















LIBRARY  
JOHN JAY COLLEGE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2013



EIGHTEENTH

204

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

INSPECTORS OF STATE PRISONS

OF THE

STATE OF NEW YORK.

---

TRANSMITTED TO THE LEGISLATURE JANUARY 13, 1866.

---

ALBANY:

C. WENDELL, PRINTER.

1866.

H V

8352

29

18th

1864/65



State of New York.

---

No. 11.

---

IN SENATE,

January 13, 1866.

---

EIGHTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE INSPECTORS OF STATE PRISONS OF THE STATE OF  
NEW YORK.

Hon. THOMAS G. ALVORD,

*President of the Senate :*

The Inspectors of State Prisons, in compliance with law, herewith transmit to the Legislature their annual report for the year ending September 30th, 1865.

Respectfully,

GAYLORD J. CLARKE,

JAMES K. BATES,

D. P. FORREST.





# REPORT.

*To the Honorable the Legislature of the State of New York :*

The Inspectors of State Prisons respectfully present to you their annual report of the condition and management of the institutions under their charge.

The following tables furnish accurate statistical information concerning the number of convicts, different kinds of business, and financial transactions for the fiscal year ending Sept. 30th, 1865.

TABLE No. 1.

*Number of Convicts in the Prisons and Asylum September 30th, 1864 ; the number received and discharged, and the number remaining September 30th, 1865.*

PRISONS.	Remaining September 30th, 1864.	Received during the year.	Discharged.	Escaped.	Died.	Transferred to Asylum.	Total discharged, etc.	Total remaining September 30th, 1865.
Sing Sing.....	683	443	318	10	13	2	344	784
do females.....	158	107	65	1	4	1	106	159
Auburn.....	550	205	228	4	4	4	240	515
Clinton.....	340	423	413	2	7	3	425	338
Asylum.....	71	9	4	..	3	..	7	73
Total.....	1,802	1,187	1,028	17	31	10	1,122	1,869

During the year two male convicts who escaped from the Sing Sing prison were retaken, while one convict was discharged by order of court. Twenty-five convicts were transferred from the female prison to the Buffalo penitentiary, four to the Rochester penitentiary, one to the State Lunatic Asylum at Utica, and six were discharged by pardon.

TABLE No. 2.

Showing the nativity of the inmates of the Prisons and Asylums at the close of the year September 30, 1865.

	Natives of United States.	Foreigners.	Total.
Sing Sing .....	409	375	784
Auburn .....	350	165	515
Clinton .....	211	127	338
Insane Asylum (during year).....	41	39	80

TABLE No. 3.

Showing the average number of Convicts in the several State Prisons for last ten years.

Years.	SING SING.		Auburn.	Clinton.
	Male.	Female.		
1856.....	862	101	686	304
1857.....	897	84	678	377
1858.....	962	97	712	324
1859.....	1,057	123	787	406
1860.....	1,173	137	855	449
1861.....	1,280	143	856	483
1862.....	1,147	130	860	497
1863.....	890	124	772	434
1864.....	796	147	652	370
1865.....	689	169	529	439

TABLE No. 4.

Showing the habits of life and nature of crime of convicts remaining September 30, 1865.

PRISONS.	CRIMES.				HABITS OF LIFE.			
	Crimes against persons.	Crimes against property.	Crimes against United States.	Total.	Temperate.	Moderate.	Intemperate.	Total.
Sing Sing .....	219	548	17	784	100	275	409	784
do female .....	23	136		159	96	18	45	159
Auburn .....	104	409	2	515	125	142	248	515
Clinton.....	81	224	33	338	77	165	96	338

TABLE No. 5.

Showing to what races belonged the convicts remaining in the Prisons September 30, 1865.

Prison.	Caucasian.	Negro.	Indian.	Total.
Sing Sing .....	742	42	..	784
do female.....	149	10	..	159
Auburn ..	475	39	1	515
Clinton .....	312	24	2	338



TABLE No. 6.

*Showing amount expended for all purposes at the several Prisons during the year ending September 30th, 1865.*

For what expended.	Sing Sing.	Auburn.	Clinton.
Salaries of officers.....	\$52,429 21	\$37,637 74	\$34,683 61
Rations .....	65,017 58	31,109 02	30,858 10
Stationery.....	956 65	583 73	407 91
Discharged convicts .....	1,526 39	1,577 38	1,920 35
Furniture .....	2,056 84	489 97	524 48
Hospital.....	2,163 52	1,103 77	384 13
Clothing and bedding.....	20,306 51	9,829 77	14,583 08
Building and repairs.....	9,127 46	2,572 73	790 19
Oil, fuel, gas, etc ..	14,933 27	8,191 09	17,641 71
Hay and grain.....	720 21	231 50	1,099 96
Stock and materials .....	.....	2,183 37	1,044 39
Miscellaneous.....	5,438 14	2,278 73	6,976 81
Convict deposits.....	6,456 25	8,201 14	.....
	<u>\$181,132 03</u>	<u>\$105,989 94</u>	<u>\$110,914 72</u>

TABLE No. 7.

*Showing whole amount of cash received from all sources at the several Prisons for the year ending September 30th, 1865.*

Received from	Sing Sing.	Auburn.	Clinton.
Auger contract .....	\$3,527 40	.....	.....
Cabinet contract .....	9,639 05	\$7,795 91	.....
Malleable iron contract.....	11,992 01	.....	.....
do do .....	10,381 80	.....	.....
Shoe contract.....	10,310 80	13,946 27	\$14,779 96
File do .....	6,147 40	.....	.....
Lime do .....	385 50	.....	.....
Convict deposits.....	4,740 07	.....	2,772 12
Visitors' fund.....	576 50	.....	111 50
Miscellaneous.....	31,965 80	6,111 11	3,080 47
Machine contract.....	.....	26,520 91	.....
Carpent do .....	.....	1,987 00	.....
Hame do .....	.....	11,940 71	.....
Tool do .....	.....	9,298 58	.....
Cooper do .....	.....	3,112 01	.....
Iron do .....	.....	.....	9,054 68
Total.....	<u>\$94,666 33</u>	<u>\$80,712 50</u>	<u>\$29,798 73</u>

TABLE No. 8.

*Showing the contracts at the Prisons, September 30, 1865.*

## SING SING PRISON.

CONTRACT.	Contractor.	Price per day.	When commenced.	When expires.	Number employed.
Auger .....	S. G. Howe & Co. ....	40 cts.	April 1, 1863..	April 1, 1868..	74
Cabinet.....	C. H. Woodruff .....	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Jan. 1, 1865..	Jan. 1, 1868..	87
File .....	L. H. Miller.....	40	Oct. 1, 1862..	Oct. 1, 1867..	57
Mall. iron ..	J. G. Johnson .....	40	Jan. 1, 1864..	Jan. 1, 1869..	87
do ..	P. Hayden.....	55	Aug. 1, 1864..	Aug. 1, 1866..	85
Shoe .....	Bigelow & Track .....	40	Jan. 1, 1865..	Jan. 1, 1870..	99
Lime .....	W. M. Sand & Son .....	.....	.....	.....	5
					<u>494</u>

*Female Department.*

CONTRACT.	Contractor.	Price per day.	When commenced.	When expired.	Number employed.
Mall. iron ..	I. G. Johnson .....	18 cts.	Jan. 1, 1864..	Jan. 1, 1869..	50
Cane seat c'h	C. H. Woodruff .....	22 $\frac{1}{2}$	Nov. 1, 1864..	Jan. 1, 1865..	25

## AUBURN PRISON.

Carpet transferred to machine .....	William C. Barber, Barber, Sheldon & Co. ....	.40	Jan. 20, 1863..	Jan. 19, 1868..	.....
Machine .....	Barber, Sheldon & Co. ..	1.01	Sept. 1, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1869..	.....
Hame .....	Hayden & Letchworth ..	.60 5-10	Sept. 1, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1866..	.....
Cooper .....	Adam Miller .....	.63 3-10	Nov. 1, 1860..	Oct. 30, 1865..	.....
Tool .....	Casey, Clark & Co. ....	.65 3-10	Sept. 1, 1864..	Aug. 31, 1866..	.....
Shoe .....	E. P. Fenton & Co. ....	.46	Jan. 1, 1862..	Dec. 31, 1867..	.....
Cabinet ....	William J. Moses .....	.67	Nov. 1, 1864..	Oct. 31, 1869..	.....

TABLE No. 9.

*Showing average cost of supporting each convict per month and per day in each Prison, including salaries and all items, except buildings and repairs, for year ending September 30th, 1865.*

	For rations only.		Including all items.	
	Per month.	Per day.	Per month.	Per day.
Sing Sing .....	\$7 86	.25.8	\$20 80.3	.68.4
Auburn .....	4 10	.16.1	14 88	.49.8
Clinton .....	4 60.5	.15.4	20 90	.69.6

*For the year ending September 30th, 1864.*

	For rations only.		Including all items.	
	Per month.	Per day.	Per month.	Per day.
Sing Sing .....	\$6 02	19.3	\$15 44	49.7
Auburn .....	3 32	10.9	13 32	43.7
Clinton .....	4 67	15.8	15 47	50.8

*Total earnings for the years 1864 and 1865.*

	1865.	1864.
Sing Sing .....	\$94,666 33	\$100,440 13
Auburn .....	77,755 55	116,790 96
Clinton .....	27,561 56	38,726 72

*Value of the real and personal property of the State at the several Prisons September 30th, 1864, and September 30th, 1865.*

	1865.	1864.
Sing Sing .....	\$849,190 74	\$840,647 10
Auburn .....	589,454 96	590,542 53
Clinton .....	506,949 29	454,871 59

TABLE No. 10.

*Cash received at all the Prisons for the years ending September 30th, 1864, and September 30th, 1865.*

	1865.	1864.
Sing Sing .....	\$96,985 61	\$108,298 12
Auburn .....	80,272 68	119,312 74
Clinton .....	29,229 05	38,256 58

	Cost of provisions.		Average number of convicts.	
	1864.	1865.	1864.	1865.
Sing Sing.....	\$57,536 06	\$65,017 58	796	689
Auburn .....	26,388 43	31,108 02	652	529
Clinton.....	20,746 97	30,858 10	370	439
	Total expenditures,		Total earnings,	
	1865.		1864.	
Sing Sing.....	\$181,132 03		\$94,666 33	
Auburn .....	105,989 94		80,712 50	
Clinton.....	110,914 72		29,798 73	

At the close of the fiscal year the United States owed the State of New York \$20,150.40 for the maintenance of United States convicts at the Clinton prison; and there was at that prison stock on hand to the amount of \$78,477.25.

TABLE No. 11.

*Female Department.*

1865.		1864.	
Total earnings.....	\$5,236 08	Total earnings.....	\$3,487 36
expenses .....	29,949 36	expenses .....	21,838 87
Average number of convicts,		Average number of convicts,	
169		147	



TABLE No. 12.

*Abstract of the total earnings and cash receipts, and the total cash expenditures, with the average number of all the convicts per day, per month, at the Sing Sing Prison, from October 1st 1864, to September 30th, 1865.*

MONTHS.	Contract earnings.	Miscellaneous earnings.	Total earnings.	Deposits in bank.	Treasurer's draft.	Salaries of officers.	Expenditures for ordinary support.	Expenditures for building, repairs, &c.	Total expenditures.	No. convicts on contract.	No. not on contract.	Total No. of convicts.
October .....	\$4,910 17	\$4,682 25	\$9,592 42	\$9,032 63	\$21,063 36	\$4,319 88	\$16,410 10	\$274 70	\$21,004 68	479	195	674
November .....	4,383 52	3,000 85	7,384 37	7,323 79	18,046 73	4,284 99	13,372 99	404 46	18,062 44	463	199	662
December .....	4,932 11	2,994 01	7,926 12	6,836 07	19,662 97	4,361 46	13,554 43	511 41	18,427 30	475	203	678
January .....	4,768 64	4,110 28	8,878 92	8,496 89	9,816 04	4,756 21	4,976 59	721 18	10,453 98	462	204	666
February .....	4,506 03	2,987 46	7,493 49	6,381 66	15,523 06	4,633 42	8,143 36	1,048 96	13,825 74	467	183	650
March .....	4,912 81	3,019 59	7,932 40	6,993 12	12,378 14	4,232 10	8,508 64	961 90	13,702 64	449	196	645
April .....	4,233 29	3,024 95	7,258 24	7,534 90	12,864 02	4,224 64	7,552 71	927 10	12,704 45	441	200	641
May .....	4,851 17	2,283 20	7,134 37	6,027 58	11,875 24	4,227 59	6,973 88	933 27	12,134 74	440	206	646
June .....	4,573 84	3,358 96	7,932 80	7,678 48	13,342 52	4,268 31	8,136 69	746 94	13,151 94	471	238	709
July .....	4,925 91	2,023 62	6,949 53	6,132 49	16,148 69	4,276 89	10,087 73	788 36	15,152 98	483	265	748
August .....	5,351 49	3,115 07	8,466 56	17,013 38	14,512 80	4,371 41	11,024 52	1,211 60	16,607 53	483	276	759
September .....	5,034 98	2,682 13	7,717 11	7,534 62	16,288 03	4,472 31	10,833 72	597 58	15,903 61	494	290	784
Total .....	\$57,383 96	\$37,282 37	\$94,666 33	\$96,985 61	\$181,521 60	\$52,429 21	\$119,575 36	\$9,127 46	\$181,132 03	.....	.....	.....

TABLE No. 13.

*Abstract of the total earnings and cash receipts, and the total cash expenditures, with the average number of all the convicts per day, per month, at the Sing Sing Prison, female department, from October 1st, 1864, to September 30th, 1865.*

MONTHS.	Contract earnings.	Miscellaneous earnings.	Total earnings.	Deposits in bank.	Treasurer's draft.	Salaries of officers.	Expenditures for ordinary support.	Expenditures for building, repairs, etc.	Total expenditures	Number of convicts on contract.	Number not on contract.	Total number of convicts.
October .....	\$230 58	.....	\$250 58	\$285 69	\$2,131 19	\$537 00	\$1,549 86	\$123 10	\$2,209 96	50	112	162
November .....	340 58	\$174 48	515 06	314 76	2,953 06	537 00	2,029 81	109 66	2,676 47	75	93	168
December .....	378 35	71 31	449 66	370 46	2,444 84	571 80	1,997 20	133 01	2,702 01	75	103	178
January .....	363 60	71 85	435 45	449 66	2,956 97	582 00	2,329 05	63 13	2,974 18	75	101	176
February .....	337 25	73 37	410 62	435 45	3,824 23	578 78	2,311 27	64 64	2,954 69	75	106	181
March .....	402 73	89 50	492 23	410 62	2,222 25	582 00	2,125 37	50 91	2,758 28	75	113	188
April .....	356 09	57 20	413 29	492 23	2,012 56	582 00	1,596 56	42 32	2,220 88	75	116	191
May .....	405 85	104 47	510 32	413 29	2,804 25	587 81	2,200 49	33 48	2,821 78	75	83	158
June .....	387 00	73 02	460 02	510 32	2,412 16	582 00	1,309 24	54 78	1,946 02	75	83	158
July .....	366 84	71 90	438 74	460 02	1,741 16	582 00	1,687 03	47 95	2,317 08	75	85	160
August .....	378 99	67 10	446 09	438 74	2,086 45	582 00	1,477 07	23 03	2,082 10	75	81	156
September .....	364 32	69 70	434 02	446 09	2,733 65	624 00	1,545 47	116 44	2,285 91	75	84	159
Total .....	\$4,312 18	\$923 90	\$5,236 08	\$5,027 33	\$30,322 77	\$6,928 39	\$22,158 52	\$862 45	\$29,949 36	.....	.....	.....

TABLE No. 14.

*Abstract of the total earnings and cash receipts, and the total cash expenditures, with the average number of all the convicts per day, per month, at the Auburn Prison, from October 1st, 1864, to September 30th, 1865.*

MONTHS.	Contract earnings.	Miscellaneous earnings.	Total earnings.	Deposits in bank.	Treasurer's draft.	Salaries of officers.	Expenditures for ordinary support.	Expenditures for building, repairs &c.	Total expenditures	Number convicts on contract.	Number not on contract.	Total number of convicts.
October.....	\$6,910 48	\$625 71	\$7,536 19	\$7,243 14	\$8,981 24	\$3,116 59	\$5,638 88	\$527 49	\$9,282 96	458	113	571
November.....	6,571 04	206 11	6,777 15	6,592 60	10,043 45	3,152 59	6,533 99	116 91	9,803 49	445	116	561
December . . . . .	7,074 70	391 14	7,465 84	6,982 18	10,873 26	3,149 96	7,478 66	347 09	10,975 71	448	117	565
January . . . . .	6,792 80	923 47	7,626 27	7,998 17	9,678 93	3,143 32	6,289 80	103 25	9,536 37	440	109	549
February.....	5,932 77	597 77	6,530 54	7,300 57	11,996 49	3,097 22	9,099 86	121 95	12,319 03	415	110	525
March . . . . .	6,401 02	546 22	6,947 24	6,478 99	12,294 77	3,124 53	7,808 65	269 10	11,202 28	413	97	510
April . . . . .	5,616 44	116 28	5,682 84	6,517 30	8,040 74	3,237 97	3,972 31	213 87	7,424 15	403	98	501
May . . . . .	6,059 47	92 41	6,151 88	5,589 85	6,490 47	3,077 53	4,109 91	608 19	7,795 63	389	115	504
June . . . . .	5,874 29	257 47	6,181 64	6,316 94	7,348 31	3,137 69	4,028 70	138 60	7,304 99	398	117	515
July . . . . .	5,783 67	114 41	5,898 08	3,688 25	8,118 38	3,098 74	3,180 57	103 16	6,382 47	399	118	517
August . . . . .	6,140 09	1,702 34	7,842 43	6,289 11	5,715 27	3,137 28	3,848 45	23 12	7,008 85	391	111	502
September . . . . .	5,534 62	97 96	5,632 58	9,735 40	7,346 54	3,164 32	3,789 69	.....	6,754 01	413	102	515
Totals . . . . .	\$74,601 39	\$5,671 29	\$80,272 68	\$80,712 50	\$106,927 85	\$37,637 74	\$65,779 47	\$2,572 73	\$105,989 94	5,012	1,323	6,335



TABLE No. 15.

*Abstract of the total earnings and cash receipts, and the total cash expenditures for all purposes, with the number of all the convicts per month at the Clinton Prison from October 1st, 1864, to September 30th, 1865.*

MONTHS.	Contract earnings.	Miscellaneous earnings.	Total earnings.	Deposits in bank.	Treasurer's draft.	Expenditures for ordinary support.	Expenditures for building, etc.	Expended for officers.	Total expenditures	Number of convicts on contract.	Number not on contract.	Total number of convicts.
1864. October ...	\$2,713 06	\$933 68	\$3,646 74	\$2,505 17	\$6,771 90	\$4,203 11	\$37 73	\$2,704 83	\$6,945 67	260	97	357
November...	2,793 36	636 90	3,430 26	3,499 96	12,652 45	9,998 83	57 25	2,687 41	12,743 49	266	97	363
December..	3,664 23	360 08	4,024 31	3,153 44	7,664 81	5,154 41	92 37	2,718 38	7,965 16	277	109	386
1865. January...	3,562 93	72 28	3,635 21	3,736 51	8,019 46	4,761 69	57 96	2,747 41	7,567 06	269	124	393
February...	3,216 00	117 19	3,333 19	3,680 12	12,573 65	9,879 29	12 50	2,807 41	12,699 20	259	117	376
March ....	3,505 93	244 76	3,750 69	3,460 76	16,849 16	12,384 96	150 89	2,807 41	15,343 26	249	121	369
April .....	770 76	638 74	1,409 23	1,570 24	6,008 25	3,846 58	110 43	2,807 41	6,764 42	94	372	466
May .....	896 40	1,670 36	2,566 76	5,015 28	7,963 83	5,151 83	.....	3,023 17	8,175 00	97	459	566
June.....	870 40	192 04	1,062 52	1,088 44	7,804 46	5,516 98	27 45	3,096 33	8,640 76	94	466	560
July .....	.....	416 25	416 25	1,286 73	8,077 68	4,900 64	.....	3,208 86	8,109 50	.....	565	565
August.....	.....	42 05	42 05	42 05	8,433 91	4,464 22	.....	3,228 33	7,692 55	.....	540	540
September.	.....	240 35	240 35	240 35	8,263 64	5,230 29	106 13	2,846 66	8,183 08	.....	338	338
Totals.....	\$21,993 15	\$5,564 41	\$27,561 56	\$29,229 05	\$111,087 20	\$75,492 63	\$652 71	\$34,683 61	\$110,833 15	1,864	3,405	5,269

Total receipts \$111,087.20. Total expenditures \$110,833.15.

## FINANCES.

The financial condition of the prisons, although as favorable as we anticipated, does not show as well as in some years of the past. The reasons may be readily understood. The unprecedented high prices of everything required for the support of the prisons; the greatly reduced number of convicts, and consequent reduction in the amount of convict earnings; the fact that under the contract system, nearly the same number of officers is required; and the same amount of fuel and light, as though the prisons were full; and the further fact of the increase of the salaries of the officers—all these combined, readily explain the greater contrast between the earnings and expenses compared with some previous years.

As, since the close of the war, the prisons are rapidly filling up, and the contracts recently let are at a higher price for the labor of the convicts than formerly paid, and there being a prospect of a reduction in the price of the various articles necessary for their maintenance, there is reason to believe that for the support of the prisons in the future, the draft upon the Treasury will be greatly reduced; and, notwithstanding the fact that crime in this State has heretofore been anything but a source of revenue, that the prisons may, possibly, become nearly or quite self-sustaining.

## BUILDINGS.

During the past year a very fine moulding shop has been built at Auburn, which does credit to the State. An office, which has long been needed at Sing Sing, is now being built. It is carefully planned, and will be conveniently arranged. Improvements have also been made in some of the buildings at Clinton Prison, adding much to their comfort and convenience.

## CLINTON PRISON.

It having been evident for some time that it was impossible to make advantageous contracts for the labor of the convicts at Clinton prison, and existing contracts being about to expire, the Legislature of last winter early in the session passed an act authorizing the purchase of machinery and materials for the manufacture of iron and nails for the State. The machinery and materials having been duly procured, the experiment of employing the convicts on labor for the State has had a trial of several months duration, and although in its infancy, we are encouraged to believe will prove a success.



## THE FEMALE PRISON.

At the female prison, Sing Sing, there were, at the close of the fiscal year, one hundred and fifty-nine convicts, while there are but one hundred and eight cells. By an act of the last Legislature it was provided that female convicts sent from the seventh and eighth judicial districts should be removed to the penitentiaries of Rochester and Buffalo; and also that those in future convicted of crimes punishable by imprisonment in the State prisons, with the exception of those convicted of the crimes of murder, manslaughter or arson, should be confined in the penitentiaries of the cities named. The effect of this act has been, of course, to greatly relieve the female prison of its crowded condition; but as there were still, at the close of the year, fifty-one more convicts than there were cells, and as the number of convicts is rapidly increasing, it at once becomes evident that further legislation is required in the premises, as the number of convicts should not exceed the number of cells.

The Legislature of last winter passed an act declaring that "no insane female convict shall hereafter be sent to the State Lunatic Asylum at Utica." It will be at once apparent that with the present limited accommodations at Sing Sing, insane female convicts cannot be provided for there. The question then arises, where shall they be placed? Unless the act above referred to is repealed, the erection of a building, for the sole purpose of affording an asylum for insane female convicts, becomes necessary, and is, in fact, imperatively required.

## LAW SUITS.

At the time of making our report last year, a suit was pending for damages arising out of transactions at Sing Sing prison twenty-five years ago. The inspectors defended the action through ex-Judge Edmonds and Hon. John B. Haskins. It being almost impossible to obtain living witnesses or actual facts, judgment was rendered against the State to the amount of over fifty thousand dollars; and the Legislature of last winter acting under the advice of the Comptroller, made an appropriation of twenty thousand dollars, by the payment of which the whole matter was finally settled.

The law-suits at Clinton prison, for demands against the Messrs. Kingsland, their sureties and endorsers, were, as stated in our report of last year, submitted to Judge Paige, of Schenectady, as sole referee, for his decision, which has since been obtained, and judgments rendered in favor of the State to the amount of \$53,-

034.57. Hopes are entertained by the inspectors that some portion at least of the amount due the State may be recovered on the judgments rendered, although executions issued have thus far been returned unsatisfied.

#### LIGHTING SING SING PRISON.

The cost of gas for the lighting of Sing Sing Prison is very considerable, and far greater than, in our opinion, it should be; but the remedy is not in our hands, and no improvement need be expected so long as we are compelled to depend upon the present source of supply. It would be far better if the prison were furnished the means of manufacturing its own gas, and the attention of the Legislature is respectfully called to the subject.

#### HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATIONS.

While the prisons at Auburn and Clinton are provided with large and pleasantly arranged hospitals, those at both the male and female prisons at Sing Sing are entirely inadequate to their requirements. This is particularly true of the hospital of the male prison, which was not suitable for the attentions and accommodations demanded when the number of convicts was comparatively small; and now that the number is large, and rapidly increasing, still greater inconveniences are experienced, and a change should be made in accordance with the demands of humanity, and the maintenance of the dignity and greatness of the State of New York.

#### SABBATH SCHOOLS AND TEACHERS.

The Sabbath schools at Auburn and Clinton, and at the Female prison, Sing Sing, are still continued.

The one at Auburn is conducted by Mr. Yates, who has so long and faithfully acted as its Superintendent, assisted by students of the Theological Seminary, and a few citizens.

The one at Clinton prison is under the personal supervision of the chaplain, the Rev. Mr. Canfield, assisted by the officers of the prison. The chaplain conducts it in a manner calculated to maintain a lively interest in the exercises.

The one at the female prison is under the care of the matron, Mrs. Hubbard, and is well sustained. We have reason to believe that the Sabbath schools are productive of much good.

There are two teachers at Auburn, two at Sing Sing, and one at Clinton, whose business it is to instruct the convicts in reading, writing, arithmetic and grammar, they devoting a certain portion



of time in the evening to this purpose. The number of teachers should at least be doubled; and as the pay of each is but twelve dollars per month, the cost would be nothing compared with the benefits resulting from their labors.

#### VISITING THE PRISONS.

Upon every week day, and particularly during the summer season, there are large numbers who visit the prisons, going through the different departments. An admission fee of twenty-five cents each is demanded, which creates a fund which is divided among the convicts as their terms of sentence expire. While not disposed to ignore the pecuniary advantage of this system, we are still of the opinion that general visiting of the prisons is productive of much evil. While the convicts are in the main from the lower strata of society, they nevertheless keenly feel the degradation of their position, a position still more difficult to bear from their being made the subjects of idle curiosity, stared at and commented upon by those who have no interest whatsoever in their welfare.

To men of strong and violent passions, who are denied all social intercourse and domestic association, the effect of scores of women parading daily through the departments of the prisons can be only demoralizing, a fact which no false modesty or over-sensitive delicacy should cause us to ignore. And we are satisfied that it would be better if women were not permitted to go through the male prisons, nor men through the female prison.

For further information, attention is called to the reports of the agents and wardens, and other officers of the several prisons, and the statistical tables accompanying the same.

The Inspectors take pleasure in commending the principal officers of the several prisons, for the ability shown in the management of the departments under their charge; and also in stating that the keepers, guards and assistant matrons, have shown a disposition to faithfully discharge the duties entrusted to their care.

#### THE STATE ASYLUM FOR INSANE CONVICTS.

This institution, located at Auburn, on grounds adjacent to the prison, is still in the charge of Dr. Charles E. Van Auden, superintendent. Full information in relation to the condition of the asylum can be had by reference to the tables and statements accompanying his report.

There were eighty patients in the asylum during the fiscal year, and seventy-three remaining at its close.

The current expenses of the year were \$16,699.18.

The inventory, made by the appraisers, gave the following result :

Personal property.....	\$11,395 24
Real estate.....	82,291 00
Total valuation.....	<u>\$93,686 24</u>

In May last the office of assistant and clerk was resigned by Mr. J. W. Wright, and in July filled by the appointment of Mr. Henry A. Smith.

Several improvements have been made at the asylum during the year, among which may be mentioned increased facilities for heating the building, the enlargement of the flues to secure better ventilation, the building of a new floor for the basement dining room, the substitution of new water pipes for old, and the pointing of the front wall.

The Inspectors are greatly pleased with the manner in which the affairs of the asylum have been conducted by its efficient superintendent, who is possessed of those qualities and characteristics which peculiarly qualify him for the position he so ably fills.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

GAYLORD J. CLARKE,  
JAMES K. BATES,  
DAVID P. FORREST,

*Inspectors of State Prisons.*

---

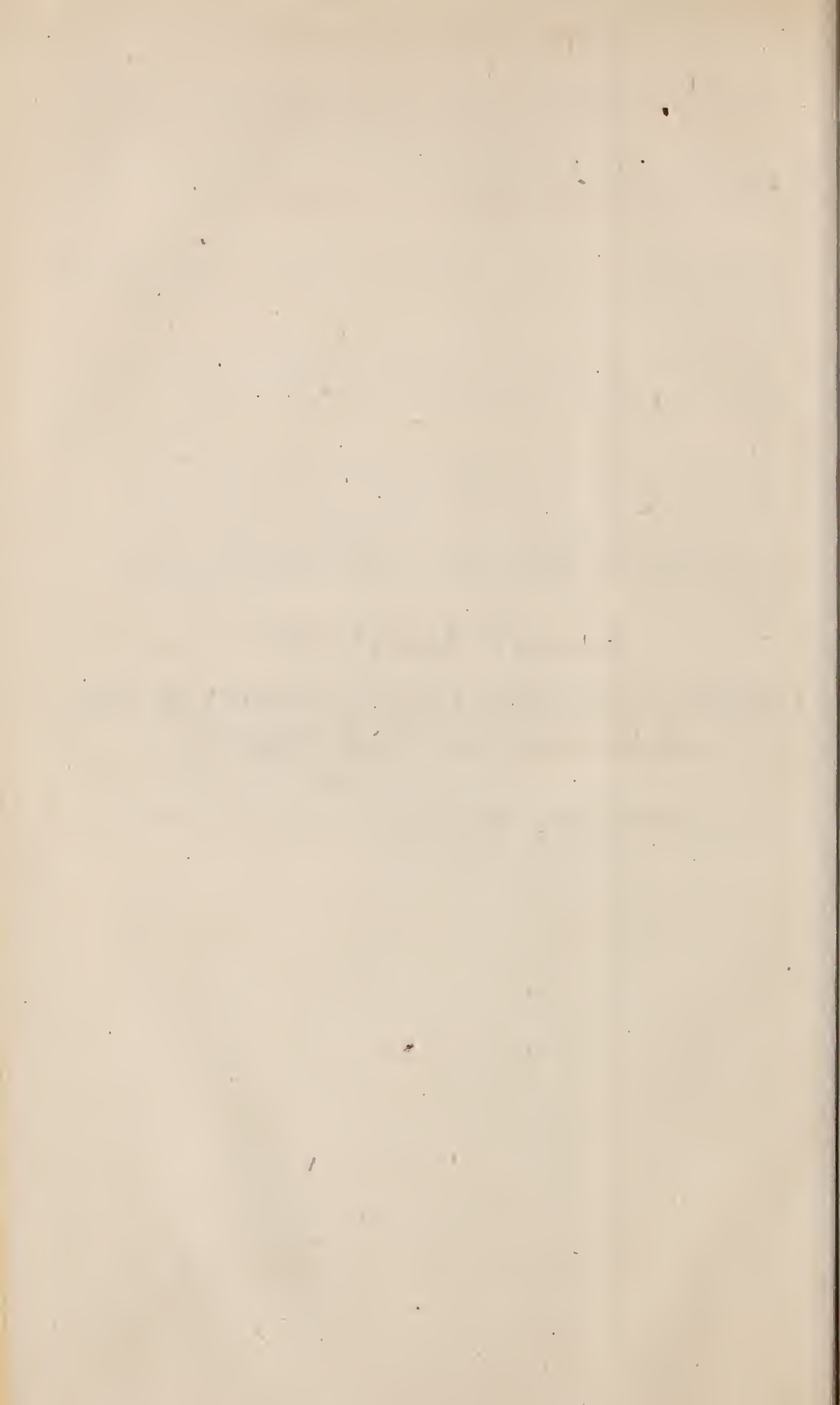
---

# DOCUMENTS

ACCOMPANYING THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE  
INSPECTORS OF STATE PRISONS.

---

---





# SING SING PRISON.

## AGENT AND WARDEN'S REPORT.

SING SING PRISON, *October 1st, 1865.*

*To the Hon. the Inspectors of State Prisons :*

Gentlemen—The undersigned, the agent and warden, submits the following report, pursuant to the statute in such case made and provided, embracing the usual transactions of the prison during the fiscal year ending September 30, 1865.

The present agent and warden entered upon the duties of the office on the 23d of January, 1865, nearly four months after the commencement of the fiscal year.

At the time of assuming its duties he was, in a measure, unacquainted with its details, and therefore availed himself of many valuable suggestions of Thomas E. Sutton, Esq., his immediate predecessor, as well as the advice and counsel of G. B. Hubbell, Esq., who preceded Mr. Sutton, to both of whom I am under many obligations, as well as to the subordinate officers who have been associated with me.

I deem it proper, first, to make a detailed statement of the financial transactions for the year, and also a statement of the expenditures prior to, and also since, my connection with the prison, or since the first day of February, 1865, as the transactions of the month of January were principally confined to my predecessor. It will be seen that my connection with the financial concerns really commenced with the month of February last, and embraces but eight months of the fiscal year.

The financial transactions of the male department of the prison for the year ending September 30, 1865, are as follows :

Contract earnings.....	\$57,383 96
Miscellaneous earnings .....	37,282 37
Total earnings.....	<u>\$94,666 33</u>
Expended for ordinary support.....	\$119,575 36
do officers salary.....	52,429 21
do building and repairs .....	9,127 46
Total expenditures.....	<u>\$181,132 03</u>
Total earnings.....	94,666 33
Expenditures over earnings .....	<u><u>\$86,465 70</u></u>

The following table exhibits the expenditures for the male department of the prison, from the 1st day of October, 1864, to the 1st day of February, 1865.

Expended for ordinary support.....	\$48,314 11
do officers salaries.....	17,722 54
Total expenditures .....	<u>\$66,036 65</u>
Monthly average.....	\$16,509 14 $\frac{3}{4}$
Expended for building and repairs during the same period.....	1,911 75
Making the total expenditures .....	<u><u>\$67,948 50</u></u>

The following table exhibits the expenditures from the 1st day of February to the 1st day of October, 1865.

Expended for ordinary support .....	\$71,261 25
do officers salary .....	34,706 67
Total .....	<u>\$105,967 92</u>
Monthly average .....	\$13,245 98
Expended for building and repairs during the same period.....	7,215 71
Making the total expenditures .....	<u><u>\$113,183 63</u></u>

You are referred to the separate tables appended to this report for a more minute detail of these transactions. They are presented in the usual form, and will be found to contain all the information necessary.

The miscellaneous earnings comprise only such earnings as are kept in the clerk's account.

There is another class of earnings which do not appear in any published account, yet in proportion to the labor performed, the State derives as much benefit as from the labor of convicts on contract. I allude to the labor of convicts employed on state work.

During the year 4,868 days' work have been performed under the superintendency of Mr. R. A. Andrews, in building and repairs, grading and repairing roads and walks, when not thus employed they were at work in the quarry.

Mr. Hartford has had charge of the quarrymen and stone cutters, and has quarried out and cut for the State, 3,622 feet of stone, most of which has been used in the new building. The men under his charge during the year have performed 4,957 days labor.

Mr. Powell has had charge of the new building upon which 1,376 days' work has been done by the convicts.



We have also raised upon the State farm by convict labor :

100 barrels potatoes .....	\$200 00
300 bushels onions. ....	300 00
200 do beets.....	200 00
250 do carrots .....	187 50
75 do parsnips .....	56 25
100 do turnips .....	50 00
25 tons hay.....	500 00
18,000 head of cabbage.....	1,800 00
16,000 pounds of pork.....	2,880 00
Total .....	<u><u>\$6,173 75</u></u>

I think it proper here to state that the days' labor above referred to, do not comprise all the labor performed by the men under the charge of the above named keepers. They are frequently employed in loading and unloading freight for contractors, of which an account is kept and reported as miscellaneous earnings.

I need not call your attention to the wants of the female prison. The accommodations are entirely inadequate for the large number of prisoners. The number of cells are so limited, that it becomes necessary to confine two persons in one of these small rooms. It is apparent that being crowded in such a small space, it must be injurious to the health of the convicts, and interferes very seriously with the discipline.

The hospital accommodations are too limited, although they have been enlarged to some extent during the year. It has now the advantage of better ventilation than before, still it is not as it should be.

Mr. Woodruff's contract for twenty-five women will expire on the first day of November, which leaves but fifty women on contract. It is desirable that all the women that can be spared from State work should be placed upon contract. Arrangements can, I think, be made to effect that object. If the women could be employed at some kind of labor at which they could learn a trade, it would be of vast service after they are discharged, to aid them in procuring an honest living, thus diverting them from the pathway of crime.

Mrs. Hubbard, the principal matron, as well as her assistants, are entitled to great credit for their fidelity in the management of that department. They have secured the confidence of the convicts, who as a general thing, yield obedience to the rules and discipline of the prison.

If, as suggested, all the women could be placed on one contract, and at such work as they are best adapted, it would tend to make



them less disposed to be refractory, and thus aid in maintaining discipline. I think it can be accomplished, and would recommend the board to give it their special attention.

The financial transactions of this department are as follows :

Contract earnings .....	\$4,312 18
Miscellaneous earnings .....	923 90
<b>Total earnings .....</b>	<b>\$5,236 08</b>
Expended for ordinary support .....	\$22,158 52
do officers' salaries .....	6,928 39
do building and repairs .....	862 45
<b>Total expenditures. ....</b>	<b>\$29,949 36</b>
<b>Total earnings .....</b>	<b>5,236 08</b>
<b>Expenditures over earnings .....</b>	<b>\$24,713 28</b>

At the last session of the Legislature an act was passed appropriating the sum of \$3,000 for building. During the summer, the old barber shop adjoining the agent's house, was taken away, and a new substantial stone building erected in its place. This has required the labor of eighteen convicts, who have performed 1,376 days' labor, the average value of which is at least \$1.50 per day, and should properly be classed with miscellaneous earnings. At the present time the building is nearly completed.

By reference to the tables accompanying this report, it will be seen that a large amount has been expended for building and repairs. This was necessary to preserve the buildings from dilapidation and decay. It has been my aim, in making improvements, to make them in such a manner as to render them as permanent as possible.

Upon the subject of overwork, by convicts, it seems to me, that it requires some investigation as well as a change in the manner of keeping the accounts. The present mode of requiring the contractors to pay the amount of overwork monthly into the hands of the clerk, I think is as it should be. I do not, however, see the propriety of classing these earnings with miscellaneous earnings. It is a question in which the state has no interest. It is simply a matter between the contractor and the convict, and the payment of the money to the clerk has for its object the protection of the convict. It is the duty of the officer to see that no abuse is practiced toward the convict, and that it shall not operate injuriously to the discipline of the prison.

The system is open to great abuse, unless the contractors are men of strict integrity. I am happy to say that I have full con-

fidence in the contractors at this prison, as well as their agents, and so far as I have been able to discover, they have manifested a disposition to co-operate with the officers in maintaining discipline. I think overwork should be encouraged; it has a tendency, while the convict is employed on his own account, after his daily labor is done, to draw his mind back to the family circle, now broken by his incarceration. He feels that he is doing something towards the support of those who are entitled to his protection. It tends to soften his feelings, and leads him to reflect upon his past life, and to realise what he has lost by his career of crime.

I would respectfully suggest that a separate account for overwork be kept by the clerk, and at the end of the year a separate table made, showing the condition of that branch of convict earnings, by itself.

My connection with the prison has convinced me, that the whole contract system, as it now exists, is wrong, and in some way should be changed. It is difficult to enforce good discipline when it exists. Conflicting interests are brought in contact, and there is a continual jarring between foremen and convicts.

The foreman's interest is the contractor's interest, and the interest of the contractor is to get all the work out of the convicts he can. The foreman is responsible to no one but the contractor, hence it is immaterial to him what the conduct of the convict may be so long as he gets the work done. As a general thing, convicts are shrewd, observing men, and readily detect anything like injustice towards them, and they are not slow, when injustice is practiced, to resent it.

During my connection with the institution, it has been my aim to have a strict discipline maintained. I am aware there are various opinions as to the proper course to be pursued to secure that end. In my judgment, it should be the study of prison officers, not to degrade the convict beyond the requirements of the law. They are sent to the prison as a punishment for violating law. The judgment pronounced upon them for their offenses, deprives them of certain rights, but beyond this, their remaining rights are as sacred to them as to any one else. While the officer, in the discharge of his duty, carries the sentence of the law into effect, he should see to it, that all the legal rights of the prisoner, which still remain, are not encroached upon. It is desirable, when their term of imprisonment expires, and they are again permitted



to mingle with the world, if they are not better men, they should, at least, be no worse than when they came in.

To attain this end, every officer connected with the prison, should be careful so to demean himself, as to convince the convict that he intends to act in strict justice towards him. It has been my custom, before putting a man upon contract, or assigning him any place of labor, to explain to him the rules of the prison, and by such kind advice as I may be able to give, induce him to render implicit obedience to whatever may be required of him. At the same time, he is informed of the consequences to be expected from a different course. For the violation of his country's laws, justice has overtaken him, and he consigned to prison as a punishment, and for a violation of prison laws, punishment is sure to follow. If we would govern them properly, we should act towards them in such a manner as will secure their confidence and respect, and at the same time let them understand that the discipline of the prison must be enforced at all hazards. As a general thing, the convicts seem contented, at least, as much so, as could be expected of men under the circumstances.

My observation has convinced me that too many visitors are admitted into the prison. The effect seems to me to be injurious to allow females to visit the shops of the male prison, to the extent at present allowed. The same objection applies to males visiting the female prison. It tends to make the inmates uneasy and discontented. As a general thing, the desire to visit arises from a morbid curiosity, and should not be tolerated, unless some laudable reason can be assigned. The prisoners feel their degradation from their incarceration, and should not be subjected to the idle gaze of curiosity seekers. I respectfully direct your attention to the subject, hoping that some plan may be devised to place it under proper restriction.

There are points connected with the pecuniary interest of the prison to which I beg leave to call your attention, and trust that some speedy action may be taken. I refer to lighting of the prison and other buildings connected with it. It costs the State upwards of \$3,500 per year for the item of gas, and even then we are not at all times supplied with a sufficient quantity to meet our wants.

An apparatus for supplying the prison with gas can be procured for a less sum than we are now annually paying for the gas alone. I have examined several different kinds of apparatus, and I have



no doubt that it will be a great saving to the State, to manufacture its own gas. It would, however, require an appropriation by the Legislature, and I would recommend that an appropriation be made for the purpose.

Our means for extinguishing fires are entirely too limited. With the amount of property exposed, the number of buildings and their close proximity to each other, no pains should be spared to render them as secure as possible.

There should be an eight inch pipe from the reservoir to the prison yard, where it could be distributed by means of smaller pipes and hydrants to every part of the prison. To each hydrant hose should be attached, and in a few minutes after a fire is discovered, a stream of water could be turned upon it, and the fire speedily extinguished.

This, also, will require an act of the Legislature, and I think the interest of the State requires that it should be done.

The law limits us to thirty guards for the protection of both prisons. It is apparent the number is too small to make them secure. For several years it has been necessary to employ a larger number, all of whom have been paid without authority of law, and it has only been justified as a matter of necessity. I see no objection in allowing the Inspectors to appoint the necessary guards to guard the prison, leaving the number to their discretion. This also requires legislative sanction.

I have thus called your attention to such points as I have deemed important and the exigence of the case demands.

As a matter of course, an institution of the magnitude of this, requires much care and attention to manage. Repairs are constantly required to protect the buildings. Conflicting interests between the contractors and the State frequently occur, which adds to the labor of the agent. The proper discipline of the convicts, also requires much time and attention. In this I have been greatly aided by Major Stanley, principal keeper, in whose judgment and experience I have entire confidence.

The health of the convicts during the year has been all that could be expected. It must be remembered that many of the men have been brought from the lowest depths of depravity and vice. They come with constitutions shattered by dissipation, and their physical system almost destroyed by diseases of the most disgusting character, many of whom are entirely unfit for any service whatever.

The position of physician at this prison is no sinecure. He is brought in daily contact with these men, and required to treat their various maladies. In short, he assumes a responsibility of no ordinary character.

Dr. Pryne has discharged his duties faithfully, and to his attentive watchfulness, in a great measure, may be attributed the general health of the convicts.

To all the officers of the institution, I am under many obligations, for the uniform courtesy which I have received at their hands during the time I have been associated with them. The utmost harmony and unanimity has prevailed, and each officer has seemed to vie with the other, which could most faithfully perform his duty.

In conclusion, gentlemen, allow me to tender to you, and to each of you, my sincere thanks, for your uniform kindness and courtesy, as well as for your counsel and advice, which long experience enables you to give, and which has greatly aided me in the discharge of my duties.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

S. H. JOHNSON,  
*Agent and Warden.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
*Westchester County.* } ss.

I, S. H. Johnson, agent and warden of Sing Sing prison, do solemnly swear that the facts and statements set forth in the foregoing are just and true, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

S. H. JOHNSON.

Sworn before me, this 5th }  
day of January, 1866. }

WM. B. STANLEY, *Principal Keeper.*



STATISTICS OF THE MALE DEPARTMENT OF SING  
SING PRISON FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER  
30TH, 1865.

TABLE No. 1.

*Yearly statement of Receptions, Discharges, &c.*

Number of convicts in this department September 30th, 1864 .....	683	
Received during the year ending September 30th, 1865 .....	443	
Escaped convicts retaken .....	2	
	—	1,128
Discharged during the year .....	318	
Sent to asylum for insane convicts .....	2	
Escaped from prison .....	10	
Died in prison hospital .....	13	
Discharged by order of court .....	1	
	—	344
In this department September 30th, 1865 .....		784
		=====
Average for the year .....		689
		=====



TABLE No. 2.

Monthly statement of receptions, discharges, &c., during the year.

	October, 1864.	November, 1864.	December, 1864.	January, 1865.	February, 1865.	March, 1865.	April, 1865.	May, 1865.	June, 1865.	July, 1865.	August, 1865.	September, 1865.	Totals.
No. convicts on 1st each mo'h	683	674	662	678	666	650	645	641	656	709	748	758	
Received during each month	9	13	43	15	20	25	21	36	74	77	45	65	443
Escaped convicts retaken...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2
Total .....	9	13	43	15	20	25	21	36	74	77	46	66	445
Discharged during each mo'h	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
By expiration of sentence	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	2	.....	1	2	2	3	13
By order of court.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
By pardon .....	.....	3	6	1	2	7	1	1	3	10	5	23	62
By commutation granted	.....	.....	2	4	3	3	3	3	.....	.....	.....	1	19
By commutation earned .	17	16	18	20	26	19	18	14	15	25	25	11	224
Sent to lunatic asylum .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Escaped from prison .....	.....	3	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	1	10
Died .....	1	3	1	.....	.....	1	1	3	.....	1	1	1	13
Total .....	18	25	27	27	36	30	25	21	21	38	36	39	344
No. convicts at close each m'h	674	662	678	666	650	645	641	656	709	748	758	784	
Average for each month....	679	668	670	673	659	648	643	649	683	729	754	772	

TABLE No. 3.

Counties in which those received during each month were convicted.

	October, 1864.	November, 1864.	December, 1864.	January, 1865.	February, 1865.	March, 1865.	April, 1865.	May, 1865.	June, 1865.	July, 1865.	August, 1865.	September, 1865.	Totals.
New York county .....	6	4	32	14	12	16	8	30	48	51	37	46	304
Kings do .....	.....	9	7	1	3	2	9	3	.....	24	5	.....	63
Queens do .....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Orange do .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	3	.....	.....	2	1	8
Rockland do .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3
Richmond do .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	4
Dutchess do .....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5
Westchester do .....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	4	.....	.....	11	17
Ulster do .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Suffolk do .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
Putnam do .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Army and navy.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	2	1	4	25
Total .....	9	13	43	15	20	25	21	36	74	77	45	65	443

TABLE No. 4.

*The crimes of which they were convicted.*

Against persons :	
Assault to harm .....	22
Assault to kill .....	2
Assault to ravish .....	4
Bigamy .....	9
Manslaughter, 1st degree .....	2
Manslaughter, 2d degree .....	1
Manslaughter, 3d degree .....	9
Manslaughter, 4th degree .....	2
Murder .....	3
Murder, 2d degree .....	1

---

Total ..... 55

---

## Against persons and property :

Assault to rob .....	6
Larceny from person .....	13
Robbery, 1st degree .....	17

---

Total..... 36

---

## Against property :

Arson .....	5
Burglary, 1st degree .....	7
Burglary, 2d degree .....	8
Burglary, 3d degree .....	45
Burglary, attempt .....	12
Burglary and grand larceny .....	3
Forgery, 2d degree .....	4
Forgery, 3d degree .....	10
Forgery, 4th degree .....	2
False pretenses .....	3
Grand larceny .....	134
Grand larceny, attempt .....	62
Petty larceny, 2d offense .....	8
Receiving stolen goods .....	1

---

Total ..... 304

---

## Against the Government :

Desertion, counterfeiting United States Treasury notes, &c .....	48
--	----

*Recapitulation.*

Against persons .....	55
Against property .....	304
Against persons and property .....	36
Against the Government .....	48

---

Total..... 443

---

TABLE No. 5.

*The terms of their sentences.*

6 months .....	3
1 year .....	37
Between 1 and 2 years .....	2
2 years .....	115
Between 2 and 3 years .....	67
3 years .....	41
Between 3 and 4 years .....	22
4 years .....	16
Between 4 and 5 years .....	13
5 years .....	80
Between 5 and 6 years .....	2
6 years .....	1
7 years .....	6
8 years .....	1
10 years .....	24
Between 10 and 11 years .....	3

20 years .....	2
20 years and 6 months .....	1
Life .....	4
U. S. C. during their term of enlistment, .....	3

---

Total ..... 443

---

TABLE No. 6.

*Their ages when convicted.*

14 years .....	1
16 years .....	3
17 years .....	9
18 years .....	17
19 years .....	33
20 years .....	30
21 years .....	32
22 years .....	36
23 years .....	31
24 years .....	28
25 years .....	30
26 years .....	25
27 years .....	16
28 years .....	22
29 years .....	10
30 years .....	9
31 years .....	9
32 years .....	11
33 years .....	11
34 years .....	4
35 years .....	12
36 years .....	6
37 years .....	5
38 years .....	6
39 years .....	4
40 years .....	9
41 years .....	2
42 years .....	2
43 years .....	1
44 years .....	1
45 years .....	5
46 years .....	1
47 years .....	3
48 years .....	1
49 years .....	5
50 years .....	2
53 years .....	2
55 years .....	2
56 years .....	1
57 years .....	1
58 years .....	1
60 years .....	1
66 years .....	1
70 years .....	2

---

Total..... 443

---

TABLE No. 7.

*Their color.*

White .....	422
Black .....	21

---

Total..... 443

---

TABLE No. 8.

*Their education.*

Read and write .....	358
Read only .....	29
Can neither read nor write .....	56

---

Total ..... 443

---



TABLE No. 9.

*Their habits of life.*

Temperate .....	65
Moderate .....	254
Intemperate, .....	124
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>443</b>

TABLE No. 10.

*The places of their birth.*

## NATIVES OF THE UNITED STATES.

Connecticut.....	3
Georgia .....	1
Indiana .....	2
Illinois.....	1
Maine.....	1
Maryland .....	6
Massachusetts .....	9
New Jersey.....	13
New Hampshire.....	2
New York ...	143
North Carolina.....	1
Ohio .....	2
Louisiana .....	1
Pennsylvania .....	19
Rhode Island.....	3
South Carolina.....	3
Vermont .....	2
Virginia.....	2
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>214</b>

## NATIVES OF OTHER COUNTRIES.

Canada.....	17
Cuba.....	2
Belgium.....	2
Denmark.....	1
England.....	32
France .....	2
Germany .....	40
Gibraltar .....	1
Holland .....	1
Ireland.....	109
Italy.....	5
Nova Scotia .....	5
New Zealand .....	1
Scotland .....	5
Sweden.....	2
Spain .....	2
Africa.....	1
At sea .....	1
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>229</b>

*Recapitulation.*

Natives of the United States.....	214
Natives of other countries.....	229
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>443</b>

TABLE No. 11.

*Their former trades or occupations.*

Barbers .....	5
Butchers ..	14
Boatmen .....	7

Bartenders .....	6
Bookbinders .....	2
Boilermaker .....	1
Brewer .....	1
Bakers .....	7
Bookkeepers.....	8
Blacksmiths .....	3
Brushmakers .....	2
Brass finishers .....	3
Coachmen .....	7
Carvers .....	2
Cabinetmakers.....	8
Coopers .....	4
Carmen .....	9
Clerks.....	14
Carpenters.....	15
Cooks .....	6
Chemist and druggist.....	3
Circus performer .....	1
Draughtsmen .....	2
Feather dressers .....	2
Firemen .....	6
Farmers.....	7
Filemakers .....	4
Gardener .....	1
Gilder .....	1
Gunsmiths.....	2
Gasfitters.....	4
Hostlers.....	15
Hatters .....	2
Jewelers .....	4
Laborers .....	58
Lithographer .....	1
Lawyer .....	1
Moulders .....	4
Masons.....	6
Music teachers.....	3
Machinists and engineers .....	11
Optician.....	1
Printers.....	7
Porters.....	9
Painters.....	16
Pedlers.....	5
Plumbers.....	8
Paperboxmaker.....	1
Plasterers .....	3
Railroad conductors.....	3
Shoemakers.....	17
Sailors .....	24
Segarmakers.....	6
Saddlers.....	4
Soldiers .....	16
Sparmakers.....	3
Ship carpenters .....	2
Storekeepers.....	6
Tailors .....	7
Tinsmiths .....	4
Upholsterers.....	3
Varnishers.....	2
Weavers .....	4
No trade .....	30
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>443</b>

TABLE No. 12.

*Employed or unemployed at time of arrest.*

Employed .....	188
Unemployed .....	255
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>443</b>



TABLE No. 13.

*How often convicted.*

For the first time .....	380
second time .....	45
third time .....	14
fourth time .....	4
Total .....	443

Dark cell and yoked .....	2
Dark cell and showered .....	34
Dark cell, yoked and showered .....	5
Yoked, showered and ball and chain and dark cell .....	1
Dark cell and chain .....	5
Capped and showered .....	3
Capped .....	52
Dark cell .....	61

Total..... 243

TABLE No. 14.

*Showing the number of punishments during the year.*

Yoked .....	1
Showered .....	65
Caps and dark cell .....	14

There are punishments recorded for minor offenses which are considered unimportant in the above report.

TABLE No. 15.

*Names of convicts discharged by pardon, with date of discharge.*

Names.	Where convicted.	When discharged.
John Reynolds .....	New York .....	November 12, 1864
Thomas O'Brien .....	do .....	do 19, 1864
Charles Wadsworth .....	Richmond .....	December 6, 1864
Joseph Howard .....	New York .....	do 23, 1864
Michael Donnelly .....	Kings .....	do 24, 1864
Richard Lynch .....	New York .....	do 27, 1864
John Stehling .....	do .....	do 29, 1864
James Seully .....	do .....	January 18, 1865
Alexander Dufton .....	do .....	February 7, 1865
Hugh Dunn .....	Westchester .....	March 10, 1865
James O'Brien .....	Dutchess .....	do 13, 1865
John Jobman .....	New York .....	April 29, 1865
Michael Fagan .....	do .....	May 15, 1865
Daniel McLean .....	Suffolk .....	do 16, 1865
Christian Anderson .....	Kings .....	June 7, 1865
John Rankins .....	do .....	do 7, 1865
Archibald Wilson .....	New York .....	do 27, 1865
Joseph Christie .....	Kings .....	August 28, 1865
William Spencer .....	do .....	do 30, 1865
Lawrence Murphy .....	Orange .....	do 30, 1865
William F. Ayres .....	New York .....	September 2, 1865
John White .....	do .....	do 16, 1865
Leroy Rusher .....	do .....	do 19, 1865
Michael Kelley .....	Orange .....	do 19, 1865
John Rogers .....	New York .....	do 23, 1865
Daniel Brooks .....	do .....	do 23, 1865
Alexander Miller .....	Westchester .....	do 29, 1865
35 United States prisoners .....	War and Navy Dept., &c...	during the year.

TABLE No. 16.

*Names, &c., of those who died during the year.*

NAMES.	County where convicted.	When convicted.	Term of sentence.	Date of death.
John H. Anderson .....	New York ...	Dec. 8, 1863..	2 years 6 months	May 20, 1865
Michael Clark .....	Kings .....	Feb. 23, 1864..	3 years 2 months	Nov. 7, 1864
Isaac Cuffee .....	Queens .....	Oct. 13, 1863..	5 years .....	Aug. 30, 1865
George Evans .....	Kings .....	July 17, 1863..	2 years .....	April 3, 1865
Michael Farrell .....	New York ...	June 14, 1859..	10 years .....	May 23, 1865
John Kane .....	do ...	do 6, 1863..	2 years .....	Nov. 9, 1864
Robert Mathews .....	do ...	Dec. 7, 1857..	9 years 6 months	May 18, 1865
Charles Manhattan .....	do ...	Nov. 21, 1860..	Life .....	July 27, 1865
George Preston .....	Westchester..	July 1, 1862..	5 years .....	Sept. 19, 1865
Pasquallo Padrimonie..	New York ...	Oct. 19, 1863..	2 years .....	Dec. 7, 1864
John Skelley .....	Kings .....	July 15, 1863..	2 years .....	Nov. 13, 1864
William Stangood .....	New York ...	do 10, 1863..	2 years .....	Mar. 25, 1865
Thomas Ten Eyek .....	Greene .....	Nov. 12, 1863..	10 years .....	Oct. 6, 1864

TABLE No. 17.

*Names, &c., of those who escaped during the year.*

NAMES.	County where convicted.	When convicted.	Term of sentence.	Date of escape.
George Smith .....	Westchester .	Sept. 11, 1863..	10 years .....	Nov. 8, 1864
Thomas Farley.....	New York ...	May .. 1859..	15 years .....	Nov. 8, 1864
James Ford.....	Court martial	Mar. .. 1864..	15 years .....	Nov. 8, 1864
James Rich.....	Kings .....	May 9, 1862..	4 years .....	Jan. 10, 1865
John G. Meyer.....	New York ...	June 23, 1859..	Life.....	Jan. 11, 1865
William Jones .....	do ....	April 12, 1865..	4 years 6 months	June 8, 1865
George Howe .....	Kings .....	May 18, 1865..	5 years .....	Aug. 3, 1865
William M. Spencer...	Dutchess ....	Nov. 21, 1863..	2 years 5 months	Aug. 12, 1865
Charles P. May .....	Rockland ....	Feb. 8, 1865..	2 years 4 months	Aug. 25, 1865
Thomas Mullin.....	Kings . ....	Feb. 26, 1864..	4 years 6 months	Sept. 4, 1865

TABLE No. 18.

*Names of those removed to Asylum for Insane Convicts.*

NAMES.	County where convicted.	When convicted.	Term of sentence.	Date of removal.
Daniel Eginton.....	New York....	April 8, 1864..	2 years .....	Feb. 20, 1865
Thomas O'Brien .....	Kings .....	May 24, 1864..	3 years .....	Feb. 20, 1865

TABLE No. 19.—*Time table of Sing Sing Prison.*

MONTHS.	Time of unlocking.	Time of locking.	Time occupied in going from cell to shop.	Time occupied in washing three times a day.	Time occupied for breakfast and dinner.	Daily laboring time.
From October 1, 1864, to October 9, 1864 .....	6.15	5.45	15	15	45	10.15
October 10, 1864, to October 15, 1864. ....	6.30	5.30	15	15	45	9.45
October 16, 1864, to November 3, 1864 .....	6.45	5.15	15	15	45	9.15
November 4, 1864, to November 9, 1864 .....	6.45	5.00	15	15	45	9.00
November 10, 1864, to November 23, 1864..	6.45	4.45	15	15	45	8.45
November 29, 1864, to December 22, 1864..	7.00	4.45	15	15	45	8.30
December 23, 1864, to January 23, 1865....	7.00	4.30	15	15	45	8.15
January 24, 1865, to January 26, 1865.....	7.00	4.45	15	15	45	8.30
January 27, 1865, to February 12, 1865....	7.00	5.00	15	15	45	8.45
February 13, 1865, to February 17, 1865....	7.00	5.15	15	15	45	9.00
February 18, 1865, to March 1, 1865. ....	6.45	5.15	15	15	45	9.15
March 2, 1865, to March 11, 1865.....	6.45	5.45	15	15	45	9.45
March 12, 1865, to March 23, 1865.....	6.30	5.45	15	15	45	10.00
March 24, 1865, to March 30 1865 .....	6.30	6.00	15	15	45	10.15
April 1, 1865, to April 21, 1865.....	6.15	6.00	15	15	45	10.30
April 22, 1865, to September 30, 1865.....	6.00	6.00	15	15	45	10.45

TABLE No. 20.

*The contracts current in Sing Sing Prison, Sept. 30, 1865.*

CONTRACT.	Name of contractor.	No. convicts.	Price per day.	When commenced.	When expires.	No. on contract.	Total.
Auger .....	S. G. Howe & Co...	100	40 cts.	April 1, 1863	April 1, 1868	74	
Cabinet.....	C. H. Woodruff....	75	47½	Jan. 1, 1865	Jan. 1, 1868	87	
File .....	L. H. Miller .....	75	40	Oct. 1, 1862	Oct. 1, 1867	57	
Malleable iron ..	I. G. Johnson ....	150	40	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 1, 1869	87	
Malleable iron ..	P. Hayden .....	75	55	Aug. 1, 1864	Aug. 1, 1866	85	
Shoe .....	Bigelow & Trask..	100 to 150	40	Jan. 1, 1865	Jan. 1, 1870	99	
Lime .....	W. M. Sands & Son	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	494



TABLE No. 21.

*Abstract of the total earnings and cash receipts, and the total cash expenditures, with the average number of all the convicts per day, per month, at the Sing Sing Prison, from October 1st, 1864, to September 30th, 1865.*

MONTHS.	Contract earnings.	Miscellaneous earnings.	Total earnings.	Deposits in bank.	Treasurer's draft.	Salaries of officers.	Expenditures for ordinary support	Expenditures for build'g, repairs, &c.	Total expenditures	Number convicts on contract.	Number not on contract.	Total number of convicts.
October.....	\$4,910 17	\$4,682 25	\$9,592 42	\$9,032 63	\$21,063 36	\$4,319 88	\$16,410 10	\$274 70	\$21,004 68	479	195	674
November.....	4,383 52	3,000 85	7,384 37	7,323 79	18,046 73	4,284 99	13,372 99	404 46	18,062 44	463	199	662
December.....	4,932 11	2,994 01	7,926 12	6,836 07	19,662 97	4,361 46	13,554 43	511 41	18,427 30	475	203	678
January.....	4,768 64	4,110 28	8,878 92	8,496 89	9,816 04	4,756 21	4,976 59	721 18	10,453 98	462	204	666
February.....	4,506 03	2,987 46	7,493 49	6,381 66	15,523 06	4,633 42	8,143 36	1,048 96	13,825 74	467	183	650
March.....	4,912 81	3,019 59	7,932 40	6,993 12	12,378 14	4,232 10	8,508 64	961 90	13,702 64	449	196	645
April.....	4,234 29	3,024 95	7,258 24	7,534 90	12,864 02	4,224 64	7,552 71	927 10	12,704 45	441	200	641
May.....	4,851 17	2,283 20	7,134 37	6,027 58	11,875 24	4,227 59	6,973 88	933 27	12,134 74	440	216	656
June.....	4,573 84	3,358 96	7,932 80	7,678 48	13,342 52	4,268 31	8,136 69	746 94	13,151 94	471	238	709
July.....	4,925 91	2,023 62	6,949 53	6,132 49	16,148 69	4,276 89	10,087 73	788 36	19,152 98	483	265	748
August.....	5,351 49	3,115 07	8,466 56	17,013 38	14,512 80	4,371 41	11,024 52	1,211 60	16,607 53	433	275	758
September.....	5,034 98	2,682 13	7,717 11	7,534 62	16,288 03	4,472 31	10,833 72	597 58	15,903 61	494	290	784
Totals.....	\$57,383 96	\$37,282 37	\$94,666 33	\$96,985 61	\$181,521 60	\$52,429 21	\$119,575 36	\$9,127 46	\$181,132 03			



TABLE No. 22.

*Synopsis of the total earnings of all kinds in this department during the year.*

Auger contract.....	\$8,527 40
Cabinet contract.....	9,639 05
Malleable iron contract.....	11,992 01
do do .....	10,381 80
Shoe contract.....	10,310 80
File do .....	6,147 40
Lime do .....	385 50
Convict deposits.....	4,740 07
Visitors' fund.....	576 50
Miscellaneous.....	31,965 80
Total .....	<u>\$94,666 33</u>

TABLE No. 23.

*Synopsis of total cash receipts and deposits in bank during the year.*

Auger contract.....	\$8,481 50
Cabinet contract .....	9,458 66
Malleable iron contract.....	12,067 56
do do .....	10,675 44
Shoe contract.....	9,647 48
File do .....	6,179 94
Lime do .....	294 75
Convict deposits.....	4,740 07
Visitors' fund.....	576 50
U. S. for board and maintaining U. S. convicts.....	9,366 40
Miscellaneous.....	25,496 31
Total .....	<u>\$96,985 61</u>

TABLE No. 24.

*Exhibiting the amount of cash expended for all purposes\* during the year.*

Officers' salaries.....	\$52,429 21
Rations .....	65,017 58
Stationery.....	956 65
Discharged convicts .....	1,526 39
Furniture .....	2,056 84
Hospital .....	2,163 52
Clothing and bedding.....	20,306 51
Building and repairs.....	9,127 46
Oil and fuel .....	14,933 27
Grain and feed .....	720 21
Miscellaneous.....	5,438 14
Convict deposits.....	6,456 25
Total .....	<u>\$181,132 03</u>

TABLE No. 25.

*Detailed statement of receipts in each month.*

Receipts in October, 1864:

Peter Hayden, labor, mdze., coal and croton water.....	\$1,196 57
Lewis H. Miller, labor and croton water .....	545 28
A. Hopper, labor and cro. water .....	968 81
James Horner, do do .....	720 72
C. H. Woodruff, do do .....	617 24
I. G. Johnson, labor installment and rent.....	1,247 63
W. T. Lent, rent .....	5 00
J. C. Sniffen, empty barrels ....	2 40
A. L. Ryder, do .....	16 20
W. O. Mills, do .....	31 50

Nath'l Cornell, empty barrels....	20 40
G. Van Kluck, do .....	2 40
— Sager, do .....	3 60
J. Hunt, do .....	30 00
W. M. Sands & Son, stone .....	452 00
Manhattan Iron wks, do .....	60 00
D. H. & C. Woodruff, do .....	150 00
T. Morrison, do .....	30 00
New Jersey Zinc Co., do .....	370 50
N. O'Brien, Jr., do .....	80 50
E. R. Benedict do .....	14 83
J. W. Curtis, U. S. fine.....	5 00
Thomas E. Sutton, rations and stationery .....	971 51
Thos. E. Sutton, brushes, brooms, soap, shoes, &c.....	80 26
Thomas E. Sutton, material and labor, coal, wood, &c.....	172 71
Visitors' fund.....	40 00
Convict deposits.....	1,197 57
Total .....	<u>\$9,032 63</u>

Receipts in November :

Lewis H. Miller, labor, mdze. and croton water. ....	\$551 54
James Horner, labor, mdze. and croton water.....	693 73
Peter Hayden, labor, mdze. and croton water.....	1,097 10
C. H. Woodruff, labor, mdze. and croton water.....	640 20
Alfred Hopper, labor, mdze. and croton water.....	959 48
Isaac G. Johnson, labor, mdze., installment and rent .....	1,181 83
J. Horner, convicts' overwork ..	180 52
L. H. Miller, do ..	184 36
P. Jones, convict deposits.....	2 00
D. Sheehan, do .....	1 35
A. Lister & Bro., bones.....	241 62
Newark Lime and Cem Co., stone .....	132 00
William M. Sands & Son, do .....	150 00
Thomas E. Sutton, rations.....	1,008 04
Thomas E. Sutton, brushes.....	9 81
Thomas E. Sutton, soap, shoes, &c .....	37 63
Thomas E. Sutton, material and labor.....	123 10
Thomas E. Sutton, wood and coal .....	129 48
Total.....	<u>\$7,323 79</u>

Receipts in December, 1864:

James Horner, labor, mdze. and croton water.....	\$644 62
L. H. Miller, labor, mdze. and croton water.....	484 04
P. Hayden, labor, mdze. and croton water.....	981 87
A. Hopper, labor, mdze. and croton water.....	850 88
I. G. Johnson, labor, mdze. and croton water.....	907 44
C. H. Woodruff, labor, mdze. and croton water.....	647 22
I. G. Johnson, monthly instalmt and rent.....	150 00
M. Sutton, empty barrels.....	1 50
E. Hayes, empty barrels.....	1 50
J. M. Cooper, empty barrels....	3 60
W. C. Mills & Co., empty barrels .....	27 00
W. M. Sands & Son, do .....	75
Manhattan Iron works, stone....	133 50

W. M. Sands & Son, stone and lab.	\$10 71	S. H. Johnson, rations .....	1,099 98
J. Horner, convict deposits .....	218 43	S. H. Johnson, board to West-	
L. H. Miller, do .....	82 80	chester county alms house ....	139 71
J. Horner, do .....	1 19	S. H. Johnson, soap, shoes, &c.	255 30
P. Hayden, do .....	22 56	S. H. Johnson, coal and wood...	270 00
Convict deposits .....	72 32	S. H. Johnson, brooms .....	7 37
Lard .....	26 00	S. H. Johnson, material and la-	
T. E. Sutton, rations and brushes	1,016 06	bor .....	42 98
T. E. Sutton, coal and wood and		Visitors' fund .....	33 25
soap, shoes, &c. ....	400 42	Convict deposits, S. Kohnstain..	1 00
T. E. Sutton, material and labor	109 66	R. Brown, \$0.20, D. Beach, \$2.20	2 40
T. E. Sutton, stationery .....	12 00	L. H. Miller, \$125.10, J. Hor-	
Visitors' fund .....	30 00	ner, \$57.09 .....	182 19
		I. G. Johnson .....	116 81
Total .....	<u>\$6,836 07</u>	Total .....	<u>\$6,381 66</u>

## Receipts in January, 1865:

A. Hopper, labor, .....	\$895 60	Receipts in March, 1865:	
P. Hayden, do .....	1,102 61	P. Hayden, convict labor .....	\$897 87
J. Horner, do .....	706 40	L. H. Miller, do .....	503 20
I. G. Johnson, do .....	1,007 20	I. G. Johnson, do .....	852 40
L. H. Miller, do .....	525 40	J. Horner, do .....	663 00
C. H. Woodruff do .....	712 50	Bigelow & Trask, do .....	763 60
A. Hopper, croton water .....	2 08	C. H. Woodruff, do .....	825 96
C. Hayden, croton water, \$20.84,		P. Hayden, coal, \$193.55, croton	
mdze and labor, \$41.18 .....	62 02	water, \$20.84, mdze., \$10.05..	224 44
J. Horner, croton water, \$12.50,		L. H. Miller, croton water, \$8.34,	
mdze and labor, \$30.48 .....	42 98	mdze., \$2.25 .....	10 59
J. G. Johnson, croton water,		I. G. Johnson, rent and instal't	150 00
\$20.83, installment and rent,		I. G. Johnson, mdze., \$0.18, cro-	
\$150 .....	170 83	ton water, \$20.84 .....	21 02
B. G. Tompkins, hams, \$450.60,		J. Horner, mdze., \$19.23, croton	
lard, \$6.00, empty barrels \$6.75	463 35	water, \$12.50 .....	31 73
C. Carpenter, empty barrels ....	20 00	Bigelow & Trask, mdze., \$55.17,	
H. & J. C. Kennedy, settlement		croton water, \$12.50 .....	67 67
of suit .....	1,000 00	C. H. Woodruff, mdze., \$1.08,	
W. J. Wixson, empty barrels ....	24 30	croton water, \$8.34 .....	9 42
C. H. Woodruff, croton water,		Barlow & Son, old iron .....	10 22
\$8.34, mdze and labor, \$4.10..	12 44	P. Pryne, hams, &c. ....	45 00
L. H. Miller, croton water, \$8.34		W. Ryder, empty barrels, \$11.55,	
mdze and labor, \$5.70 .....	14 04	coal, \$8 .....	19 55
Convict deposits, J. Horner,		S. H. Johnson, rations, \$1,055.56	
\$154.91, J. Horner, \$29.75 .....	184 66	stationery, 7.54 .....	1,063 10
Convict deposits, A. Marvin, \$2,		S. H. Johnson, hospital stores,	
R. Wall, \$15.30, L. H. Mil-		\$12, material and labor, \$64.64	76 64
ler, \$70.33 .....	87 63	S. H. Johnson, soap, shoes &c.,	
Convict deposits, C. T. Wilson,		\$117.02, coal and wood, \$430.06	547 08
\$12, J. Bride, \$13 .....	25 00	Convict deposits, I. G. Johnson .	35 87
Convict deposits, W. Anderson		Convict deposits, J. Watson, \$50,	
\$10, W. Dimiek, \$11.35 .....	21 35	L. H. Miller, \$77.12 .....	127 12
Empty barrels .....	1 00	Convict deposits, J. Horner .....	47 64
T. E. Sutton, rations, &c. ....	1,173 94	Total .....	<u>\$6,993 12</u>
T. E. Sutton, brushes and brooms	17 50		
T. E. Sutton, soap, &c. ....	91 05		
T. E. Sutton, material and labor	133 01		
Total .....	<u>\$8,496 89</u>		

## Receipts in February, 1865:

P. Hayden, convict labor .....	\$985 87	Receipts in April, 1865:	
I. G. Johnson, do .....	923 60	I. G. Johnson, convict labor ....	\$899 60
L. H. Miller, do .....	532 60	J. Horner, do .....	793 00
J. Horner, do .....	680 00	Bigelow & Trask, do .....	791 20
C. H. Woodruff, do .....	834 57	P. Hayden do .....	946 27
P. Hayden, mdze, \$12.50, croton		L. H. Miller, do .....	549 60
water, \$20.83 .....	33 41	C. H. Woodruff, do .....	933 14
I. G. Johnson, installment and		I. G. Johnson, mdze., \$0.74, cro-	
rent, \$150, erot. water, \$20.84	170 84	ton water, \$20.84 .....	21 58
L. H. Miller, mdze., \$5.96, cro-		I. G. Johnson, rent and instalm't	150 00
ton water, \$8.34 .....	14 30	J. Horner, croton water, \$12.50,	
J. Horner, mdze., \$23.77, croton		mdze., \$5.48 .....	17 98
water, \$12.50 .....	36 27	Bigelow & Trask, croton water,	
C. H. Woodruff, mdze., \$10.87,		\$12.50, mdze., \$76.92 .....	89 42
croton water, \$8.34 .....	19 21	P. Hayden, croton water, \$20.84,	
		mdze., \$26.36 .....	47 20
		L. H. Miller, croton water, \$8.34,	
		mdze., \$3.50 .....	11 84



Bigelow & Trask, convict labor in January, \$101.80, croton water in February, \$12.50.....	114 30
C. H. Woodruff, croton water, \$8.34, mdze., 3.69.....	12 03
Manhattan Iron Co., stone.....	131 25
empty barrels, \$2.10, Molasses, \$0.65.....	2 75
S. H. Johnson, rations, \$1,170.69 stationery, \$7.57.....	1,178 26
S. H. Johnson, brooms, &c., \$6.40 soap, shoes &c., \$117.19.....	123 59
S. H. Johnson, material and labor, \$32.15, coal and wood, \$197.30.....	229 45
Visitors' fund.....	30 75
Convict deposits, J. Horner, \$112.50, L. H. Miller, \$30.18.	142 69
Convict deposits, W. Shaffenberg, \$15, J. McBrierty, \$20.....	35 00
Convict deposits, C. H. Richardson, \$15, J. Sullivan, \$120, J. Hozard, 25.....	160 00
Convict deposits, Henry Precht, \$17, E. Frank, \$18, M. Charimonti, 78.50.....	113 50
Convict deposits, E. McCormick, \$6, Oscar Morton, \$4, C. Deposit, \$0.50.....	10 50

Total ..... \$7,534 90

#### Receipts in May, 1865.

S. G. Howe & Co., convict labor	\$672 80
I. G. Johnson, do	730 80
L. H. Miller, do	478 10
Bigelow & Trask, do	701 80
P. Hayden, do	836 54
C. H. Woodruff, do	788 54
W. M. Sands, do	24 75
Barlow & Son, do	3 00
I. G. Johnson, installment \$100, rent \$50.....	150 00
I. G. Johnson, cro. water \$20.84, mdze. \$3.30.....	24 14
S. G. Howe & Co., croton water \$12.50, mdze. \$3.01.....	15 51
P. Hayden, croton water \$20.84, mdze. \$2.79.....	23 63
L. H. Miller, croton water.....	8 34
Bigelow & Trask, do.....	12 50
C. H. Woodruff, do.....	8 34
Ganoning & Tittlar, fish.....	11 00
J. Horner & Co., barrels.....	4 50
W. M. Sands, do.....	1 20
Julian Burroughs, two pigs.....	10 00
J. Mapleson, stones.....	3 12
T. Many, stones.....	1 00
....., coffin.....	4 25
S. H. Johnson, rations \$1,025.32, soap and shoes \$76.30.....	1,101 62
S. H. Johnson, material and labor \$42.32, wood and coal \$163.54	205 86
S. H. Johnson, brims and brushes	9 25
Convict dep's, S. G. Howe \$40.24, L. H. Miller \$10.39, A. Cair \$15.42.....	66 05
Convict deposits, J. Carlisle \$15, Bigelow & Trask \$17.47, J. Mills 22.....	32 69
Convict deposits, J. Bahar \$2, F. Tappan \$1.14, I. G. Johnson \$43.69.....	46 83

Convict deposits, J. Gill \$11.46, R. Pilken \$40.....	51 46
Total .....	\$6,027 58

#### Receipts in June, 1865:

Bigelow & Trask, convict labor	\$830 80
S. G. Howe & Co., do	760 40
L. H. Miller, do	568 00
I. G. Johnson, do	842 00
W. M. Sands & Son, do	72 00
P. Hayden, do	941 04
C. H. Woodruff, do	846 93
Bigelow & Trask, croton water \$12.50, mdze. 75.....	13 25
S. G. Howe & Co., croton water \$12.50, mdze. \$44 84.....	57 34
L. H. Miller, croton water \$8.34, mdze. \$1.80, mdze. in April \$14.69.....	24 63
I. G. Johnson, cro. water \$20.84, mdze. \$3.87, rent and instalm't \$150.....	174 71
P. Hayden, croton water \$20.84, mdze. \$3.....	23 84
C. H. Woodruff, cro. water \$8.34, mdze. \$2.70.....	11 04
S. H. Johnson, rations \$962.74, stationery \$13.50, brooms and brushes \$7.52.....	983 76
S. H. Johnson, shoes and soap \$101.88, mate'l and lab. \$33.48, coal and wood \$152.75.....	288 11
Cummings & Lockwood, bones \$153.30, Manhattan Iron Co., stones \$387.50.....	540 80
P. McKittrick, rags \$30.95, Fisher, 1 pig \$5, cash, 3 pigs \$15, barrels \$12.....	62 95
McGuire, use of ox team \$5, J. Jenks, barrels \$156.10.....	161 10
W. M. Sands & Son, sto's \$273.75, J. Sec, 1 pig \$5, Pierce, 1 calf \$25.....	303 75
W. A. Halstead, 2 pigs \$10, Richardson, Boynton & Co., 62....	10 62
Convict deposits, Bigelow & Trask \$39.21, L. Mosconi \$1.08, D. Gill 11.....	40 40
Convict deposits, S. H. Miller \$35.12, J. Burke 37, G. Morton \$2.05, P. Miller \$3.....	40 54
Convict deposits, C. Evans \$12, H. Jaynes \$1.45, E. Chapman \$19.05, H. Klein 50.....	33 00
Convict deposits, L. Sanchez 15, J. Boylen 05, B. Boyle \$2.77	2 97
Visitors' fund.....	54 50

Total ..... \$7,678 48

#### Receipts for the month July, 1865:

W. M. Sands & Son, convict labor	\$54 00
S. G. Howe & Co., do	667 60
Bigelow & Trask, do	847 00
L. H. Miller, do	499 40
P. Hayden, do	964 15
I. G. Johnson, do	759 60
C. H. Woodruff, do	782 09
W. M. Sands & Son, stones.....	69 06
S. G. Howe & Co., croton water \$12.50, mdze. \$3.10 ..	15 60
Bigelow & Trask, croton water \$12.50.....	12 50



L. H. Miller, croton water.....	8 34
P. Hayden, croton water \$20.84, mdze. \$3.20 .....	24 04
C. H. Woodruff, cro. water \$8.34, mdze. \$3.25 .....	11 59
I. G. Johnson, cro. water \$20.84, mdze. \$2.80 .....	23 64
I. G. Johnson, rent and installm't	150 00
P. McKittrick, barrels.....	6 00
Visitors' fund .....	64 90
S. H. Johnson, rations \$845.03, stationery 14, Brooms \$9.40...	868 43
S. H. Johnson, shoes, &c., \$34.90, hard're \$54.78, coal and w'd \$59	148 68
Convict deposits, S. G. Howe & Co. \$92.95, J. Burke \$2, C. Pearson \$7 .....	101 95
Convict deposits, C. Edwards \$25, J. Severance \$1.22, A. Telfert \$2.02.....	28 24
Convict deposits, W. Mason \$4.01, C. Edwards \$20, J. Vragan \$1.37, M. Lafferty \$1.20 .....	26 58
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$6,132 49</b>

## Receipts in August, 1865:

U. S. Treasurer, for board, main- tenance, &c., U. S. convicts...	9,366 40
Bigelow & Trask, convict labor	916 40
L. H. Miller, do	456 00
S. G. Howe & Co., do	744 80
W. M. Sands & Son, do	61 50
P. Hayden, do	1,082 95
I. G. Johnson & Co., do	822 80
C. H. Woodruff, do	841 46
Bigelow & Trask, croton water \$12.50, mdze. \$1.15 .....	13 65
L. H. Miller, croton water \$8.34, S. G. Howe & Co., croton water \$12.50.....	20 84
P. Hayden, croton water \$20.84, mdze. \$2.40.....	23 24
I. G. Johnson & Co., croton water \$20.84, mdze. \$8.50, rent and installment \$150.....	179 34
C. H. Woodruff, cro. water \$8.34, mdze. 21.87, unlo'g coal \$56.29	86 50
W. M. Sands & Son, stone \$234.37, S. E. Tompkins, mdze. \$3.28..	237 65
Van Dusen, Lochman & Co., un- load'g coal \$50.33, emp. bar. \$30	80 33
J. Burroughs, 3 pigs \$15, Hyatt, 1 pig \$5, Locke, 1 hog \$12....	32 00
Cash, 3 pigs \$17.25, boxes \$3....	20 25
S. H. Johnson, rations \$989.76, stationery \$3, brooms \$8.85...	1,001 61
S. H. Johnson, hosp. sto's \$11.50, material and labor \$47.95, coal and wood \$41 .....	100 45
Convict dep's, Bigelow & Trask, \$211.52, S. E. Tompkins, \$150.04	361 56
Convict deposits, L. H. Miller, \$27.46, S. G. Howe & Co., \$32.39	59 85
Convict deposits, Thomas Kerr, \$150, James Carlisle, \$100....	250 00
Convict depo's, J. Wilson, \$4.50, O. Mara, 55, J. Malone, \$2...	7 05
Convict deposits, P. Dempsey \$3, J. Berry, 50.....	3 50
Visitors' fund.....	243 25
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$17,013 38</b>

Receipts in September, 1865:	
P. Hayden, convict labor .....	\$1,127 22
W. M. Sands & Son, convict labor	82 50
S. G. Howe & Co., do	798 80
Bigelow and Trask, do	1,042 80
I. G. Johnson & Co., do	842 20
C. H. Woodruff, do	934 57
L. H. Miller, do	523 40
P. Hayden, croton water \$20.84, mdze. 80 .....	21 64
S. G. Howe, croton water \$12.50, mdze. \$54.70 .....	67 20
Bigelow & Trask, croton water \$12.50.....	12 50
I. G. Johnson & Co., croton water \$20.84, mdze. \$7.20, rent \$50	78 04
C. H. Woodruff, cro. water \$8.34, mdze. \$297 .....	11 31
L. H. Miller, croton water \$8.34, mdze. \$13.36 .....	21 70
W. M. Sands & Son, st'n \$326.25, H. S. Foster, ice \$27 .....	353 25
Cash, wooden box \$2.50, visitors' fund \$50.75.....	53 25
Convict deposits, S. E. Tompkins, \$121.37, S. G. Howe conv. dep. \$72.92.....	194 29
Bigelow & Trask, \$122.72, F. C. Lecaman, C. D., \$275, T. Ryan, C. D., 50.....	125 97
S. H. Johnson, rations \$1,000.37, brooms \$10.70, shoes \$110.13..	1,121 20
S. H. Johnson, material and lab. \$23.03, coal and wood \$50.50, cutlery \$49.25 .....	122 78
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$7,534 62</b>

## TABLE No. 26.

## EXPENDITURES IN OCTOBER.

## Officers' Salaries.

Officers, teachers and guards, ser- vices.....	\$4,319 88
---	------------

## Rations.

B. G. Tompkins, beef .....	1,553 72
Worden & Searles, corned beef...	140 28
Davis & Raymond, do ...	27 48
Johnson & Gettel, do ...	16 66
W. H. Reynolds, potatoes.....	120 00
O. C. Flenordlon, do .....	60 00
W. & J. Bailey, do .....	60 00
Isaac Smith, do .....	47 50
B. A. Washburn, do .....	20 25
O. J. Washburn, do .....	17 00
Benjamin Payn, tobacco.....	191 00
Nathaniel Cornell, vinegar.....	30 00
John Besson's Sons, groceries ...	1,941 77
W. B. C. Carpenter, flour .....	2,026 05
T. E. F. Randolph & Co., meal ..	52 50
Jacob E. Crow, meal.....	31 00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$6,335 17</b>

## Stationery.

Reuben Quimby, postage stamps.	\$15 14
--------------------------------	---------

## Discharged Convicts.

Discharged convicts, mileage and allowance .....	\$83 64
---	---------

*Furniture.*

Stocking & Reynolds, brooms.....	\$28 75
----------------------------------	---------

*Hospital.*

G. & S. Crawford, medicine.....	\$83 61
T. E. Sutton, milk.....	27 48
A. Buckhout, hospital stores.....	18 37
E. G. Wheeler, medicine.....	3 00
S. M. Sherwood, gin.....	6 00
	<hr/>
	\$138 46

*Clothing and Bedding.*

J. Harrison, prison flannel.....	\$835 53
Morgan Hyatt, agt., sewed boots.....	450 00
Field, Morris & Co., dry goods...	442 10
Hoagland, Du Bois & Macgovern, shoes and boots.....	232 10
Everet & Hopkins, leather.....	117 97
John Besson's Sons, soap, &c.....	84 18
J. M. Cooper, straw.....	19 72
B. G. Tompkins, soap grease.....	11 90
T. Anderson, weavers' shuttle....	2 50
	<hr/>
	\$2,196 00

*Building and Repairs.*

Isaac Secor & Co., lumber.....	\$133 31
Stocking & Reynolds, hardware..	107 08
Edward Felton, services repairing guard house.....	25 00
E. G. Blakeslee & Co., iron cast- ings.....	9 31
	<hr/>
	\$274 70

*Oil and Fuel.*

Tyler & Co., coal.....	\$5,855 22
Nathaniel Williams, wood.....	108 75
Sing Sing Gas Co., gas.....	218 58
	<hr/>
	\$6,182 55

*Miscellaneous.*

Henry A. Reeves, advertising....	\$411 61
Dalton Knitting Machine Com- pany, knitting machine.....	128 40
C. M. Logan, sundries.....	84 18
Abram Acker, repairing wagon...	28 59
Henry A. Reeves, advertising....	26 30
Propellor Eureka, freight.....	13 95
American Express Co., expressage	11 55
James Shute, cartage.....	10 50
F. C. Burrhus, stamps.....	10 00
Spence & Co., refunded for error,	9 80
American Bible Society, bibles...	9 80
William Lawrence, clock and re. pairs.....	8 50
A. B. Tappen, expense Prescott suit.....	7 75
Hudson River R. R. Co., frieght,	5 33
A. G. Horton, express charges. ..	3 50
John T. Yoe, taking affidavits ...	3 00
Henry A. Reeves, traveling ex- penses.....	3 00
T. E. Sutton, traveling expenses.	5 00
T. Anderson, do do.....	1 50
Convict deposits refunded.....	648 13
	<hr/>
	\$1,430 39

Total .....	\$21,004 68
-------------	-------------

## EXPENDITURES IN NOVEMBER.

*Officers' Salaries.*

Officers, teachers and guards, ser- vices.....	\$4,284 99
---	------------

*Rations.*

W. B. Carpenter, flour.....	\$5,089 87
I. Besson's Sons, groceries.....	2,744 15
B. G. Tompkins, beef.....	1,913 69
Moses Hall, potatoes.....	384 00
Benjamin Payn, tobacco.....	224 00
S. L. Washburn, potatoes.....	182 00
Jas. Cornell, beef and turnips ....	127 67
T. E. F. Randolph, meal.....	70 00
N. Cornell, corned beef & potatoes	127 67
O. J. Washburn, potatoes.....	60 00
Fields & Hall, potatoes.....	60 00
S. M. Sherwood, cheese, &c., for Thanksgiving.....	50 83
Worden & Searles, corned beef...	37 52
Daniel B. Sutton, beef.....	33 28
Johnson & Gettell, corned beef...	22 96
A. Buckhout, cheese.....	12 50
Mrs. E. Mudnhitt, turnips.....	6 60

	<hr/>
	\$11,035 47

*Stationery.*

M. T. Cozans, stationery.....	\$27 38
R. W. Willis, stationery.....	24 75
R. Quimby, postage and stamps ..	12 58
	<hr/>
	\$64 71

*Discharged Convicts.*

Discharged convicts, mileage and allowance ..	\$97 97
--	---------

*Furniture.*

C. H. Woodruff, furniture.....	\$96 75
Stocking & Reynolds, brooms ....	15 00
	<hr/>
	\$111 75

*Hospital.*

G. & S. Crawford, medicines.....	\$92 86
T. E. Sutton, milk.....	16 80
S. M. Shurrow, hospital stores...	15 94
A. Buckhout, hospital stores.....	8 52
S. G. Howe & Co., acid.....	1 25
	<hr/>
	\$135,37

*Clothing and Bedding.*

Fuld, Morris & Co., dry goods....	\$471 95
Everet & Hopkins, leather, &c....	110 40
John Besson's Sons, soap & potash,	102 70
I. M. Cooper, straw.....	51 02
B. G. Tompkins, soap grease.....	36 96
Joseph B. Orsert, straw.....	9 75
	<hr/>
	\$782 78

*Building and Repairs.*

Stocking & Reynolds, hardware..	281 80
F. W. Devoc & Co., paints, glass, &c.....	88 12
Isaac Secor & Co., lumber, &c....	32 04
H. & G. T. Herringshaw, paint...	2 50

	<hr/>
	\$404 46



*Oil and Fuel.*

Sing Sing Gas Co., gas .....	\$231 41
Nat. Williams, wood .....	75 00
	<hr/>
	\$306 41
	<hr/>

*Miscellaneous.*

C. M. Logan, sundries .....	\$90 30
Henry A. Reeves, advertising....	38 51
James Shute, cartago .....	7 75
W. H. Young, searching for es-	
caped convict .....	6 00
T. E. Sutton, traveling expenses.	5 63
Michael Rorke, patent truss .....	5 00
Henry A. Reeves, traveling ex-	
penses .....	4 25
Steamer Broadway, freight .....	3 75
A. G. Horton, expressage .....	3 50
A. Bunhus, traveling expenses...	3 00
Ira Baker, cartage .....	1 25
Convict deposits, refunded .....	669 59
	<hr/>
	\$838 53
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$18,062 44
	<hr/>

## EXPENDITURES IN DEC., 1864.

*Officers' Salaries.*

Officers, teachers and guards, ser-	
vices .....	\$4,365 33
	<hr/>

*Rations.*

B. G. Tompkins, beef .....	\$3,269 80
John Besson's Sons, groceries....	3,159 76
W. B. C. Carpenter, flour .....	2,284 78
Benj. Payn, tobacco .....	233 00
B. A. Washburn, potatoes and	
turnips .....	156 00
N. Cornell, pork and vinegar....	145 20
Payson, Worthen & Carpenter, pies	
for New Years .....	114 40
J. Hitchcock, beef for corning..	91 80
T. E. F. Randolph & Co., meal ..	70 20
S. Raymond, provisions .....	62 50
J. W. Robinson, potatoes and cab-	
bage .....	54 20
B. Tompkins, turnips .....	39 56
Johnson & Gettell, corned beef...	37 24
Jacob Crowe, meal .....	33 50
Henry Romer, beef .....	30 24
James Cornell, corned beef .....	21 78
Worden & Searles, corned beef...	8 40
	<hr/>
	\$9,812 36
	<hr/>

*Stationery.*

M. T. Cozans, stationery .....	\$44 60
R. Quimby, postage stamps .....	24 43
Robert W. Willis, stationery....	20 00
	<hr/>
	\$89 03
	<hr/>

*Discharged Convicts.*

Discharged convicts, mileage and	
allowance .....	\$147 31
	<hr/>

*Furniture.*

Stoecking & Reynolds, brooms....	\$33 75
F. W. Devoo & Co., brushes .....	6 42
	<hr/>
	\$40 17
	<hr/>

*Hospital.*

G. & S. Crawford, medicines....	\$78 70
T. E. Sutton, milk .....	12 40
W. E. Ryder, flannel .....	8 24
F. G. Wheeler, medicine .....	6 50
W. H. Jones & Bro., medicine ...	4 99
E. H. Washburn & Co., leeches,	
&c .....	3 95
	<hr/>
	\$114 78
	<hr/>

*Clothing and Bedding.*

J. Harrison, convict cloth .....	\$557 86
Field, Morris & Co., dry goods ...	347 61
Everet & Hopkins, leather .....	165 25
John Besson's Sons, soap .....	88 64
Hubbell, Yale & McFarland, pot-	
ash serapings .....	30 43
W. E. Ryder, cloth .....	24 13
	<hr/>
	\$1,113 92
	<hr/>

*Building and Repairs.*

C. H. Woodruff, material and labor	\$313 63
S. G. Howe & Co., files .....	31 35
I. G. Johnson, fire brick .....	30 25
Isaac Secor & Co., lumber and lime	19 15
Croton Auger Works, auger bits..	3 80
E. G. Blakeslee & Co., stove grate	2 16
Stocking & Reynolds, hardware ..	111 07
	<hr/>
	\$511 41
	<hr/>

*Oil and Fuel.*

Sing Sing Gas Co., gas .....	\$269 78
Nat. Williams, wood .....	41 25
	<hr/>
	\$311 03
	<hr/>

*Hay and Grain.*

W. J. Nixon, feed .....	\$77 40
	<hr/>

*Miscellaneous.*

John B. Haskin, retaining fee in	
Prescott suit .....	\$250 00
S. Raymond, freight .....	173 43
Westhester Co. Alms House,	
board of children .....	139 71
John Bussing, service as appraiser	135 00
J. Holly Platt, service as appraiser	115 00
C. M. Logan, sundries .....	71 31
A. M. Conkling, one-half line	
fence .....	39 25
W. H. Jones & Bro., garden seeds	34 86
W. E. Lawrence, harness .....	28 25
F. C. Burrhus, telegraphing .....	27 77
James Shute, cartage .....	12 75
Propeller "Eureka," freight....	12 36
F. C. Burrhus, revenue stamps...	11 70
Hudson River R. R. Co., freight..	10 42
Henry A. Reeves, traveling exp ,	6 00
Amer. Ex. Co., express charges..	5 50
T. E. Sutton, traveling expenses,	5 40
Richard Lowe, damaged by State	
cattle .....	5 00



Edward Bouton, damage by State cattle .....	\$4 00
W. C. Howe, taking affidavits....	4 00
B. W. Tunstall, express charges..	2 30
A. G. Horton, express charges ..	2 25
Convict deposits.....	776 07
	<u>\$1,872 33</u>
Total .....	<u>\$18,455 07</u>

## EXPENDITURES IN JANUARY, 1865.

*Officers' Salaries.*

Officers, teachers and guards, services .....	\$4,756 21
---	------------

*Rations.*

B. G. Tompkins, beef .....	\$1,247 46
John Besson's Sons, provisions....	340 21
B. Payn, tobacco.....	202 50
Ganung & Titlar, groceries.....	20 90
W. W. Secor, yeast.....	5 37
	<u>\$1,816 44</u>

*Stationery.*

R. Quimby, postage stamps, &c....	\$19 28
E. G. Wheeler, stationery.....	2 35
	<u>\$21 63</u>

*Discharged Convicts.*

Discharged convicts, mileage and allowance .....	\$163 59
--	----------

*Furniture.*

Stocking & Reynolds, brooms.....	\$48 50
----------------------------------	---------

*Hospital.*

G. & S. Crawford, medicine.....	\$105 29
S. M. Sherwood, hospital stores..	9 24
A. Buckhout, hospital stores ....	7 50
E. G. Wheeler, hospital stores...	7 12
T. E. Sutton, milk.....	7 04
Ganung & Titlar, hospital stores,.	3 54
	<u>\$139 73</u>

*Clothing and Bedding.*

Field, Morris & Co., dry goods....	\$416 95
Charles Enrich & Co., clothing...	379 25
Everet & Hopkins, leather .....	269 11
I. T. Waring & Co., hats.....	97 00
S. M. Sherwood, soap .....	28 80
James S. Young, straw.....	20 70
H. J. Griffin, straw .....	10 00
I. T. Waring & Co., thimbles ....	7 50
H. J. Griffin, straw .....	6 00
	<u>\$1,235 31</u>

*Building and Repairs.*

F. W. Devoe & Co., oil.....	\$285 92
Stocking & Reynolds, hardware..	221 19
Isaac Secor & Co., lumber, &c. ....	184 32
Warren Roofing Co., cement .....	16 75
E. G. Blakeslee & Co., castings..	13 00
	<u>\$721 18</u>

*Oil and Fuel.*

Sing Sing Gas Co., gas .....	\$253 77
Nathaniel Williams, wood .....	116 25
C. D. Hammond, oil .....	3 50
	<u>\$373 52</u>

*Hay and Grain.*

W. J. Nixon, feed .....	\$29 10
-------------------------	---------

*Miscellaneous.*

J. B. Haskin, counsel fees .....	\$100 00
C. M. Logan, material and labor,	71 85
Hudson River R. R. Co., freight..	23 45
Thomas Many, carting and cutting ice .....	20 75
John H. Miller, searching for escaped convicts .....	16 00
Henry A. Reeves, cash disbursements.....	14 85
James Shute, cartage .....	8 25
C. C. Childs, printing .....	7 50
T. E. Sutton, traveling expenses.	6 50
A. Acker, use of horse and wagon,	5 00
A. G. Horton, express charges, &c. ....	5 00
Croton Auger Works, charcoal ...	4 00
Convict deposits refunded.....	672 71
A. Burrhus, traveling fees and expenses .....	30 00
M. Benson, traveling fees and expenses .....	25 00
W. Franklin, traveling fees and expenses .....	4 50
S. H. Johnson, traveling fees and expenses .....	4 50
Ed. Wells, counsel fees, &c. ....	128 91
	<u>\$1,148 77</u>

Total .....\$10,453 98

## EXPENDITURES IN FEB. 1865.

*Officers' Salaries.*

Officers, keepers and guards, services .....	\$4,633 42
--	------------

*Rations.*

E. Cornell, flour and meal .....	\$1,379 60
Isaac L. Ryder, beef .....	928 83
Earl & Bartholomew, provisions..	615 25
C. Benkhalter & Co., provisions ..	451 53
John Brown, potatoes .....	243 25
Benjamin Payn, tobacco.....	220 00
Ganung & Titlar, provisions.....	138 18
James Cornell, turnips .....	128 00
I. W. Lounsby, potatoes.....	42 00
W. J. Nixson, meal.....	32 90
	<u>\$4,179 54</u>

*Stationery.*

Thos. E. Suttan, blanks.....	\$91 14
R. Quimby, postage stamps and postage .....	15 57
	<u>\$106 71</u>

*Discharged Convicts.*

Discharged convicts, mileage and allowance .....	\$153 59
--	----------

*Furniture.*

Barlow & Son, brooms.....	\$39 00
F. & A. S. Ruse, brooms .....	27 00
	<hr/> \$66 00 <hr/>

*Hospital.*

G. & S. Crawford, medicines.....	\$155 09
Mecker & Northrop, whiskey.....	36 75
Ganung & Titlar, hospital stores..	21 68
E. G. Wheeler, hospital stores ...	7 70
	<hr/> \$221 22 <hr/>

*Clothing and Bedding.*

Field, Morris & Co., dry goods ...	\$740 49
I. Harrison, flannel .....	651 73
Everit & Hopkins, leather .....	257 42
C. Buckhalter & Co., soap .....	75 00
I. T. Smith, straw.....	40 00
I. T. Smith, straw.....	38 00
I. B. Orser, straw.....	17 10
	<hr/> \$1,819 74 <hr/>

*Building and Repairs.*

Hunter, Keller & Co., pipe and fittings.....	\$376 18
Barlow & Son, hardware.....	173 56
S. G. Howe & Co., files.....	135 40
Hubbell, Yale & Co., hardware ..	132 75
F. W. Devoe & Co., paints, oils, &c.	101 25
C. M. Logan, material and labor..	73 37
Brice & Cook, fire brick .....	35 15
E. G. Blakesley & Co., castings...	21 30
	<hr/> \$1,048 96 <hr/>

*Oil and Fuel.*

Sing Sing Gas Co., gas .....	\$190 13
Nat. Williams, wood.....	105 00
	<hr/> \$295 13 <hr/>

*Hay and Grain.*

Nat. Williams, oats and hay.....	\$119 80
W. Sniffen, hay ..	18 50
	<hr/> \$138 30 <hr/>

*Miscellaneous.*

Hudson River railroad, freight...	\$155 80
A. R. Free, brick .....	72 25
P. Pryne, transporting two insane convicts to Auburn Asylum ....	67 00
T. Many, cartage .....	43 00
S. H. Johnson, traveling expenses,	18 40
American Express Co., expressage	13 60
N. Foster, returning sentry boxes,	10 00
W. Franklin, traveling expenses..	9 70
Croton Auger Works, fire brick ..	6 72
C. Browback, repairing shears, &c.	5 80
W. M. Skinner, taking affidavits.	3 00
Convict deposits, refunded .....	736 81
F. C. Burrhus, telegraphing .....	21 05
	<hr/> \$1,163 13 <hr/>

Total .... \$13,825 74

## EXPENDITURES IN MARCH, 1865.

*Officers' Salaries.*

Officers, guards and teachers, services.....	\$4,232 10
--	------------

*Rations.*

E. Cromwell, flour .....	\$1,418 00
J. L. Ryder, beef.....	1,057 53
J. W. Beardsley & Son, provisions	378 85
Jacob E. Crow, meal.....	317 47
S. R. Reynolds, potatoes .....	102 00
Willet Griffin, potatoes.....	99 00
Ganung & Titler, provisions.....	74 85
J. W. Lounsbury, potatoes.....	60 00
J. L. Ryder, tallow.....	46 31
O. J. Washburn, potatoes.....	39 00
	<hr/> \$3,593 01 <hr/>

*Stationery.*

E. H. Bender, stationery .....	\$119 75
R. Quimby, postage stamps, &c ..	15 89
E. H. Washburn & Co., stationery	8 00
	<hr/> \$143 64 <hr/>

*Discharged Convicts.*

Discharged convicts, mileage and allowance.....	\$115 57
---	----------

*Furniture.*

C. H. Woodruff, furniture .....	\$574 74
C. H. Woodruff, furniture .....	28 00
James Sanders, clocks.....	24 75
C. H. Woodruff, furniture .....	17 00
H. & G. F. Herringshard, wall paper .....	15 00
Hubbell, Yale & Macfarlane, window trimmings.....	3 45
J. W. Beardsley & Son, brooms ..	2 25
A. Kipp, looking glasses.....	1 05
	<hr/> \$666 24 <hr/>

*Hospital.*

G. & S. Crawford, medicines.....	\$272 13
Ganung & Titler, hospital stores..	10 51
E. G. Wheeler, medicines, &c....	8 90
Hubbell, Yale & Macfarland, spectacles .....	6 38
J. R. Knowlton, milk, .....	4 50
E. H. Washburn & Co., medicines	1 80
James McCord, flannel .....	1 68
	<hr/> \$305 90 <hr/>

*Clothing and Bedding.*

Field, Morris & Co., dry goods....	\$590 75
A. Raymond, clothing.....	516 50
Everit & Hopkins, leather .....	260 28
J. W. Beardsley & Sons, soap ....	92 16
Hubbell, Yale & Macfarland, ashes	23 31
E. H. Washburn & Co., potash and beeswax.....	11 20
	<hr/> \$1,494 20 <hr/>

*Material and Labor.*

J. Secor & Co., lumber and lime .	\$51 10
Hubbell, Yale & Macfarlane, hardware .....	257 61



C. H. Woodruff, lumber .....	\$173 36
Anthony & Davis, lumber .....	118 89
J. Barlow & Son, hardware .....	117 78
W. De Forrest, gas burner .....	115 00
M. Hubbard, labor .....	89 50
Hunter Keller & Co., iron pipe...	29 48
F. W. Devoe & Co., paints &c...	6 93
Stocking & Reynolds, hardware..	2 25
	<hr/>
	\$961 90
	<hr/>

*Oil and Fuel.*

S. Audenrick & Co., coal .....	\$1,253 20
Sing Sing Gas Company, gas.....	275 14
	<hr/>
	\$1,528 34
	<hr/>

*Hay and Grain.*

Jesse S. Ryder, hay .....	\$140 56
W. J. Wixson, feed .....	11 70
	<hr/>
	\$152 26
	<hr/>

*Miscellaneous.*

D. Wrighton, freight .....	\$130 00
Republican office, printing .....	31 00
S. H. Johnson, cash disbursements	18 80
W. Franklin, cash disbursements.	15 05
F. C. Burrhus, telegraphing .....	13 19
T. Many, cartage .....	9 37
James F. Collyer, cash disbursements	9 35
Alonzo Burrhus, traveling expenses	7 40
Am. Express Co., expressage ....	6 05
A. G. Horton, expressage .....	5 25
James H. Lighthall, traveling expenses	5 05
S. S. Marshall, copying deeds .....	2 64
Hudson River Railroad, freight...	2 08
Convict deposits, refunded .....	254 25
	<hr/>
	\$509 48
	<hr/>

Total ... .. \$13,702 64

## EXPENDITURES IN APRIL, 1865.

*Officers' Salaries.*

Officers, guards and teachers, services .....	\$4,224 64
---	------------

*Rations.*

Horton, Clark & Co., flour .....	\$1,155 75
J. W. Beardsley & Co., provisions,	740 46
J. L. Ryder, beef .....	638 08
C. Buckhalter & Co., provisions..	514 44
Benj. Payn, tobacco .....	184 50
James Cornell, potatoes .....	114 00
S. B. Reynolds, potatoes .....	69 00
Ganung & Tittlar, provisions .....	62 77
P. McKittrick, tallow .....	61 68
J. E. Cran, meal .....	42 70
J. M. Cooper, potatoes .....	40 00
J. C. Sniffin, potatoes .....	25 00
	<hr/>
	\$3,648 38
	<hr/>

*Stationery.*

Reuben Quimby, postage stamps.	\$9 84
E. G. Wheeler, stationery .....	1 37
	<hr/>
	\$11 21
	<hr/>

*Discharged Convicts.*

Discharged convicts, mileage and allowance .....	\$113 72
--	----------

*Furniture.*

H. S. Barney & Co., carpets and matting .....	\$494 09
James M. Shaw & Co., crockery ..	44 28
Chas. H. Woodruff, furniture .....	19 00
Ganung & Tittlar, brooms .....	15 03
G. W. Tooker, glassware and crockery .....	14 75
Hubbel, Yale & McFarland, hair cloth .....	13 20
	<hr/>
	\$600 35
	<hr/>

*Hospital.*

G. & S. Crawford, medicines .....	\$73 14
J. R. Norton, milk .....	13 50
Ganung & Tittlar, hospital stores..	8 74
E. G. Wheeler, medicine .....	6 92
	<hr/>
	\$102 30
	<hr/>

*Clothing and Bedding.*

J. Harrison, prison cloth .....	\$868 14
S. B. Crittenden & Co., dry goods	477 02
Everett & Hopkins, leather. ....	381 81
Hubbel, Yale & McFarland, pot-ash, &c. ....	91 06
J. T. Warring & Co., hats .....	73 00
H. S. Harney & Co., striped shirt-ing .....	49 44
J. A. Atchinson, silisia .....	38 93
James McCord, dry goods .....	18 75
Leander Fisher, dry goods .....	16 91
Wm. E. Ryder, flannel .....	3 75
	<hr/>
	\$2,018 86
	<hr/>

*Building and Repairs.*

Hubbel, Yale & McFarland, hardware .....	\$423 73
I. Secor & Co., lumber .....	252 97
I. Barlow & Son, hardware .....	96 29
M. Hubbard, labor and material..	57 20
G. & S. Crawford, paints, &c. ....	51 11
Isaac Secor & Co., lime and cement	32 40
Nath. Williams, timber .....	7 50
S. G. Howe & Co., files .....	4 57
Croton Auger Works, auger works	1 33
	<hr/>
	\$927 10
	<hr/>

*Oil and Fuel.*

Sing Sing Gas Co., gas .....	\$209 60
Nathaniel Williams, wood .....	69 37
I. Secor & Co., coal .....	42 88
	<hr/>
	\$321 85
	<hr/>

*Hay and Grain.*

Wm. H. Peck, hay .....	\$179 55
Nathaniel Williams, feed .....	50 00
W. J. Wixson, feed .....	24 50
	<hr/>
	\$254 05
	<hr/>



*Miscellaneous.*

T. E. Sutton, rockaway .....	\$100 00
E. G. Wheeler, garden seeds .....	36 97
Thorne Many, cartage .....	16 87
S. H. Johnson, cash disbursements .....	15 00
Amer. Ex. Co., expressage .....	13 35
H. & G. Herringshaw, paper hangings .....	11 46
L. Ingalls & Co., advertising .....	11 75
Walter Franklin, cash disbursements .....	9 82
Steamer Arrow, freight .....	6 50
Hudson River R. R., freight .....	5 68
J. L. Ryder, horse and wagon use, .....	5 00
J. T. Collyer, traveling expenses, .....	4 80
Isaac Smith, poles .....	4 65
I. T. Lighthall, traveling expenses .....	3 00
Convict deposits refunded .....	237 14
	<hr/>
	\$481 99
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$12,704 45

## EXPENDITURES IN MAY.

*Officers' Salaries.*

Officers, guards and teachers, services .....	\$4,227 59
---	------------

*Rations.*

B. Payne, tobacco .....	\$259 60
J. W. Beardsley & Son, provisions .....	1,351 94
Horton, Clark & Co., flour .....	963 00
W. Hertzal, provisions .....	359 41
Ganung & Titlar, provisions .....	47 40
Jessie L. Ryder, beef .....	342 00
W. Griffin, potatoes .....	166 00
N. Williams, potatoes .....	134 00
S. Acker, onions .....	45 50
Jesse H. Purdy, beef .....	988 12
S. B. Reynolds, potatoes .....	18 00
J. E. Crow, flour .....	143 75
S. B. Reynolds, potatoes .....	10 50
John Vail, potatoes .....	160 93
	<hr/>
	\$4,990 15

*Stationery.*

The Republican, blank books ....	\$32 50
E. G. Wheeler, stationery .....	6 56
R. Quimby, postage and stamps ..	10 33
F. C. Burrhus, stationery .....	47 00
	<hr/>
	\$96 39

*Discharged Convicts.*

Discharged convicts, mileage and allowance .....	\$139 97
--	----------

*Furniture.*

Ganung & Titlar, brooms and brushes .....	\$9 50
Chas. H. Woodruff, furniture .....	175 89
W. Hertzal, brooms .....	37 31
G. & S. Crawford, brushes .....	81 75
	<hr/>
	\$304 45

*Hospital.*

J. R. Knowlton, milk .....	\$15 52
F. C. Burrhus, medicine book ...	10 50

Ganung & Titlar, hospital stores ..	\$15 30
E. G. Wheeler, medicines .....	16 88
G. & C. Crawford, medicines .....	93 79
	<hr/>
	\$151 99

*Clothing and Bedding.*

Bigelow & Trask, leather .....	\$8 39
H. S. Barney & Co., dry goods .....	420 14
W. Hertzal, soap .....	16 32
Everitt & Hopkins, leather, thread, &c. ....	211 23
	<hr/>
	\$656 08

*Building and Repairs.*

G. & S. Crawford, varnish, oils, &c. ....	\$68 55
J. Barlow & Son, hardware .....	162 93
Isaac Secor & Co., lumber, lime ..	143 47
B. W. Powell, mason work .....	36 00
C. H. Woodruff, lumber, paints ..	198 59
Hubbel, Yale & Macfarland, hardware .....	143 26
Richardson Boynton, hardware ..	76 00
M. Hubbard, material and labor ..	104 47

---

*Oil and Fuel.*

Sing Sing Gas Co., gas .....	\$219 57
------------------------------	----------

*Miscellaneous.*

Thorne Many, cartage .....	\$17 63
Propeller Eureka, freight .....	56 90
W. Smith, cartage .....	5 89
T. C. Burrhus, telegraphing .....	16 37
Hudson River railroad, freight ..	8 57
Ganung & Titlar, garden seeds ..	6 68
Steamer Arrow, freight .....	5 95
American Express Co., expressage, ..	6 45
E. G. Wheeler, garden seeds .....	5 60
J. T. Collyer, taking affidavits ..	5 00
W. Franklin, cash disbursements ..	10 00
S. H. Johnson, do .....	15 00
Convict deposits, refunded .....	234 76
Leeds Brothers, center pieces ....	20 50
	<hr/>
	\$415 28

---

## EXPENDITURES IN JUNE.

*Officers' Salaries.*

Officers, teachers and guards, services .....	\$4,268 31
---	------------

*Rations.*

J. W. Beardsley & Sons, provisions ..	\$1,030 02
C. Burkhalter & Co., provisions ..	368 71
Place & Seaman, peas .....	36 13
Hiram Farrington, potatoes .....	25 60
J. Jenks, do .....	83 25
W. H. Nelson, do .....	59 50
John Vail, do .....	58 52
Henry Dickinson, turnips .....	8 75
J. H. Purdy, beef .....	1,549 58
Willett Griffin, potatoes .....	20 00
J. E. Crow, flour .....	1,138 90
Ganung & Titlar, ginger and saleratus .....	14 20

J. W. Beardsley & Sons, potash scrapings.....	\$27 50
Benjamin Payn, tobacco.....	235 40
	<u>\$4,656 06</u>

*Stationery.*

Reuben Quimby, postage stamps..	\$13 28
E. H. Washburn, stationery.....	7 15
H. S. Barney & Co., do .....	9 00
F. C. Burrhus, do .....	44 86
	<u>\$74 29</u>

*Discharged Convicts.*

Discharged convicts, mileage and allowance .....	98 07
--	-------

*Furniture.*

N. J. Schermerhorn, brooms .....	\$60 00
----------------------------------	---------

*Hospital.*

G. & S. Crawford, medicine .....	\$99 21
E. G. Wheeler, do .....	8 12
W. Bulkley & Co., hospital stores,	47 25
Ganung & Tittlar do .....	6 78
James R. Knowlton, milk.....	12 36
	<u>\$173 72</u>

*Clothing and Bedding.*

H. S. Barney & Co., dry goods...	\$720 79
J. Harrison, convict cloth .....	556 76
Bernheimer Brothers, clothing ...	150 38
Everitt & Hopkins, leather.....	471 76
John Kirchman, soap.....	36 86
S. Raymond, straw.....	12 48
Joseph B. Orser, straw.....	12 40
P. Van Cortland do .....	29 50
	<u>\$1,990 93</u>

*Material and Labor.*

G. & S. Crawford, paints and varnish.....	\$64 25
Mary Hubbard, material and labor	73 02
Hubbell, Yale & Macfarlane, hardware.....	236 05
W. M. Sands & Son, lime .....	55 00
Reynolds & Young, powder and hardware.....	8 90
J. Barlow & Son, hardware .....	136 91
Isaac Secor & Co., lumber and cement.....	124 96
S. G. Howe & Co., files.....	47 85
	<u>\$746 94</u>

*Oil and Fuel.*

Sing Sing Gas Co., gas .....	\$186 33
------------------------------	----------

*Hay and Grain.*

W. H. Peck, hay .....	\$46 20
-----------------------	---------

*Miscellaneous.*

James Ryder, carriage hire .....	\$3 00
F. C. Burrhus, telegraphing.....	18 16
Steamer Arrow, freight .....	4 35
W. Franklin, cash disbursements,	10 00
A. G. Horton, expressage .....	5 15

Propeller Eureka, freight.....	\$42 41
W. M. Sands do .....	25 00
Hudson R. R. R., do .....	6 99
American Express Co., expressage,	8 85
Jesse L. Ryder, carriage hire, ...	10 00
N. O'Brien, jr., marble mantel...	125 00
Thomas H. Whittemore, Mirror..	165 50
Henry Church, reward for arrest-	
ing convict .....	50 00
Thorn Many, cartage.....	5 75
Wm. Smith, do .....	2 38
S. S. Anser, expenses searching for	
escaped convict .....	11 50
Stephen H. Johnson, cash disburse-	
ments .....	17 00
Convict deposits refunded.....	302 85
	<u>\$804 89</u>

Total .....\$13,105 74

## EXPENDITURES IN JULY.

*Officers' Salaries.*

Officers, teachers and guards, services.....	\$4,276 89
--	------------

*Rations.*

C. Burkhalter & Co., groceries...	\$179 71
Horton, Clark & Co., flour .....	903 65
J. W. Beardsley & Son, provisions	1,325 64
D. Harris, syrup.....	345 60
J. H. Purdy, beef .....	1,548 74
S. Raymond, potatoes.....	122 61
Julian Burroughs, milk.....	4 32
Nath. Cornill, vinegar .....	27 00
J. E. Crow, flour and meal .....	181 70
Benjamin Payn, tobacco.....	279 95
	<u>\$4,918 92</u>

*Stationery.*

R. E. Quimby, postage stamps...	10 18
T. C. burrhus, stationery.....	25 55
Weed, Parsons & Co., prison laws	88 50
	<u>\$124 23</u>

*Mileage and Allowance.*

Discharged convicts, mileage and allowance .....	\$143 40
--	----------

*Brooms and Brushes.*

James S. Barron & Co., brooms &c	\$21 75
----------------------------------	---------

*Hospital.*

Acker, Merrall & Co., stores.....	143 50
G. & S. Crawford, medicine.....	132 83
James R. Knowlton, milk .....	13 32
Ganung & Tittlar, hosp. stores...	16 47
E. G. Wheeler, medicines and stores .....	16 40
	<u>\$322 52</u>

*Clothing and Bedding.*

Everett & Hopkins, leather, &c...	\$321 18
John Kirkman, soap.....	68 40
Townsend Young, hats.....	2 25
H. S. Barney & Co., dry goods...	586 12
H. S. Barney & Co., blankets....	1,600 00



P. McKettrick, tallow.....	\$133 76
Joseph Orser, straw.....	9 20
J. Harrison, prison cloth .....	1,029 00
	<u>\$3,749 91</u>

*Material and labor.*

G. & S. Crawford, paints, oils, &c	\$7 88
J. W. Beardsley & Son, oil &c....	133 72
Hubbell, Yale & Macfarlane, hardware .....	352 08
Charles H. Woodruff, lumber, &c.	89 22
Reuben Kipp, lumber.....	100 53
J. Barlow & Son, hardware, powder	104 93
	<u>\$788 36</u>

*Oil and Fuel.*

Sing Sing Gas Company, gas.....	\$161 14
---------------------------------	----------

*Feed.*

H. H. Purdy, feed.....	\$22 90
------------------------	---------

*Miscellaneous.*

S. H. Johnson, cash disbursements	\$24 00
F. C. Burrhus, telegraphing.....	10 14
G. J. Fisher, medical attendance.	15 00
J. Jenks, freight .....	13 01
M. Benson, transf. U. S. C .....	15 00
J. H. Lighthall, traveling expenses	3 00
Hudson River Railroad, freight ..	5 35
W. Franklin, cash disbursements.	16 00
American Express Co., expressage	8 50
J. T. Collyer, traveling expenses and affidavits .....	11 60
Steamer Arrow, freight.....	4 45
R. H. Betts, traveling expenses..	2 00
Mary Hubbard, sundries.....	71 90
Thorne Many, cartage, .....	6 50
L. De Pew, cartage .....	2 25
S. Raymond, freight .....	53 60
Convict deposits, refunded.....	360 66
	<u>\$622 96</u>

Total.....\$15,152 98

## EXPENDITURES IN AUGUST, 1865.

*Officers' Salaries.*

Officers, teachers and guards, services .....	\$4,371 41
---	------------

*Rations.*

J. H. Purdy, beef.....	\$2,041 24
W. B. C. Carpenter, flour.....	1,230 90
J. W. Beardsley & Son, provisions	558 35
Sceley, Ricker & Co., meal .....	41 50
Nathaniel Cornell, vinegar.....	90 00
Ganung & Tittlar, groceries .....	32 54
J. E. Crow, meal .....	103 50
C. Burkhalter & Co., prov's, &c..	119 37
D. Havens, S. H. syrup.....	196 68
S. Raymond, potatoes, beans.....	166 75
Frederick Bishop, mess beef.....	122 40
Benjamin Payne, tobacco .....	244 20
	<u>\$4,947 43</u>

*Stationery.*

T. C. Barrroughs, stationery.....	\$15 75
R. E. Quimby, postage.....	12 86
	<u>\$28 61</u>

*Mileage and allowance.*

Discharged convicts, mileage and allowance .....	\$152 56
--	----------

*Furniture.*

Isidore Selverman, paper hangings	\$40 00
T. A. Orr, brooms.....	32 25
	<u>\$72 25</u>

*Hospital.*

G. & S. Crawford, medicine.....	\$87 89
E. G. Wheeler, med. and stores..	15 00
Ganung & Tittlar, hosp. stores....	9 66
J. R. Knowlton, milk .....	16 88
	<u>\$129 43</u>

*Clothing and Bedding.*

H. S. Barney & Co., dry goods...	\$370 62
Everett & Hopkins, leather .....	404 00
Bernheimer Brothers, coats and vests .....	135 00
Patrick S. Reiley, tallow .....	29 00
John Kirkman, soap.....	70 00
Mary Hubbard, sewing, &c.....	67 00
John Palmer, straw .....	17 50
James Higgins, straw.....	85 00
	<u>\$1,178 22</u>

*Material and Labor.*

Hubbel, Yale & Macfarland, hardware.....	\$374 64
E. G. Blakeslee & Co., croton pipe and laying.....	148 08
Reuben Kipp, Lumber.....	43 65
Chs. H. Woodruff, lumber .....	307 41
I. G. Johnson & Co., castings, &c	39 23
W. M. Sands & Son, lime.....	22 00
S. Raymond, ladders .....	53 00
J. Barlow & Son, hardware, powder	80 60
G. & S. Crawford, pants, &c.....	92 32
Hubbel, Yale & Macfarland, hardware .....	50 67
	<u>\$1,211 60</u>

*Oil and Fuel.*

W. H. Barlow, gas.....	\$175 88
Van Dusen, Lochman & Co., coal	3,568 88
	<u>\$3,744 76</u>

*Miscellaneous.*

J. C. Tieman, reward.....	\$50 00
J. Jenks, freight .....	20 70
S. Raymond, freight.....	45 09
J. Jenks, towage .....	27 00
Steamer Norwalk, freight.....	7 55
Am. Express Co., expressage....	7 30
Hudson R. R. Co., freight....	2 83
S. H. Johnson, cash disbursements	41 17
W. Mitchell, searching for C....	16 00
Thomas Kee, transport. U. S. C..	2 00



Thorne Maning, cartage .....	\$6 50
F. C. Burrhus, telegraphing .....	9 75
W. Franklin, cash disbursements .....	15 00
Wm. Smith, cartage .....	4 88
W. Franklin, disburse'ts for esc. C .....	25 90
Convict deposits, refunded .....	489 59
	<hr/>
	\$771 26
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$16,607 53

## EXPENDITURES IN SEPT., 1865.

*Officers' Salaries.*

Officers, teachers, guards, services	\$4,472 31
--------------------------------------	------------

*Rations.*

J. H. Purdy, beef .....	\$1,767 14
W. B. C. Carpenter, flour .....	1,551 00
S. Raymond, potatoes .....	106 25
J. E. Crow, meal .....	227 70
Benjamin Payn, tobacco .....	180 95
D. Harris, S. H. syrup .....	193 92
J. W. Beardsley & Sons, provisions, groceries, &c .....	728 04
N. Cornell, vinegar .....	45 00
O. I. Washburn, potatoes .....	43 00
Horton, Clark & Co., flour .....	94 75
Seeley, Riker & Co., meal .....	64 50
John Besson's Sons, tea .....	82 20
	<hr/>
	\$5,084 45

*Stationery.*

Francis & Loutrell, blank book and stationery .....	\$153 50
R. Quimby, postage stamps .....	11 40
F. C. Burrhus, stationery .....	16 16
	<hr/>
	\$181 06

*Mileage and Allowance.*

Discharged convicts, milcage and allowance .....	\$117 00
--	----------

*Furniture.*

James S. Barrow & Co., brooms ..	\$36 63
----------------------------------	---------

*Hospital.*

James R. Knowlton, milk .....	\$17 36
E. G. Wheeler, hospital use .....	12 10
Ganung & Tittlar, hosp. stores ..	23 30
G. & S. Crawford, medicine .....	92 39
Marsh & Co., trusses .....	31 20
Acker, Merrall & Co., hosp. stores ..	51 75
	<hr/>
	\$228 10

*Clothing and Bedding.*

H. S. Barney & Co., dry goods ...	\$1,149 13
David Marks, clothing .....	209 00
Everett & Hopkins, leather .....	348 73
P. McKettrick, tallow .....	192 15
Mary Hubbard, sewing .....	69 70
F. Ganung, straw .....	14 45
Seeley I. Purdy, straw .....	16 80
John Kirkman, soap .....	70 60

---



---

\$2,070 56
*Material and Labor.*

Hubbel, Yale & McFarland, hardware .....	\$276 92
W. M. Sand & Son, lime .....	38 00
J. Barlow and Son, hardware ....	84 78
Reynolds & Young, powder .....	36 00
A. Acker, horse shoes, &c .....	49 50
Niles Frost, fire brick .....	39 00
Reynolds & Young, powder, &c ...	34 38
L. W. Cummings, charcoal .....	39 00

---



---

\$597 58
*Oil and Fuel.*

Van Dusen, Lochman & Co., coal,	\$968 75
N. Williams, wood .....	97 50
J. Barlow & Son, gas .....	248 59

---



---

\$1,314 84
*Miscellaneous.*

J. T. Collyer, taking affidavits ...	\$6 80
S. Raymond, freight .....	33 45
Am. Ex. Co., expressage .....	8 77
John Luckey, back pay on advanced salary .....	66 63
E. Bouton, reward for arrest escaped convict .....	5 00
C. Yeomans, cartage .....	1 13
W. G. Gale, transferring U. S. C.	17 00
F. C. Burrhus, telegraphing .....	16 25
A. G. Horton, expressage .....	16 80
Wm. Smith, cartage .....	5 83
D. D. & T. Smith, freight .....	8 33
Thorne Many, cartage .....	16 00
J. H. Purdy, two yoke oxen .....	500 00
W. Franklin, cash disbursements,	6 20
J. H. Miller, searching for escaped convict .....	65 00
Convict deposits refunded .....	1,027 69

---



---

\$1,801 08

---



---

Total..... \$15,903 61

TABLE No. 27.

*Yearly account current of the Agent and Warden.*

1864.	Dr.	1864.	Cr.
Oet. 1. To balance from last year	\$13 28	October. By expenditures . . . . .	\$21,004 68
October 1. To Treasurer's draft,	21,063 36	November. do . . . . .	18,062 44
November. do	18,046 73	December. do . . . . .	18,427 30
December. do	19,662 97	1865.	
1865.		January. do . . . . .	10,453 98
January. do	9,816 04	February. do . . . . .	13,825 74
February. do	15,523 06	March. do . . . . .	13,702 64
March. do	12,378 14	April. do . . . . .	12,704 45
April. do	12,864 02	May. do . . . . .	12,134 74
May. do	11,875 24	June. do . . . . .	13,151 94
June. do	13,342 52	July. do . . . . .	15,152 98
July. do	16,148 69	August. do . . . . .	16,607 53
August. do	14,512 80	September. do . . . . .	15,903 61
September. do	16,288 03	Sept. 30. By balance on hand.	402 85
	<u>\$181,534 88</u>		<u>\$181,534 88</u>

CLERK'S REPORT.

CLERK'S OFFICE,  
SING SING PRISON, *Sept.* 30, 1865. }

*To the Honorable the Inspectors of State Prisons :*

Gentlemen—In compliance with the requirements of statute, I herewith present to you the following statistics of this prison for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1865.

Part of the year, from October 1, 1864, to January 27, 1865, the duties of this office were performed by my predecessor, Mr. H. A. Reeves, and the statements for that time are in accordance with the books, registers, &c., transferred to me upon my entrance as clerk.

The number of convicts in the male department is..... 784

They are employed as follows :

On contracts—

Manufacturing augers .....	74
do malleable iron.....	85
do malleable iron.....	87
do cabinet ware .....	87
do files .....	57
do shoes .....	99
do lime .....	5
	494

At State work—

In jobbing shop, engineer, masons, tinsmiths, carpenters, &c. ....	31
In State shop, tailors, shoemakers, barbers, &c. ....	32
In stone shop and quarry .....	26
In mess room, cooks, bakers, waiters, &c. ....	27
In hall, hall boys, waiters &c. ....	28
In wash house .....	6
In hospital, waiters, nurses and cooks.....	7
In house and keepers' hall, waiters .....	3
In chaplain's office and chapel .....	5



In guard house and posts, waiters .....	7	
In garden, farm and hog-pen .....	10	
In prison yard and dock, waiters .....	3	
In principal keeper's office and keepers' mess room .....	4	
At female prison, waiters, &c. ....	4	
On general jobbing work .....	18	
On contracts, waiters, without pay .....	10	
On erection of new building .....	18	
		239
Unemployed—		
Patients in hospital .....	14	
Invalids and cripples .....	37	
		51
Total .....		784

The number of convicts in the female department ..... 159

They are employed as follows :

On contracts—

Making cores for malleable iron castings .....	50	
do cane seat chairs .....	25	
		75

At State work—

In State shop, sewing, knitting &c. ....	30	
In hall .....	10	
Washing .....	5	
Ironing and mending .....	7	
Cooks .....	2	
Matron's house .....	3	
Nurses and waiters .....	5	
Invalids and unemployed .....	15	
Patients in hospital .....	7	
		84
Total .....		150

I am, gentlemen, very respectfully yours,

WALTER FRANKLIN, *Clerk.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
Westchester County. } ss.

I, Walter Franklin, clerk of Sing Sing prison, being duly

sworn, depose and say, that the foregoing report is just and true, and that all the statements therein contained are full and correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

WALTER FRANKLIN.

Sworn before me, at Sing Sing, }  
this 15th day of December, 1865. }

JAMES R. BATES. *Inspector of State Prisons.*

## PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

SING SING PRISON HOSPITAL, }  
September 30, 1865. }

*To the Hon. Board of Inspectors of State Prisons :*

Gentlemen—The following is the report of the medical department of this prison, for the year ending September 30, 1865:

The whole number of convicts in the male prison at this date are 784; of which 200 are sound; twenty-three have right, and twelve left, inguinal hernia; three both right and left; three have lost a leg, each; one has lost an arm; fifteen have lost one eye, each; five have ankylosis of joint of leg; five of arm; two have entire paralysis of lower extremities; eighty-five have the developments of scrofula; three hundred and twenty have had the venereal in some form, and the remainder are subject to disease in its various forms, too numerous to classify.

The number treated in hospital was 243, of which 216 have recovered, thirteen have died, and fourteen still remain under treatment.

Of the deaths, one resulted from suicide; twelve were caused by disease of the respiratory organs, most of which had the venereal taint, and all were victims to scrofula, which unavoidable circumstances connected with imprisonment, and the secret habit of self-pollution, destructive to both mind and body, materially hastened to develop. The want of proper amount of *sunlight*, and *thorough* and *free ventilation* of the apartments, the almost constant depressing passions, remorse or grief, operating upon the mind, conduce powerfully to this deplorable result.

Of casualties there have been only two of a serious nature and none fatal.

Three being deemed improper subjects for prison discipline, were transferred to the Insane Asylum. There were no means of ascertaining their previous history or family characteristic, and consequently am unable to say whether their state of mind was the result of imprisonment, or a hereditary predisposition to insanity.



On the requisition of the proper officer, medicines and supplies of good quality and sufficient quantity, have been promptly furnished on all occasions by the agent Judge Johnson.

Mr. Alonzo Burrhus, hospital-keeper, by his usual efficient supervision, has rendered much aid in the necessary arrangements for the care of the sick. Being a practical druggist, of a naturally kind disposition, few could be found his equal, none his superior, for this useful and responsible position.

The medicines have been properly compounded and dispensed, the food carefully prepared and served as ordered by me; and the nurse (Bryan Rooney) has labored diligently to insure cleanliness of the patients, and otherwise care for and minister to the wants of his afflicted sick fellow prisoners, with a faithfulness meriting a better fate.

The necessity of personal cleanliness is strictly enjoined upon all, and maintained by regular and frequent bathing; besides being a source of comfort and healthful, it is, in many cases, a curative agent; and the plunge bath, recently introduced, is one of the most useful sanitary arrangements connected with the prison.

A large tub, with the necessary means for heating the water, in the reception dressing room, is necessary to secure proper personal cleanliness of new comers, many of whom are covered with vermin as well as filth. A first thorough bathing, with soap and warm water, is indispensable for the good of the prison, and would tend, materially, to keep it free from vermin, filth and disease.

The food furnished by the agent has been good and in sufficient quantity. It is kept and delivered from the store room in good condition, and cooked and well served in the mess room. The fresh beef served twice a week is none to frequent, three times would be better. It would also be a benefit to the general health to serve, occasionally, and especially during winter and spring months, pickled (sour) vegetables. Being anti-scorbutic they would act as a good preserver of health, and be an excellent addition to the bill of fare.

The clothing of the men are kept clean by frequent washing, and is of such texture as ordinarily to insure warmth. The addition of under-clothes (shirts and drawers) during the inclement season, would to most, if not all, conduce to their health and comfort. A lighter material for summer wear would seem more comfortable and quite as economical.

The hall, cells and bedding, are kept clean and in good order by frequent scrubbing and washing, bearing evidence of good care. The means of heating and ventilating the prison are inadequate, and might be improved by perforating the outer wall at each end, and by an additional steam pipe the entire length of the hall. This would afford some means of keeping the lower tier of cells dry, as well as improve the ventilation of the whole prison.

Of the employment about the prison the most healthful is outdoor work, the least is in shops requiring the sedentary habit to perform the task. Polishing iron-ware upon the emery-wheel cannot be borne a long while by those having the least predisposition to lung difficulties. Long continued confinement requiring the same position, and especially where there is much dust, tends to weaken the body and impair the health. A change in the kind and mode of labor, in a number of particulars, would be a sanitary improvement on the present system. Employment in sunlight and air, free from dust, allowing the different positions of the body, requiring from each what they can perform, without much regard to the rule of full task or none, would result in an increased amount of labor, and thus be a benefit to both State and convict.

The female prison has received a reasonable portion of my time and attention. There have been admitted to its hospital forty-seven patients, of which thirty-nine have recovered, four have died, two from phthisis pulmonalis, one from puerperal peritonitis, one from dysentery, and four still remain under treatment.

Under the immediate supervision of Mrs. Hubbard, the matron, the medicines prescribed have been properly administered, and the food and drink carefully prepared and served, and all other duties of nurse have been faithfully performed by the attendant (Celezta Lacheil), who has acted well her part in the care of the sick.

There have been born, in the lying-in hospital, during the year, six children; and the accommodation for them are very limited and badly arranged. The room occupied as a nursery is improperly ventilated and can receive sunlight but a small portion of the day, and during wet weather is more or less damp. More comfortable and healthful quarters could be provided for them by carrying the walls of the room, now occupied, one story higher, and extending it to the north corner of the outer wall. This would



make a good sized room; could be properly ventilated, have sufficient sunlight, and be made warm and comfortable at all times, at no very great expense. Mercy to these unfortunate *little ones*, who have offended no law, requires it; and I trust it will engage your early and earnest attention. The lower rooms might be occupied by the insane, when occasion required, until some better arrangements, for such contingency, could be perfected.

I have made repeated examinations of every department of the prison, and uniformly found it scrupulously clean—the inmates presenting a neat and tidy appearance—to which, in a great measure, the good health of the prison is due. The quietness, good order, and cleanliness, prevailing throughout, attest the vigilance, care and good judgment of its capable head and manager—Mrs. Mary Hubbard.

A merciful providence has guarded us from epidemics and pestilence during the past few years; but whether we shall remain so favored for the next few years to come, time, alone, can reveal. Present signs and indications do not favor this conclusion; and prudence would seem to dictate that we should prepare for the unwelcome advent among us of these dreadful destroyers of human life, and to guard against them, as well as circumstances will admit. To this end the ditches and sluice-ways should be cleaned and constantly kept so, and the yard and prison grounds entirely free from decomposing vegetable and animal matter. The habit of emptying the human excrements, and throwing all other offensive matter into the river, should be discontinued. The receding tide may remove it, but the returning tide is quite as likely to bring much of it back and produce an offensive odor about the locality. This could be remedied by depositing it in receptacles at proper points about the premises, and removed thence, at least twice a day, to some reasonable distance from the prison, and there combine with it sufficient lime, ashes and earth to entirely prevent the escape of the offensive effluvia, and thus secure a large quantity of valuable fertilizing material, serving the double purpose of enriching the farm and insuring cleanliness about the prison.

The agent, Judge Johnson, has, on all occasions, furnished good material for food and clothing, and also all necessary supplies for the welfare of the sick, which has been of material benefit and great aid in the discharge of my complex and arduous duties, for which I desire to return my thanks.



# INSPECTORS OF STATE PRISONS.

Maj. Wm. B. Stanley, the principal keeper, has, in a very kind manner, enforced and carried out all necessary sanitary regulations, thereby directly aiding me, and contributing, materially, to the health of those under his charge. His experience and careful co-operation, in this as well as other particulars, has been of much value.

During my connection with the prison, I have endeavored, faithfully, to discharge the duties devolving upon the situation. How far I have succeeded, is left to your discriminating judgment.

In conclusion, gentlemen, for your kindness extended toward me, on all occasions, please accept my heart-felt thanks; and may an All-wise Providence so direct in the discharge of your duties, that it shall result in a blessing to yourselves and the institutions under your charge.

Yours with much respect,

P. PRYNE, *Prison Physician.*

TABLE No. 1.

*Showing the number of male and female convicts in the State Prison at Sing Sing, at the close of the fiscal year, ending September 30th, 1865, together with the receptions, discharges and deaths throughout the year, commencing October 1st, 1864, and number remaining in prison September 30th, 1865.*

SEX.	No. in prison Sept. 30, '64.	Number received.	Number discharged.	Number died.	Number remain'g.
Males .....	683	443	329	13	784
Females .....	158	107	102	4	159
Total .....	<u>841</u>	<u>550</u>	<u>420</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>943</u>

TABLE No. 2.—Exhibit of applications for medical treatment in male and female prisons respectively, at Sing Sing, in each month of the fiscal year, from October 1st, 1864, to September 30th, 1865.—MALE PRISON.

MONTHS.		Applicants for medical treatment.	Number re-quiring no treatment.	Excus'd from labor.	No. in hospi-tal first of each month.	No. ad-mitted.	No. dis-charged.	No. sent to Auburn Asylum.	No. of deaths.	Whole number treated.	Days lost in hospital.
1864.	October.....	899	45	51	14	6	2	.....	1	20	482
	November.....	971	30	80	17	8	5	.....	3	25	458
	December.....	1,104	71	37	17	6	5	.....	1	24	345
1865.	January.....	1,147	71	35	17	8	8	.....	.....	25	373
	February.....	1,236	30	30	20	10	7	2	.....	27	377
	March.....	1,255	44	54	20	5	11	.....	1	25	444
	April.....	1,066	47	48	11	6	3	.....	1	17	410
	May.....	888	83	56	12	6	6	.....	3	24	459
	June.....	1,146	74	103	11	3	1	.....	.....	13	335
	July.....	1,172	85	60	14	6	7	.....	1	17	338
	August.....	1,146	59	107	10	4	4	.....	1	14	257
	September.....	1,183	58	156	14	8	3	.....	1	17	286
Total.....		13,213	697	817	177	76	62	2	13	248	4,564

FEMALE PRISON.

MONTHS.		Applicants for medical treatment.	Number re-quiring no treatment.	Excus'd from labor.	No. in hospi-tal first of each month.	No. ad-mitted.	No. dis-charged.	No. sent to Utica Asylum.	No. of deaths.	Whole number treated.	Days lost in hospital.	Births.	Sex.
1864.	October.....	347	17	2	1	2	1	.....	1	3	53	.....	.....
	November.....	329	18	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	30	.....	.....
	December.....	376	24	2	3	2	.....	1	.....	3	45	.....	.....
1865.	January.....	450	24	3	3	4	4	.....	.....	7	41	1	female.
	February.....	365	11	2	4	3	2	.....	.....	6	82	1	male.
	March.....	412	8	12	4	1	2	.....	.....	5	86	.....	.....
	April.....	369	7	.....	3	2	2	.....	1	5	51	1	female.
	May.....	305	12	3	3	1	2	.....	.....	6	76	.....	.....
	June.....	247	6	4	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	26	2	males.
	July.....	335	6	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	26	.....	.....
	August.....	334	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	30	1	female.
	September.....	624	9	.....	3	3	3	.....	.....	6	81	.....	.....
Total.....		4,493	144	32	26	19	17	1	4	43	627	6	.....

## TABLE No. 3.

*Exhibit of applications for medical treatment, not requiring treatment, number excused from labor, number admitted to hospital, number of deaths in hospital, &c., from each shop, respectively, for the year ending September 30, 1865.*

SHOPS.	Application for medical treatment.	Not requiring treatment.	No. excused from labor.	No. admitted to hospital.	Died in hospital.
Auger .....	1,245	63	124	31	....
Brass .....	380	12	14	3	1
Buckle .....	1,131	74	78	12	2
Cabinet.....	1,511	95	160	10	1
File .....	1,165	48	204	11	....
Iron foundry.....	2,275	120	140	15	....
Shoe .....	2,327	190	97	21	5
State.....	3,179	215	.....	145	4
Total.....	13,213	817	817	248	13

## FEMALE.

State.....	1,555	68	.....	23	3
Foundry.....	1,378	63	15	8	....
Chair.....	1,171	61	21	12	1
Total.....	4,104	192	36	43	4

## TABLE No. 4.

*List of convicts transferred to Auburn asylum, with the date, place of conviction, and length of sentence.*

Date of transfer.	Name of convict.	County.	Date of sentence.	Term of sentence.
February 20, 1865...	Thomas O'Brien.....	Kings .....	May 24, 1864....	3 years.
February 20, 1865...	Daniel Eginton.....	New York ...	April 8, 1864....	2 years.

## FEMALE UTICA ASYLUM.

December 29, 1864...	Agnes Agan.....	Buffalo .....	July 13, 1864....	life.
----------------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------------	-------



TABLE No. 5.

*Exhibit of the number of deaths in the hospitals of the male and female prisons at Sing Sing, showing the names, color, age, nativity, previous habits of life, previous health, date of their reception at prison, when admitted to hospital, the disease of which they died, and date of their decease, for the year ending September 30, 1865.*

No.	Names.	Color.	Age.	Nativity.	Previous habits.	Previous health.	Arrived in prison.	Admission to hospital.	Disease.	Date of death.
1	Thomas Ten Eyck .....	Black..	16	Greene Co.....	Intemp ..	Bad .....	Nov. 20, 1863	Aug. 22, 1864	Phthisis pulmonalis .....	Oct. 6, 1864
2	Michael Clark .....	White.	21	Ireland .....	do .....	do .....	Feb. 29, 1864	Oct. 7, 1864	Bronchitis .....	Nov. 7, 1864
3	John Kane .....	do	26	Boston, Mass.	do .....	do .....	June 11, 1863	Sept. 6, 1864	Phthisis pulmonalis .....	Nov. 9, 1864
4	John Skelly .....	do	22	New York ...	do .....	do .....	July 28, 1863	Oct. 6, 1864	do .....	Nov. 13, 1864
5	Pasqual Padremenio ..	do	40	Italy .....	Moderate	do .....	Oct. 20, 1863	Feb. 27, 1864	do .....	Dec. 7, 1864
6	William Stangood ....	do	24	New York .....	Intemp ..	do .....	July 14, 1863	Mar. 21, 1865	Congestion of lungs .....	Mar. 25, 1865
7	George Evans .....	do	21	do .....	do .....	Good ....	July 28, 1863	April 2, 1865	do .....	April 3, 1865
8	Robert Matthews .....	Black..	36	do .....	do .....	do .....	Dec. 17, 1857	April 4, 1865	Phthisis pulmonalis .....	May 18, 1865
9	John H. Anderson .....	White.	29	Massachusetts	do .....	Bad .....	Dec. 10, 1863	Mar. 1, 1865	do .....	May 20, 1865
10	Michael Farrell .....	do	18	New York ...	do .....	do .....	June 14, 1849	Mar. 1, 1865	do .....	May 23, 1865
11	Charles Manhattan ...	do	18	Ireland .....	Moderate	Good ....	Nov. 23, 1860	.....	Suicide by hanging .....	July 27, 1865
12	Isaac Cuffee .....	Black..	21	New York ...	Intemp ..	Bad .....	Oct. 16, 1863	Jan. 23, 1864	Phthisis pulmonalis .....	Aug. 30, 1865
13	George Preston .....	White.	29	Albany .....	Moderate	do .....	July 2, 1862	Sept. 10, 1865	Rupture of pulmonary abscess	Sept. 19, 1865
FEMALE PRISON.										
1	Lavina Brown .....	Black..	20	Canada .....	Intemp ..	Bad .....	Nov. 21, 1863	Oct. 3, 1864	Phthisis pulmonalis .....	Oct. 17, 1864
2	Mary Marr .....	White.	17	Ireland .....	do .....	Good ....	Nov. 7, 1864	Feb. 27, 1865	Puerperal peritonitis .....	Mar. 23, 1865
3	Clarinda Yordan .....	do	35	New York ...	Moderate	Bad .....	Nov. 25, 1862	Feb. 27, 1865	Phthisis pulmonalis .....	April 9, 1865
4	Ellen Benness .....	do	28	Germany .....	Intemp ..	Good ....	Feb. 17, 1863	July 25, 1865	Dysentery .....	Aug. 1, 1865

STATE OF NEW YORK, *Westchester County*, ss:

I, Peter Pryne, being duly sworn, says that the foregoing report is, in all respects just, correct and true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn before me this 24th day of November, 1865.

JAMES K. BATES, *Inspector in charge.*

P. PRYNE.

## CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

*To the Inspectors of State Prisons:*

Gentlemen—Again, through a gracious Providence, the period has arrived when it is required of us to spread before the supreme authority of the State the progress and result of our labors.

I am truly thankful in being able to report a good degree of success attendant upon the measures of reform, which have been in progress, for a few years past, among the inmates of this prison. It is well known to you, gentlemen, that in former years the most severe discipline was regarded as the only system of managing convict labor; and it was thought that persons of their degraded character could, scarcely in any case, be brought to act upon the great principle of reason and moral obligation; but, after much discussion and effort on the part of the philanthropist and christian reformer, milder influences have been brought into use, and these have been attended with the most happy results.

The commutation of time, likewise, as a reward for good conduct, has had the most beneficial influence upon the minds of the convicts. The record of the prison will show, as the inevitable result of this system, that a large proportion of the men, and also of the women, are now pursuing their labor assiduously and quietly under the cheering influence of HOPE.

The correspondence of the men, with their relatives and friends, is still conducted in my office, and its supervision and management occupies a large portion of my time, but with no unwillingness on my part, for reasons already stated in former reports. It, moreover, affords me an opportunity to improve or control the tenor of their correspondence with the outer world.

Here, likewise, come for counsel and encouragement the stricken and sorrowing ones, who, under the monitions of conscience, and of the teachings of divine truth, feel the weight of their sins. The same opportunity is given to the sick in my daily visits to the hospital.

The yearly increase of our library, by the munificence of the Legislature, has furnished a creditable addition to the variety, as



well as number of books; and it is gratifying to witness the earnestness of the prisoners, as they hasten to the office, on *library week*, to make a selection from them. The books are generally well used; and, yet, from constant use, they wear out rapidly. For continued replenishment we trust to the generosity of our friends and the Legislature.

My visits to the prisoners' families and to discharged convicts, in New York city and vicinity, are continued on every third week. In my estimation I spend no two days more profitably. The information thus acquired enables me to give suitable counsel and admonition in many delicate and difficult cases; and, also, in this way I become acquainted with the utility of the New York "Prison Association," of which I have spoken more at large in former reports.

The religious services consists, as heretofore, of preaching twice every Sabbath morning: first in the chapel of the male prison, and, immediately after, in the chapel of the female prison; also *prayer meeting* every other *Monday afternoon* in the male prison, and every other *Wednesday afternoon* in the female prison.

The prayer meetings are well attended, and, *as the attendance is entirely voluntary on the part of the prisoners*, we infer that it is a favorable indication of the moral and religious influence of the Sabbath services.

I would here gratefully acknowledge the valuable pulpit assistance I have received from christian ministers of different denominations. THEIR RECORD IS ON HIGH. It affords me much pleasure also to express my obligations to the principal officers for their presence and support in both chapels.

I superintend the correspondence of the female prisoners, at the female prison, at times specially appointed for that purpose. There is, I think, considerable moral and religious interest among them, the result, not only, of the public Sabbath services and prayer meetings, but, also, of the Sabbath school taught by the matron and her assistants, and the truly maternal character of the daily discipline.

I here beg leave to suggest, that the duties of the matron are rendered much more difficult than they ought to be, *by the crowded condition of their prison*, which makes it necessary to place *more than one convict in a single cell*; and by the want of suitably constructed *solitary cells* for the punishment of refractory convicts.

The teachers' reports and tables of statistics are appended. Allow me, in this connection, to suggest the practicability of doubling the amount of instruction by permitting a suitable convict to assist each teacher in his duties.

With many thanks for your kindness and the sympathy and aid of the officers and keepers,

I remain, gentlemen,

Very respectfully,

JOHN LUCKEY, *Chaplain.*

Rev. J. LUCKEY:

Dear Sir—We, the undersigned, respectfully beg leave to report that, since we entered upon the duties of teachers in Sing Sing male prison—tenth May last—we have had under our instruction one hundred and eighty-seven convicts, learning as follows:

To read, spell and write ----- 94

Arithmetic ----- 93

While we take pleasure in saying that many improve rapidly, and seem very desirous of appropriating all their leisure moments to study and improvement, we, at the same time, regret to state, that a number seem to be entirely indifferent and neglectful of their studies. Owing to the large number requiring our attention, and the limited time, necessarily, allotted to each, their progress, on the whole, is not so rapid as would be desirable.

As the number of convicts is steadily increasing, and the supply of spelling-books, slates and arithmetics is limited, we would recommend that a sufficiency be procured to furnish all who may desire the same; and, by so doing, many will employ their time in profitable studies, who would, otherwise, be low-spirited, and continually brooding over their melancholy condition.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Yours truly,

SANFORD HELMER.

JOHN C. WALDO.

*September 30, 1865.*

Rev. JOHN LUCKEY:

Dear Sir—The number of women who have been receiving instruction since I entered upon my duties as teacher in the female prison, on the first of March last, is seventy. Among these, six



have been transferred to western penitentiaries, four gone out by expiration of time, and one pardoned, leaving my present number sixty, which are learning as follows:

To spell, read and write .....	44
The alphabet .....	10
Arithmetic .....	6

Most of them seem much interested in the studies, and, I think have made considerable progress, especially in writing. Two hours of each day, excepting Saturday, are spent in hearing recitations.

Respectfully,

HATTIE E. HUBBARD.

SING SING, *Sept.* 30, 1865.

# STATISTICAL TABLES ACCOMPANYING CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

TABLE No. 1.

	Males.	Females.
Total number of convicts September 30, 1865.....	784	159
White .....	742	149
Colored .....	42	10
Total .....	784	159

TABLE No. 2.

## THE PLACES OF THEIR BIRTH.

*Natives of the United States.*

Connecticut .....	4	0
Delaware.....	1	0
District of Columbia.....	2	1
Kentucky .....	2	0
Louisiana .....	1	0
Massachusetts .....	18	0
Maryland .....	6	2
Maine.....	2	1
Michigan.....	2	0
New York .....	288	55
New Mexico.....	1	0
New Jersey.....	23	6
North Carolina.....	3	0
Ohio .....	4	0
Pennsylvania .....	32	4
Rhode Island.....	2	0
South Carolina.....	4	0
Tennessee.....	1	0
Virginia.....	5	0
Vermont .....	4	0
Illinois.....	2	0
New Hampshire .....	2	0
Total .....	409	69

*Natives of other countries.*

Africa .....	1	0
British America .....	19	9
Belgium.....	1	0
China .....	1	0
Denmark.....	2	0
France.....	4	1
Germany.....	103	16
Great Britain.....	73	13
Gibraltar.....	1	0
Holland.....	1	0
Ireland .....	149	49
Italy .....	5	0
Poland.....	3	0
Spain .....	2	0
Sweden .....	2	0
Switzerland .....	3	1
West Indies .....	5	1
Total .....	375	90

## Recapitulation.

	Males.	Females.
Natives of the United States..	409	69
Natives of other countries ...	375	90
Total .....	784	159

TABLE No. 3.

*Counties where convicted.*

Albany.....	1	9
Allegany.....	0	1
Broome .....	0	3
Columbia.....	0	1
Clinton .....	0	2
Chemung.....	0	4
Dutchess.....	16	0
Erie .....	0	1
Franklin.....	0	2
Genesee.....	0	1
Greene .....	5	0
Kings.....	128	16
Monroe .....	0	3
Madison.....	0	4
New York.....	498	75
Orange.....	23	5
Oneida .....	0	1
Onondaga .....	0	3
Oswego.....	0	4
Putnam .....	2	0
Queens.....	23	4
Rensselaer.....	0	7
Rockland.....	11	0
Richmond.....	8	0
Schenectady.....	0	1
Schuyler .....	0	1
St. Lawrence.....	0	4
Suffolk.....	6	2
Ulster.....	7	0
Westchester.....	39	2
In army and navy at various places.....	17	0
Total .....	784	159

TABLE No. 4.

*The crimes of which they were convicted.*

Against persons:		
Assault with danger's weapon,	14	0
Assault to kill .....	11	0
Assault to harm .....	17	0
Assault to maim .....	1	0
Abducting children.....	0	2
Carrying concealed weapons..	2	0
Bigamy .....	11	2
Incest.....	1	0
Mayhem .....	1	0
Mingling poison.....	0	1
Manslaughter.....	45	10



	Males.	Females.		Males.
Murder.....	19	6	Carriage trimmer .....	1
Rape .....	23	0	Coinmaker .....	1
Total .....	145	21	Cabinetmakers .....	10
Against property:			Carpenters .....	25
Arson and attempts.....	21	6	Carmen .....	14
Burglary and attempts .....	145	4	Carpetweaver .....	1
Burglary and larceny.....	8	5	Canemaker.....	1
False pretences .....	3	0	Caulkers .....	4
Forgery .....	66	4	Coachmen.....	4
Grand larceny and attempts..	269	97	Cooks.....	11
Larceny from the person.....	25	6	Carvers .....	2
Making counterfeit coin .....	1	0	Coopers .....	6
Passing counterfeit coin .....	1	0	Clerks .....	19
Petit larceny, second offence,	6	14	Crinolinemakers .....	2
Purloining letters.....	1	0	Currier .....	1
Receiving stolen goods.....	2	0	Druggists .....	3
Total .....	548	136	Engineers.....	6
Against persons and property:			Engravers.....	3
Assault to rob .....	11	0	Expressmen .....	2
Robbery .....	63	2	Farmers .....	33
Total .....	74	2	File cutters .....	9
Against the Government:			Flower maker .....	1
Desertion, mutiny, fraud, etc.	17	0	Fireman .....	1
Recapitulation.			Gardeners.....	3
Against persons.....	145	21	Gasfitters .....	3
Against property.....	548	126	Gilder .....	1
Against property and persons,	74	2	Glass cutter .....	1
Against the Government.....	17	0	Glass blowers.....	2
Total .....	784	159	Grocers .....	3
TABLE No. 5.			Gunsmith .....	1
<i>Their habits of life.</i>			Harnessmakers .....	3
Temperate .....	100	96	Hatters .....	10
Moderate.....	275	18	Hostlers .....	9
Intemperate.....	499	45	Horse dealer .....	1
Total .....	784	159	Ironworker.....	1
TABLE No. 6.			Jewelers .....	4
<i>Their former trades or occupations.</i>			Japanner.....	1
	Males.		Laborers .....	133
Accountants .....	11		Lawyers .....	2
Bakers.....	7		Locksmith .....	1
Barbers .....	7		Lathers .....	3
Barkeepers.....	3		Masons .....	4
Bartenders .....	8		Merchants .....	3
Blacksmiths .....	10		Machinests .....	13
Boatbuilders.....	2		Miner .....	1
Bookbinders .....	5		Marble polisher.....	1
Boilermakers .....	4		Moulders.....	9
Brassworkers .....	5		Music teachers .....	2
Boatmen .....	19		Morocco dressers.....	2
Basketmaker .....	1		Optician .....	1
Broker .....	1		Paper stainers.....	3
Bricklayers.....	4		Paper boys .....	2
Brakeman.....	1		Printers .....	8
Brewers .....	2		Pianomaker .....	1
Burnisher .....	1		Physicians .....	2
Bagmakers .....	2		Plasterers .....	3
Brushmakers .....	5		Porters .....	5
Butchers .....	12		Painters .....	24
Cotton spinner .....	1		Paper hanger.....	1
			Plumbers .....	8
			Paper box maker .....	1
			Pork packer.....	1
			Peddlers .....	16
			Quiltmaker .....	1
			Rigger.....	1
			Saddletreemaker.....	1
			Showmen .....	2
			Sash and blindmaker.....	1
			Sailors .....	65
			Ship carpenter.....	1
			Sawyer .....	1
			Ship joiner.....	1
			Segarmakers .....	5

	Males.		Males.	Female.
Shoemakers .....	23	16 years and less than 20....	104	28
Sealemaker .....	1	20 do do do 30....	449	84
Silver plater .....	1	30 do do do 40....	136	31
Surgical instrument maker.....	1	40 do do do 50....	66	15
Saloon keepers.....	2	50 do do do 60....	19	2
Sailmakers .....	3	60 do do do 70....	4	1
School teacher.....	1	70 do and over.....	3	0
Stone cutters .....	9			
Soldiers .....	11	Total .....	784	159
Sparmaker .....	1			
Tasselmaker .....	1			
Tailors.....	16			
Tobacconist .....	1			
Tinsmiths .....	4			
Type founders .....	2			
Teamsters .....	4			
Thieves .....	9			
Telegraph operator .....	1			
Upholsters .....	5			
Varnishers .....	2			
Veterinary surgeon .....	1			
Watchmaker .....	1			
Weavers .....	10			
Waiters .....	16			
Wool carder.....	1			
Do nothing.....	14			
Total .....	784			

TABLE No. 7.

*Their ages when Convicted.*

	Males.	Females.
14 years .....	2	0
15 do .....	1	0

TABLE No. 8.

*The terms of their Sentences.*

For less than 2 years .....	35	2
do 2 years and less than 3..	226	102
do 3 do do 4..	113	13
do 4 do do 5..	80	7
do 5 do do 10..	172	13
do 10 do do 20..	131	5
do 20 do do life.	7	0
do life.....	18	7
Sentence of death.....	2	0
Total .....	784	159

TABLE No. 9.

*How often Convicted.*

For the first time .....	693	152
do second time.....	63	7
do third time.....	18	0
do fourth time.....	8	0
do fifth time.....	2	0
Total .....	784	159

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
 Westchester county, } ss.

I, John Luckey, being duly sworn, do depose and say, that the foregoing report is in all respects true according to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

JOHN LUCKEY.

Subscribed and sworn before me, }  
 this 24th day of Nov., 1865. }

JAMES K. BATES, *Inspector in Charge.*



## SYNOPSIS

*Of the valuation of Real and Personal Property belonging to the State, at Sing Sing Prison, on the 30th day of September, 1865, as taken and valued by Henry Austin and J. Holly Platt, sworn Appraisers:*

In store house: mess beef, corned beef, molasses, &c.....	\$5,863 18	In bakery: patent ovens, bake pans, pipes, &c.....	\$3,255 44
Produce from farm: cabbage, &c.	1,395 00	In cabinet shop, 1st story: steam pipes, globe valves, &c.....	620 25
In mess room: tables with stands, pans, bread, steam pipes, &c..	2,590 00	In cabinet shop, 2d story: steam pipes, valves, wardrobes, &c..	287 41
In boiler room: steam boilers, mush kettles, &c.....	3,925 14	In cabinet shop, 3d story: steam pipes, valves, &c.....	496 64
In drying room: stools, tables, &c.	107 56	In shoe shop, 1st story: steam pipes, water pipes, &c.....	583 32
In prison hall and cells: blankets, quilts, straw beds, bunks, &c..	14,612 50	In shoe shop, 2d story: steam pipes, valves, &c.....	486 26
In State shop: coats, pants, vests, shirts, drawers, socks, &c.....	18,983 69	In shoe shop, 3d story: steam pipe, valves, &c.....	258 67
In principal keeper's office: stove and pipe, punishing caps, shackles, &c.....	227 64	In brass foundry: stove and pipe, water pipes, &c.....	72 35
In barber's shop: barber's chair and stool, cup case, towels, &c.	100 63	In lower auger shop: stove, pipe, desk, platform, &c. ....	59 75
In keeper's mess room: long table, closet, stove, pipe, &c....	104 45	In upper auger shop: steam pipes, stove, pipe, valves, &c.....	367 85
In male hospital: bedsteads, beds, blankets, pillows, &c....	989 71	In file forging and grinding shop: stove, pipe, desk, platform, &c.	39 00
In hospital dispensary: amputating cases, medicines, bottles, &c. ....	1,045 51	In file cutting shop: steam pipe, globe valves, water pipes, &c..	419 39
In physician's office: post mortem instruments, stove, pipe, &c....	129 00	In lower buckle shop: stove, pipe, wash kids, &c.....	40 05
In hospital kitchen: stove, pipe, fixtures, flour, &c.....	156 00	In buckle shop, 2d story: stove, pipe, desk, platform, &c. ....	45 60
In hospital loft: wood horses, frames, cots, boxes, &c. ....	24 10	In harness shop: stove, pipe, kids, &c.....	50 35
In chapel male prison: benches, pulpit and platform, books, &c.	397 36	In south foundry: stoves, pipe, wash kids, towels, &c.....	483 38
In meal room: flour, meal, &c....	992 00	In iron foundry: stove, pipe and platform (old).....	4 50
In keeper's hall: roster, quilts, pillows, cases, clock, &c.....	170 30	In iron foundry, core shop: stove, pipe, desk, platform, &c.....	35 10
In blacksmith shop: anvils, iron vices, forges, boiler rivets, &c.	1,129 04	In hat and blanket shop: steam pipes, valves, ladders, &c....	226 63
In carpenter's shop: carpenter's tools, work benches, &c.....	415 75	In hat form'g shop: steam pipe, &c	243 20
In cooper's shop: hoop iron, truss hoops, benches, &c. ....	120 57	On lower dock: fluxing stone....	300 00
In tin shop: machines, stakes, sheet iron, tin, &c.....	1,070 58	In dock shanty: stove, pipe, wardrobe, &c.....	17 20
In paint shop: white lead, varnish, brushes, &c.....	210 34	In north yard: bones, cut stone, lintels, &c. ....	73 55
Mason's tools: hammers, trowels, chisels, &c.....	70 55	In north railroad guard post: stove, pipe, coal, wardrobe, &c.	38 05
In stables and loft: horses, oxen, hay, carts, wagons, &c. ....	2,078 95	In guard post, lower dock: stove, pipe, wardrobe, coal, &c.....	23 70
In iron house: iron, cable chains, scrap iron, &c.....	681 75	In south railroad guard post: stove, pipe, closets, &c.....	39 97
In soap house: soap grease, boiling apparatus, &c.....	441 00	On beach: row boat .....	20 00
In yard and sheds: timber, wood, lumber, flanges, &c.....	639 45	In guard post No. 1: stove, pipe, coal, &c.....	14 20
In chaplain's office: books, pamphlets, &c.....	1,786 45	In guard post No. 2: stove, pipe, closets, &c.....	14 75
In wash room: stone bath and fixtures, pipes, &c.....	582 92	In guard post No. 9: stove, pipe, coal, &c.....	8 40
In engine shop: globe valves, elbows, pipe, couplings, &c.....	1,003 58	In guard post No. 10: stove, pipe, coal, &c.....	20 00
		In guard post No. 11: stove, pipe, closets, &c.....	15 22

In principal guard house: muskets, carbines, revolvers, cartridges, &c.....	\$3,790 94	In key room: stove, pipe, carpet, &c.....	\$93 86
In male prison yard: high board fence, coal, iron pipes, pumps, &c.....	10,885 63	In tea room: tea, sugar, ginger, &c.....	2 13
In hose carriage house: engines, hose carriage, hose, &c.....	1,208 00	In hospital: bedsteads, medicine chests, medicines, &c.....	657 02
In hog pens and swill house: hogs, swill, troughs, boilers, &c...	5,058 02	In nursery: bunks, wooden horses, quilts, sheets, &c.....	234 13
In lower stone quarry: steel, hammers, drills, &c.....	160 47	In dark nursery: bunks, quilts, &c.	95 85
In upper stone quarry: cast steel, hammers, axes, cut stone, &c..	2,578 30	In south lobby: stone, sink, wood, &c.....	18 10
In shanty back female prison: night tubs, wood, barrels, &c..	58 85	In chapel: pulpit, benches, stoves, &c.....	168 90
In agent and warden's garden: grape arbor, ice, sashes, frames, &c.....	708 11	In State contract shop: stoves, desks, &c.....	47 90
In agent and warden's office: fire-proof safe, desks, books, blanks, &c.....	1,594 80	In prison yard: well curb, fixtures, &c.....	52 60
In parlors: carpet, sofas, chairs, mirrors, &c.....	785 75	In clothes yard: clothes posts, lumber, &c.....	74 50
In center hall and piazza: register and pipe, oil cloth, stair carpet, &c.....	270 25	In lobby between prison and kitchen: shower bath, &c.....	27 75
In Inspector's sleeping room: carpet, chairs, bedsteads, &c.....	274 00	In State kitchen: boilers, furnace, &c.....	381 90
In southeast bedroom: carpet, bureaus, chairs, &c.....	228 80	In front yard and garden: bell, fixtures, &c.....	93 60
In hall bedroom: carpet, bedsteads, chairs, &c.....	37 00	In store room, rear female prison: cotton, &c.....	91 38
In northwest bedroom: carpet, melodeon, mirror, &c.....	167 00	In dining room: carpet, extension table, chairs, &c.....	190 92
In center bedroom, carpet, bedsteads, chairs, &c.....	75 00	In house kitchen: cooking stove, refrigerator, &c.....	345 87
In upper hall: oil cloth, tables, brackets, &c.....	30 30	In basement hall: stove, pipe, carpets, &c.....	95 75
In attic bedroom: carpet, bedsteads, desks, &c.....	62 90	In south yard: chicken coop, grape arbor, &c.....	30 00
In cupola: round tables, chairs, &c.....	7 00	In guards' office: gutta percha hose, pipe, &c.....	173 40
In basement hall: carpet, table, bell, fixtures, &c.....	19 75	In parlor: carpet, sofas, tables, chairs, &c.....	335 25
In dining room: carpet, extension table, chairs, &c.....	263 55	In back bedroom: carpet, bedsteads, &c.....	74 00
In store room: closet bread safe, tables, &c.....	9 75	In hall and stairs, 1st story: oil cloth, carpet, &c.....	53 50
In cellar: pots, shelving, &c.....	4 50	In north parlor bedroom: bedsteads, carpets, sofa, &c.....	245 25
In store room No. 2: tables, desks, oil cloth, &c.....	56 25	In hall, 2d story: oil cloth, carpet, table, &c.....	37 50
In bath room: bath tub, water closet and fixtures, &c.....	105 30	In matron's office and bedroom: carpet, desk, chairs, bedsteads, &c.....	267 35
In wash room: stove, pipe, tables, &c.....	43 35	In north bedroom, 2d story: carpet, bedsteads, mattresses, &c.	159 65
In kitchen: copper boilers, range, closets, &c.....	240 87	In attic: bedsteads, carpet, stoves, &c.....	106 50
		Gas and water pipes, iron pipes, &c.....	392 20
		Total in female prison.....	\$11,073 54
Total in male prison .....	\$99,420 20	State buildings, docks and farm..	\$738,697 00

*Female Prison.*

In store room: muslins, delaines, calicoes, shoes, &c.....	\$632 47
In prison hall and cells: books, blankets, sheets, dresses, &c..	5,862 02
In hall leading to key room: clock, ingrain carpet, lounge, &c.....	32 30

*Recapitulation.*

Total amount in male prison ....	\$99,420 20
Total amount in female prison...	11,073 54
Total amount of buildings, docks, and farm .....	738,697 00
Final total .....	\$849,190 74

H. AUSTIN,  
J. HOLLY PLATT, } *Appraisers.*



## MATRON'S REPORT.

---

SING SING, *September 30, 1865.*

*To the Honorable Board of Inspectors of State Prisons:*

Gentlemen—In compliance with the requirements of law as matron of the female prison, I submit to you the annual report of this institution.

September 30, 1864, there were one hundred and fifty-eight convicts in this department. One hundred and seven have been received during the last fiscal year, making the total two hundred and sixty-five.

Sixty-five have been discharged by expiration of sentence and commutation, twenty-five transferred to Buffalo penitentiary, four to Rochester, six pardoned, four died, one escaped and one sent to lunatic asylum.

The increase of those received the present year above the preceding one, is sixteen. With an increase of numbers our expenses must necessarily increase, which will be minutely reported by the agent and warden. Fifty are employed on the contract of Mr. Philo Johnson, making paper bags, twenty-five on the chair contract of Mr. Woodruff, thirty in State shop, sewing and knitting for this and the male prison, ten in hall, seven in hospital, five in nursery, five washers, seven ironers and menders, two cooks, three in matron's house, fifteen invalids and unemployed.

A good degree of health has been enjoyed by the inmates, for which inestimable blessing much credit is due Dr. Pryne for his judicious management.

Sabbath school and chapel exercises are attended every week, often with apparent interest and feeling. The convicts' prayer meeting is still continued, kindly sustained by their devoted friend Mrs. Lucky. If not a single soul is eventually saved through its influence, most certainly it has proved a powerful aid to discipline, subduing and holding in check these impetuous, restless spirits.

The school for instructing those who desire to read and write, is attended by fifty to sixty with very satisfactory results. Library books are distributed every two weeks to all who wish them.

An attempt was made on the first of September, by a few notoriously bad convicts to create a general insubordination, which, however, was soon subdued. While we would throw the "mantle of charity" over the fallen and unfortunate of our sex, hiding them from the taunts and jeers of a heartless world, yet the fact cannot be disguised, that a bad woman is more difficult to manage than a bad man. Hence, in such extreme cases we are forced to use severe measures, however repulsive it may seem to a refined and sensitive nature. Aside from this one instance, general good order has prevailed.

It may seem but a useless repetition to call your attention to the necessity of enlarging the female prison, but duty compels me to urge your serious consideration regarding this subject. One hundred and eight cells (several of those untenable) are all we have for one hundred and fifty-nine persons, with the exception of a few in the hospital and nursery. April 13th, 1865, we numbered one hundred and ninety-two, the largest number ever here. "An act to authorize the removal of certain female convicts to the penitentiaries at Buffalo and Rochester," greatly relieved us in this extremity, transferring twenty-nine to those institutions. It would be an act of humanity to the convict, as regards both their physical and moral well-being, also an act of justice to officers who are held responsible for order and discipline.

It will be seen, by referring to preceding reports, that one or more lunatics have annually been removed to the State asylum at Utica. If this class can no longer be admitted to that institution, but judging from the past, accumulate here, will it not be necessary to make some provision for them? We have at present one confirmed lunatic, and others partially demented.

I take pleasure in saying that my assistants have discharged their respective duties with promptness and efficiency. The agent and warden has kindly aided and sustained me at all times, and is deserving the thanks of both convicts and officers.

With sincere gratitude to you, gentlemen, for every expression of kindness,

I am, respectfully yours,

M. HUBBARD.



## STATISTICS OF THE FEMALE DEPARTMENT.

*Yearly Statement of Receptions, Discharges, &c.*

Number of convicts in this department Sept. 30, 1864.....	158
Received during the year ending September 30, 1865.....	107
	<hr/> 265 <hr/>
Discharged during the year .....	65
Transferred to Buffalo Penitentiary.....	25
Transferred to Rochester Penitentiary .....	4
Discharged by pardon.....	6
Escaped from prison .....	1
Sent to asylum for insane convicts.....	1
Died .....	4
	<hr/> 106 <hr/>
In this department September 30, 1865.....	159
Average for the year.....	169 <hr/>

TABLE No. 2.

*Monthly Statement of Receptions, Discharges, &c., during the year.*

	October, 1864.	November, 1864.	December, 1864.	January, 1865.	February, 1865.	March, 1865.	April, 1865.	May, 1865.	June, 1865.	July, 1865.	August, 1865.	September, 1865.	Total.
Number of convicts on the first of each month.....	158	162	168	178	176	182	189	191	158	158	159	155	
Received during each month.	6	6	13	7	18	19	8	4	8	6	3	9	107
Discharged by expiration....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	....	3
Discharged by commutation earned.....	1	....	2	8	10	11	4	8	6	5	3	4	62
Discharged by pardon.....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	....	2	1	6
Transferred to Buffalo penitentiary.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	25	....	....	....	....	25
Transferred to Rochester penitentiary.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	4
Sent to asylum for insane convicts.....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
Escaped from prison.....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
Died in hospital.....	1	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	....	4
Total.....	2		3	9	12	12	5	37	8	5	8	5	106
Number of convicts on close of each month.....	162	168	178	176	182	189	191	158	158	159	156	159	
Average for each month.....	160	165	173	177	179	185	190	174	158	158	157	157	

TABLE No. 3.

*Counties in which those received during the year were convicted.*

COUNTIES.	October, 1864.	November, 1864.	December, 1864.	January, 1865.	February, 1865.	March, 1865.	April, 1865.	May, 1865.	June, 1865.	July, 1865.	August, 1865.	September, 1865.	Total.
Albany.....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	1	....	....	....	5
Allegany.....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
Broome.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1
Chautauqua.....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
Cattaraugus.....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
Chemung.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1
Erie.....	4	2	1	....	2	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	13
Franklin.....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	2
Kings.....	....	2	1	....	3	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	8
Madison.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	2
New York.....	....	....	7	6	9	6	8	2	1	6	3	4	52
Oneida.....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
Onondaga.....	....	....	1	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3
Orange.....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	1	....	....	....	4
Oswego.....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	3	4
Queens.....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
Rensselaer.....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	3
St. Lawrence.....	....	....	....	....	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	3
Westchester.....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
Total.....	6	6	13	7	18	19	8	4	8	6	3	9	107



TABLE No. 4.

*The crimes of which they were convicted.*

Against persons:	
Bigamy .....	2
Decoying child.....	1
Murder .....	3
Manslaughter.....	2
Total.....	8
Against property:	
Arson .....	2
Attempt grand larceny .....	5
Burglary .....	1
Burglary and larceny.....	7
Forgery .....	1
Grand larceny.....	67
False pretense .....	1
Petit larceny .....	15
Total .....	99

*Recapitulation.*

Against persons.....	8
Against property.....	99
Total .....	107

TABLE No. 5.

*The terms of their sentences.*

1 year.....	11
1 year and 3 months.....	2
1 year and 4 months.....	2
2 years.....	47
2 years and 2 months.....	5
2 years and 3 months.....	1
2 years and 4 months.....	3
2 years and 6 months.....	13
3 years.....	8
3 years and 1 month.....	1
3 years and 2 months.....	1
4 years.....	2
4 years and 3 months.....	2
4 years and 6 months.....	1
5 years.....	4
5 years and 1 month.....	1
5 years and 6 months.....	1
10 years and 2 months.....	1
Life.....	1
Total .....	107

TABLE No. 6.

*Their ages when convicted.*

14 years.....	1
15 years.....	1
16 years.....	2
17 years.....	4
18 years.....	8
19 years.....	4
20 years.....	2
21 years.....	10
22 years.....	6
23 years.....	7
24 years.....	5
25 years.....	4
26 years.....	6
27 years.....	4
28 years.....	4
29 years.....	2
30 years.....	4
31 years.....	2
32 years.....	5
33 years.....	1
34 years.....	2
35 years.....	3

36 years.....	1
37 years.....	1
38 years.....	2
40 years.....	5
41 years.....	2
42 years.....	2
43 years.....	1
45 years.....	1
46 years.....	2
48 years.....	1
51 years.....	1
58 years.....	1
Total .....	107

TABLE No. 7.

*Their color.*

White.....	103
Black.....	4
Total .....	107

TABLE No. 8.

*Their education.*

Read and write .....	42
Read only.....	30
Can neither read or write.....	35
Total .....	107

TABLE No. 9.

*Their habits of life.*

Temperate.....	58
Intemperate.....	35
Moderate.....	14
Total.....	107

TABLE No. 10.

THE PLACES OF THEIR BIRTH.  
*Natives of the United States.*

Maine.....	1
New York.....	29
New Jersey.....	2
Pennsylvania.....	5
Kentucky.....	1
Total .....	38

*Natives of other countries.*

Canada .....	3
England.....	5
France.....	1
Germany.....	11
Ireland .....	43
Cuba.....	1
Switzerland .....	2
Scotland .....	2
Wales.....	1
Total.....	69

*Recapitulation.*

Natives of the United States.....	38
Natives of other countries.....	69
Total.....	107

TABLE No. 11.

*Their social relations.*

Married .....	57
Single .....	34
Widows .....	16
Total .....	107

TABLE No. 12.

*Names, etc., of those who died in this department, of those removed to the Lunatic Asylum, and of those who escaped during the year.*

	NAMES OF CON- VICTS.	County where convicted.	Date of con- viction.	Term of sen- tence.	Date of death, removal or escape.
Died .....	Louisa Brown.....	New York....	Oct. 20, 1863	2 years ....	Oct. 17, 1864
Died .....	Mary Marr .....	Kings.....	Oct. 23, 1864	2 years ....	Mar. 23, 1865
Died .....	Clarinda Jordan ..	Oneida.....	Oct. 24, 1859	Life .....	April 9, 1865
	Ellen Benness ....	Albany .....	Sep. 21, 1863	2 years ....	Aug. 1, 1865
Escaped ..	Jane Harris .....	New York....	May 6, 1863	4 years ....	Feb. 4, 1865
Asylum...	Agnes Agan.....	Eric.....	Aug. — 1863	Life .....	Dec. 29, 1865

TABLE No. 13.

*Showing the names of those pardoned and date of their discharge.*

NAMES.	Where convicted.	When discharged.
Emily Armitage .....	Chautauqua.....	February 24, 1865
Mary A. Packard.....	Saratoga.....	February 24, 1865
Mary Bradley .....	Monroe.....	June 22, 1865
Mary Hardy .....	New York .....	August 8, 1865
Barbara Groshe .....	New York .....	August 22, 1865
Ann Mulligan.....	Queens .....	September 30, 1865



TABLE No. 14.

*Abstract of the total earnings and cash receipts, and the total cash expenditures, with the average number of all the convicts per day, per month, at the Sing Sing Prison, from October 1st, 1864, to September 30th, 1865.*

MONTHS.	Contract earnings.	Miscellaneous earnings.	Total earnings.	Deposits in bank.	Treasurer's draft.	Salaries of officers.	Expenditures for ordinary support.	Expenditures for building, repairs, etc.	Total expenditures.	No. convicts on contract.	No. not on contract.	Total No. of convicts.
October.....	\$230 58	.....	\$230 58	\$285 69	\$2,131 19	\$537 00	\$1,549 86	\$123 10	\$2,209 96	50	112	162
November.....	340 58	174 48	515 06	314 76	2,953 06	537 00	2,029 81	109 66	2,676 47	75	93	168
December.....	378 35	71 31	449 66	370 46	2,444 84	571 80	1,997 20	123 01	2,702 01	75	103	178
January.....	363 60	71 85	435 45	449 66	2,956 97	582 00	2,329 05	63 13	2,974 18	75	101	176
February.....	337 25	73 37	410 62	435 45	3,824 23	578 78	2,311 27	64 64	2,954 69	75	107	182
March.....	402 73	89 50	492 23	410 62	2,222 25	582 00	2,125 37	50 91	2,758 28	75	114	189
April.....	356 09	57 20	413 29	492 23	2,012 56	582 00	1,596 56	42 32	2,220 88	75	116	191
May.....	405 85	104 47	510 32	413 29	2,804 25	587 81	2,200 49	33 48	2,821 78	75	83	158
June.....	387 00	73 02	460 02	510 32	2,412 16	582 00	1,309 24	54 78	1,946 02	75	84	159
July.....	366 84	71 90	438 74	460 02	1,741 16	582 00	1,687 13	47 95	2,317 08	75	85	160
August.....	378 99	67 10	446 09	438 74	2,086 45	582 00	1,477 07	23 03	2,082 10	75	81	156
September.....	364 32	69 70	434 02	446 09	2,733 65	624 00	1,545 47	116 44	2,285 91	75	84	159
	\$4,312 18	\$923 90	\$5,236 08	\$5,027 33	\$30,322 77	\$6,928 39	\$22,158 52	\$862 45	\$29,949 36	.....	.....	.....

TABLE No. 15.

*The contracts current in this department, September 30, 1865.*

CONTRACT.	Name of contractor.	No. of convicts.	Price per day.	When commenced.	When expires.	No. on contract.	Total.
			cents.				
Malleable iron..	I. G. Johnson ....	50	18	Jan. 1, 1864	Jan. 1, 1869	50	....
Cane seat chairs	C. H. Woodruff ..	25	22½	Nov. 1, 1864	Jan. 1, 1865	25	75

TABLE No. 16 .

*Synopsis of total earnings of all kinds during the year.*

Malleable iron contract.....	\$2,663 37
Cane seat chairs .....	1,648 81
Miscellaneous .....	923 90
Total .....	\$5,236 08

TABLE No. 17.

*Synopsis of total cash receipts and deposits in bank during the year.*

Malleable iron contract.....	\$2,681 19
Cane seat chairs .....	1,434 49
Miscellaneous.....	911 65
Total .....	\$5,027 33

Deposited monthly as stated in

table No. .... \$5,027 33

TABLE No. 18.

*Synopsis of expenditures for all purposes during the year.*

Officers' salaries .....	\$6,928 39
Rations .....	12,339 10
Stationery .....	141 37
Discharged convicts.....	970 09
Furniture.....	662 36
Hospital .....	671 09
Clothing and bedding.....	4,921 50
Building and repairs .....	862 45
Oil and fuel .....	2,232 29
Miscellaneous .....	220 72
Total .....	\$29,949 36

TABLE No. 19.

*Yearly account current of the Agent and Warden.*

1864.	Dr.		1864.	Cr.	
Oct. 1. To balance from last year		\$83 06	October. By expenditures .....		\$2,209 96
Oct. 1. To treasurer's draft . . .		2,131 19	November. do .....		2,676 47
November. do do ....		2,953 06	December. do .....		2,702 01
December. do do ....		2,444 84	1865.		
1865.			January. do .....		2,974 18
January. do do ....		2,956 97	February. do .....		2,954 69
February. do do ....		3,824 23	March. do .....		2,758 28
March. do do ....		2,222 25	April. do .....		2,220 88
April. do do ....		2,012 56	May. do .....		2,821 78
May. do do ....		2,804 25	June. do .....		1,946 02
June. do do ....		2,412 16	July. do .....		2,317 08
July. do do ....		1,741 16	August. do .....		2,082 10
August. do do ....		2,086 45	September. do .....		2,285 91
September. do do ....		2,733 65	Sept. 30th. By balance on hand..		456 47
		<u>\$30,405 83</u>			<u>\$30,405 83</u>



SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF THE AGENT AND  
WARDEN SING SING PRISON.

---

SING SING PRISON, *January 4, 1866.*

*To the Board of Inspectors of State Prisons :*

Gentlemen—Since the date of my annual report a transaction has occurred in connection with the discipline of the prison, to which I deem it proper to call your attention.

Early in the month of November a false, malicious and libelous article appeared in the *New York Evening Post*, copied from the *Boston Post*, charging the officers of the prison with a series of cruelties inflicted upon a convict by the name of Evans, from the results of which, it was alleged, that Evans died.

This man Evans attempted to take the life of one of the keepers in the month of February, and was punished by the proper officers.

The appearance of the article in the *Post* was the first intimation that any suspicion of cruelty, on the part of the officers towards Evans, has ever been entertained. Evans died on the morning of the 3d of April last, and had not been punished in any way since about the 1st of March. As soon as he died, his brother was notified, and the next day after his death, came to the prison, received the body and took it home for interment.

It appeared from the article, as published in the *Evening Post*, that the Prison Association had in some way been made acquainted with the alleged cruelty, and had appointed a committee to make an investigation, of which Hon. John W. Edmonds was chairman. Under this state of the case I rested contented, supposing that the committee in question would, within a reasonable time, make their appearance for the purpose of examining the truth of the charges.

In the meantime I found the article had been extensively copied in many respectable public journals, and was creating a great deal of excitement through the country, to the injury of the prison, and great detriment to its discipline. I then published a denial of the charge in the *Evening Post*, and immediately called at the office of Judge Edmonds, and not finding him in, left a note, urging and demanding an investigation. A few days subsequently

Judge Edmonds called at the prison and instituted the investigation, and afterwards made a report to the Association, by which the whole charge of cruelty was found to be without foundation, and entirely exonerated the officers.

In the report of Judge Edmonds, after reciting the charges and the evidence, he proceeds to say :

“After my examination at the prison, I sought out the author of the charges, who was a convict in the prison at the time. All his charge was founded on statements made to him by Evans, or on rumors current among the convicts, except a few facts of which he professed to have personal knowledge, and as to all of them, he was contradicted by the evidence. When I informed him of this, and showed him that some things which he professed to know he could not possibly know, he merely remarked, ‘Well, he supposed then that he was mistaken!’”

The charge, therefore, was based entirely upon the unsupported statement of a discharged convict, and was deemed of sufficient credibility by the Prison Association to make the charge their own, and appoint a committee of investigation. Had the matter rested here, I should not have deemed it of sufficient importance to have given it the least attention.

The proceedings before the Association were held in October last. On or about the 3d of November following, the statement of cruelty made its appearance in the *Boston Post*, over the signature “Nor Wester,” and about the same time it also appeared in the *Cincinnati Commercial*, over the same signature. From those papers the calumny spread over the country, and in due time returned to the place which gave it birth, and through the columns of the *New York Evening Post* was for the first time brought to the notice of the officers of the prison. I immediately wrote to the editor of the *Boston Post*, asking for the original communication and the name of the author. In reply, the editor stated that the original was thrown aside, as was his custom with all such communications, but that the author resided in New York, to whom he had sent my letter, with the request that he would communicate with me on the subject. As yet I have received no communication from “Nor Wester,” nor have I any positive evidence to satisfy me who he is, and what his relations are, to the Association. As near as I can ascertain the history of this transaction, and which I believe to be true, is thus :

In the month of September, a convict who was sentenced to this



prison for life, for the crime of manslaughter in the first degree, was pardoned by the Governor upon the solicitation of persons in whom he placed confidence. This convict resided in the city of New York, and when released from prison returned to his home. A member of the Prison Association by some means procures from him the statement referred to—how they were brought in contact does not appear. This gentleman presents the statement to the Association, with the assurance that it was based on what he regards as reliable information, and the committee to investigate the offense was appointed.

At this stage of the proceedings another member of the Association appears in connection with it, and over the signature above referred to transmits it simultaneously to the *Boston Post* and *Cincinnati Commercial*, two points at least one thousand miles distant from each other, and some hundreds of miles from the spot where the calumny was concocted. Now, why was this extraordinary course pursued? Why was a statement so improbable on its face, thus spread broad-cast over the country? These gentlemen must have known the effect would be to degrade the officers of the prison, especially the principal keeper and the physician, the two immediately implicated, both of whom are men whose competency, integrity and moral character, would not suffer by comparison with any member of the Prison Association.

“Nor Wester” has since published a retraction of the charge in the columns of the *Boston Post*, in which he says, in speaking of the statement as it came to his knowledge :

“It naturally bore a plausible look, by which others than myself were deceived.”

The only source through which it came to the knowledge of “Nor Wester” and Association, as appears from Judge Edmonds’ report, was the naked statement of this pardoned convict, and this was deemed by the Association sufficient evidence upon which to base so grave a charge, and “Nor Wester” to employ the aid of the public press to give it as wide publicity as possible, a charge which, if true, would degrade the officers to the level of the savage, and should consign them to the same prison from which the informant had been released by executive clemency.

The Association holds its monthly meetings in the city of New York, within thirty miles of the scene of the alleged barbarity. Some of its members were personally acquainted with the principal officers of the prison. An hour’s ride would have brought



them to the prison, where they could have met the officers, heard their statements and learned the whole truth of the affair, and thus relieved their philanthropic nerves from the shock which seems to have been produced by the statement of this highly creditable witness. They however chose a different course, and one which has caused the officers a great deal of annoyance, vexation, trouble and expense. The motive that prompted them, I leave for an intelligent public to determine and to pronounce judgment upon. It may be that public sentiment will absolve these gentlemen from all blame in thus wantonly tampering with the reputation of others, whose character, where they are known, is above suspicion. I think otherwise, and shall hold them, as I believe the public will, responsible for the foul slander.

I cannot dismiss the subject without expressing, on behalf of the officers immediately implicated, as well as myself, sincere thanks to Judge Edmonds for his gentlemanly courtesy, and the impartial manner in which he conducted the examination. Conscious of no wrong on our part, knowing the utter falsity of the charge, we had perfect confidence we should receive ample justice at his hands.

“We were not disappointed.”

It may be proper in this connection to inquire what are the powers of this Association in connection with our State prisons? It may be important to know in the event of a recurrence of similar charges, based upon similar evidence. Convicts are discharged almost daily either by pardon or by expiration of the terms of their sentence. The great majority find their way to the city of New York. Among them will be found just as bad men as the one whose statement formed the basis of the charge in the case of Evans. It is not unfrequently the case that something occurs with convicts while in prison by which they become prejudiced against some of its officers. They go out with a determination to have revenge, and naturally seek such channels as will best aid them in the attainment of their object, and judging from this transaction, the Prison Association is just the medium they would naturally select to carry out their vile purposes. At least, so long as such men as the one who got up and presented the charge, and his accomplice, “Nor Wester,” are permitted to take part in their proceedings.

I have examined the charter of the Association, in connection with other statutes bearing upon the subject, with considerable

care, and have come to the conclusion that it confers upon them no power or right to visit our State prisons, or interfere with their discipline, than is by law conferred upon any other association of gentlemen.

The government and discipline of the State prisons is vested by law in the three Inspectors, and they are clothed with every necessary power to secure that object, and it is made their duty to see that it is properly maintained. In my judgment the powers of the Prison Association, under their charter, are confined to the prisons of the city of New York and to county prisons, and to them alone, and the right to visit our State prisons are the same as other individuals, and no more.

The prison is at all proper times open for visitors, and every facility afforded to inspect its internal affairs and management, and any suggestion, it matters not from what source, will be received by its officers and respectfully considered.

The discipline of the prison can no doubt be improved, but it is submitted it can never be accomplished by such wanton and malicious attacks upon those who are charged with its government and care.

I have deemed it my duty to present this matter for your consideration, leaving you to determine what action may be necessary to be taken in the premises.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

S. H. JOHNSON,  
*Agent and Warden, Sing Sing Prison.*



## AUBURN PRISON.

## AGENT AND CLERK'S REPORT.

AUBURN PRISON, Oct. 23d, 1865.

*To the Honorable the Inspectors of State Prisons of the State of New York:*

I assumed the duties of my present position the 3d day of February, 1865, and it will be perceived that the fiscal year which I am now called upon to report, embraces four months of my predecessor's transactions, but which are no doubt correct as taken from the books of the office.

As a matter of course, the increased high prices of nearly every article required for the support of convicts, or for prison use, during the fiscal year ending September the 30th, 1865, over the before extraordinary high prices required to be paid during the preceding year, ending September 30th, 1864, have increased the expenses largely, whilst the number of convicts has been smaller than in the preceding year, which, although a gratifying circumstance as exhibiting a less amount of crime, has diminished the aggregate of the earnings, making a wider margin between the expenses of the prison and its actual earnings, as will be seen in the summary made from the tables of this year compared with the preceding year, which comparison, it has been customary for the agent of this prison to make. With these remarks, gentlemen, the agent and warden of the State prison at Auburn would respectfully report:

The contract earnings for the year ending September 30th, 1864, were, as reported.....		\$74,940 22
Deduct error in entering old claim paid.....		2,740 00
Making contract earnings for 1864 .....		\$72,200 22
Miscellaneous earnings of 1864—		
For convict deposits .....	\$17,071 32	
For prison earnings.....	1,612 63	
For support of U. S. convicts .....	2,726 19	



For amount collected on earnings of preceding years, agreeable to resolution of board of Inspectors.....	\$23,180 60	
	<hr/>	\$44,590 74
Total earnings reported .....		\$116,790 96
Deduct convict deposits .....	\$17,071 32	
Also old claims collected .....	23,180 60	
	<hr/>	40,251 92
Making total earnings for the fiscal year.....		<u>\$76,539 04</u>
The expenditures were, as reported in table.....		\$103,873 70
Deduct building and repairing.....	\$4,539 17	
Also convict deposits refunded .....	12,016 85	
	<hr/>	16,556 02
Making total expenditures for ordinary support ....		\$87,317 68
Deduct total earnings for 1864 .....		76,539 04
		<hr/>
Expenditures over earnings for fiscal year .....		<u>\$10,778 64</u>
The contract earnings for the year ending September 30th, 1865, were .....		\$74,601 39
Miscellaneous earnings—		
For convict deposits .....	\$2,517 13	
For prison earnings.....	1,715 34	
For support of U. S. convicts .....	1,438 82	
	<hr/>	5,671 29
Total receipts.....		\$80,272 68
Deduct convict deposits .....		2,517 13
		<hr/>
Total or actual earnings of prison.....		<u>\$77,755 55</u>
The total expenditures for the year ending September, 1865, were .....		\$105,989 94
From which deduct convict deposits refunded.....	\$8,201 14	
Deduct for building and repairs .....	2,572 73	
	<hr/>	10,773 87
Total expenditures for ordinary support .....		<u>\$95,216 07</u>

Deduct total earnings for 1865 .....	\$77,755 55	
Expenditures over earnings for 1865 .....	\$17,460 52	
do do 1864 .....	10,778 64	
Excess of deficiency of 1865 over 1864 .....	\$6,681 88	
<hr/>		
The amount drawn from the State treasurer on agent's estimate for the year ending September 30th, 1865, was .....	\$106,927 85	
Cash received for convict labor and other sources, and deposited to the credit of the Treasurer, was ....	80,712 50	
Drafts exceeding deposit .....	\$26,215 35	
<hr/>		
Cash on hand October, 1864.....	\$886 15	
Amount from Treasurer on agent's estimate .....	106,927 85	
	<hr/>	\$107,814 00
<hr/>		
Amount expended during the year.....	\$105,989 84	
Cash on hand to balance.....	1,824 06	
	<hr/>	\$107,814 00
<hr/>		
The receipts from visitors during the fiscal year have been as follows :		
Balance in bank September 30th, 1864, to the credit of the ticket fund .....	\$836 00	
Received from visitors.....	1,682 50	
	<hr/>	\$2,518 50
<hr/>		
Amount paid discharged convicts .....	\$1,735 00	
Cash in bank.....	783 50	
	<hr/>	\$2,518 50
<hr/>		

The average number of convicts on contract was 417.

The average earnings of each convict upon contract in this prison, for the year ending September 30th, 1865, was fifty-seven cents two mills per day.

The average number of convicts in prison, during the year, was 529.

The total cost of supporting each convict in prison, per day, including everything, was forty-nine cents eight mills.

The whole number of convicts in prison, on the 30th day of September, 1865, was 515.

There has been sent to the asylum for insane convicts, during the year, four, and one returned from Asylum cured. The health of the convicts in this prison during the past year has been uncommonly good.

The value of the real estate of this prison, as appraised this year, amounts to \$554,554.00.

The value of personal property, as appraised this year, amounts to \$34,910.96.

I take this opportunity to acknowledge my indebtedness to S. S. Austin, "deceased," for the able manner he discharged the duties of principal keeper during the time his health permitted him to remain, his experience in prison matters and his ability to govern convicts made his services invaluable to me, and in his death the State lost an able and competent person for that position.

I would also acknowledge my indebtedness to the principal officers of this prison for the able manner they have each performed their several duties, as well as the advice and assistance they have rendered me in the discharge of my duties—an assistance that no man need flatter himself he can do without when managing an institution of this kind.

Many of the keepers are well adapted for the position they have, and are entitled to much praise for the able manner they have governed the convicts under their control; also for the interest they have shown in the management of the prison; and although the Legislature has lately increased their pay, still, the very high prices they have to pay for everything they buy makes their present salary inadequate for the support of their families, and, unless their salaries are increased, I fear it will be difficult to retain men competent and adapted for their responsible positions.

Gentlemen, permit me to thank you for your many acts of kindness, for the advice, assistance and prompt support which I have at all times received at your hands in the discharge of my duties.

I have the honor to remain, yours truly,

JOHN H. CONKLIN, *Agent and Warden.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
           Cayuga county. } ss.

I, J. H. Conklin, being duly sworn, do depose and say, that the foregoing report is in all respects true, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

JOHN H. CONKLIN.

D. P. FORREST, *Inspector State Prisons.*



## SYNOPSIS

*Of the valuation of personal property belonging to the State at Auburn Prison on the 30th September, 1865, taken by Daniel Hewson and John Olmstead, sworn appraisers.*

West yard: hogs, vat, pails, &c	\$2,478 00	Barber shop: tools, &c	\$55 89
Soap house: boiler, tubs, soap, &c	252 10	Chaplain's office: books, &c	909 55
Meat cellar: tubs, pork, scales, &c	624 52	Kitchen: boilers, tubs and tubs, &c	2,370 20
Wash house: boiler, kettles, tubs, &c	136 00	Chapel: melodeon, &c	93 10
Dry room: stoves, coal, &c	63 46	Hospital: beds, bedding and medicines	1,439 95
State shop: tools, lumber, stoves &c	1,436 37	Physician's office: table, chairs, &c	113 55
Wood yard: wood, lumber, &c	1,175 63	Old hospital: beds, bedding, &c	876 20
Cabinet shop: shafting, desk, stove, &c	648 23	State store room: oil, clothing, &c	1,373 11
Machine shop: elevators, shafting, &c	1,353 78	Hall guard room: table, desk, &c	279 89
Spin shop: carding machine and shafting	806 50	Agent's office: books and desks, &c	1,425 52
State tailor shop: cloth, clothing, boots and shoes, &c	5,525 78	Clerk's office: safe, desks, books, &c	799 63
Shoe shop: steam pipe, desk, &c	1,212 40	Agent's dwelling: furniture	1,035 47
Flame shop: desk, tubs and pails	168 57	Front gate and garden: bell, tools, &c	88 28
Night guard room: bedding, &c	107 30	North gate house: desk, stove, &c	10 88
Tool shop: stoves, desk and tubs	112 75	Engine house: engine, hose, &c	347 50
Cooper shop: stoves, desk and tubs	63 90	Sentry boxes: stoves, pails, &c	25 67
State stable: horse, wagon, sleigh, &c	153 15	Hose cart: gas pipe, &c	2,952 45
Flower garden, tools, &c	12 76		
South wing: hammock and bedding	498 82	Whole amount of personal property	\$34,910 96
North wing: hammock and bedding	3,668 62	Amount of real estate, State buildings, walls, towers, water power, &c	\$554 544 00
Guard rooms in north wing	96 30		
Principal keeper's office: furniture	119 18	Total, real and personal	\$589 454 96

## STATEMENT A

*Exhibits the moneyed transactions for the fiscal year, ending 30th September, 1865.*

Contract earnings	\$74,601 39	
Miscellaneous earnings	5,671 29	
		\$80,272 68
Cash received from all sources and deposited to the credit of State treasurer		80,712 50
Cash on hand October 1st, 1864	\$886 15	
Drafts on State treasurer	106,927 85	
		107,814 00
Expenditures for the prison:		
Salaries of officers	\$37,637 74	
Support of convicts	57,578 33	
Building and repairs	2,572 73	
Convict deposits refunded	8,201 14	
		105,989 94
Cash on hand to balance	1,824 06	
		107,814 00

## STATEMENT B.

*John H. Conklin, Agent and Warden of Auburn Prison, in account current with the State of New York, for cash received and expended for general supplies of said prison, during the year ending September 30th, 1865.*

Balance on hand from last year's account.....	\$886 15
From comptroller on agent's estimates .....	106,927 85
E. P. Fenton & Co .....	\$14,003 54
Hayden & Litchwith .....	12,069 27
Casey, Clark & Co .....	9,276 37
Wm. C. Barber .....	2,268 80
Adam Miller.....	3,283 56
Barber, Sheldon & Co .....	27,127 99
Wm. J. Moses .....	6,527 21
Convict deposits .....	2,517 13
Support of United States convicts .....	1,438 82
Prison earnings .....	1,715 34
J. Ives Parsons .....	504 47
	<hr/> 80,732 50
	<hr/> <hr/> \$188,546 50

Cash received and deposited to the credit of the State treasurer .....	\$80,712 50
Paid Adam Miller for error in contract earning in May, 1864.....	20 00
	<hr/> \$80,732 50

Cash expended during the year:	
Salaries of officers.....	37,637 74
Rations . . . . .	31,109 02
Stock and materials .....	2,183 37
Printing and stationery.....	583 73
Discharged convicts.....	1,577 38
Hospital.....	1,103 77
Clothing and bedding.....	9,829 77
Building and repairs.....	2,572 73
Fuel, oil and gas.....	8,191 09
Hay, grain and feed.....	231 50
Miscellaneous.....	2,278 73
Convict deposits refunded.....	8,201 14
Furniture.....	489 97
Cash on hand to balance .....	1,824 06
	<hr/> \$188,546 50

## STATEMENT C.

*Exhibits the amount of cash expended at Auburn prison for all purposes during the year ending September 30th, 1865.*

Salaries of officers.....	\$37,637 74
Rations.....	31,109 92
Stock, materials, &c.....	2,183 37
Printing and stationery.....	583 73
Discharged convicts .....	1,577 38
Hospital.....	1,103 77
Clothing and bedding.....	9,829 77
Building and repairs.....	2,572 73
Fuel, oil and gas.....	8,191 09
Hay, grain and feed.....	231 50
Miscellaneous.....	2,278 73
Convict deposits refunded.....	8,201 14
Furniture.....	489 97
	<hr/> \$105,989 94

## STATEMENT D.

*Showing the earnings on contracts during the year ending September 30th, 1865.*

E. P. Fenton & Co.....	\$13,946 27
J. Ives Parsons .....	523 99
Hayden & Letchworth.....	11,940 71
Casey, Clark & Co.....	9,298 58
William C. Barber.....	1,987 00
Adam Miller.....	3,112 01
Barber, Sheldon & Co.....	26,520 91
William J. Moses.....	7,271 92
	<u>\$74,601 39</u>

## STATEMENT E.

*Showing the amount drawn from the Treasurer each month, from October 1st, 1864, to September 30th, 1865, with the contract and prison earnings, and the total expense for each month:*

	Dfts.	Earnings.	Expense.
1864. Balance on hand .....	\$886 15		
October.....	8,981 24	\$6,988 83	\$8,296 00
November .....	10,043 45	6,571 64	8,841 71
December . .....	10,873 26	7,184 37	9,982 08
1865. January.....	9,678 93	7,393 85	8,942 67
February .....	11,996 49	6,086 12	10,907 32
March.....	12,294 77	6,548 44	10,011 64
April.....	8,040 74	5,667 17	6,917 20
May .....	6,490 47	6,117 35	6,870 71
June .....	7,348 31	6,060 16	5,841 67
July .....	8,118 38	5,868 81	6,111 53
August.....	5,715 27	7,696 28	5,972 50
September.....	7,346 54	5,578 13	6,521 03
	<u>\$107,814 00</u>	<u>\$77,755 55</u>	<u>\$95,216 07</u>
Building and repairs .....			2,572 73
Convict deposits refunded.....			8 201 14
Cash on hand to balance . .....			1,824 06
			<u>\$107,814 00</u>

## STATEMENT F.

*Exhibiting a comparative statement of convict monthly deposits, and convict deposits refunded during the fiscal years of 1864, and 1865.*

	Received 1864.	Refunded 1864.	Received 1865.	Refunded 1865.
October .....	\$947 63	\$453 58	\$547 36	\$459 47
November .....	1,724 16	465 72	206 11	844 87
December .....	642 23	718 89	281 47	646 54
January.....	831 87	329 17	232 42	490 45
February.....	2,073 94	738 34	444 42	1,289 75
March.....	1,309 69	1,150 14	403 80	921 54
April.....	1,209 36	2,455 49	65 55	293 08
May .....	2,194 52	2,388 24	34 53	316 73
June .....	1,428 85	908 07	71 60	1,324 71
July .....	2,196 60	574 33	29 27	167 78
August.....	1,955 32	1,120 73	146 15	1,013 23
September.....	557 13	714 15	54 45	432 98
Totals.....	<u>\$17,071 30</u>	<u>\$12,016 85</u>	<u>\$2,517 13</u>	<u>\$8,201 14</u>



TABLE No. 1.

*Exhibiting the entire productive earnings and the entire expenses of each convict for ordinary support for the fiscal years ending September 30, 1864, and 1865.*

	Entire earnings of each convict.	Entire expenses of each convict.
1864.....	\$117 39.1	\$133 92.2
1865.....	146 98.5	179 99.2
	<u>=====</u>	<u>=====</u>

TABLE No. 2.

*Exhibiting the average daily earnings of each convict employed upon contracts in the Auburn Prison, computed from contract earnings only, for the years ending September 30th, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, and 1865, computing 310 working days to the year.*

	Total amount of contract earnings.	No. of convicts on contract.	Average daily earnings of each convict.
1859.....	\$64,512 09	595	34.9
1860.....	88,211 11	723	38.9
1861.....	92,144 32	729	40.7
1862.....	92,885 86	744	40.2
1863.....	87,179 49	671	41.9
1864.....	74,940 22	553	43.6
1865.....	74,601 39	417	57.7
	<u>=====</u>	<u>=====</u>	<u>=====</u>

TABLE No. 3.

*Exhibiting the total earnings and cash receipts and total expenditures, with the amount deposited to the credit of the State Treasurer, the amount of the Comptroller's warrants on monthly estimates, and the average number of convicts on contract at Auburn Prison each month, and the average number in prison each month during the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1865.*

MONTHS.	Contract earnings.	Miscellaneous earnings.	Total earnings.	Deposits in bank.	Treasurer's draft.	Salaries of officers.	Expenditures for ordinary support.	Expenditures for building, repairs, &c.	Total expenditures	No. convicts on contract.	No. not on contract.	Total number of convicts.
October.....	\$6,910 48	\$625 71	\$7,536 19	\$7,243 14	\$8,981 24	\$3,116 59	\$5,638 88	\$527 49	\$9,282 96	438	113	571
November.....	6,571 04	206 11	6,777 15	6,592 60	10,043 45	3,152 59	6,533 99	116 91	9,803 49	445	116	561
December.....	7,074 70	391 14	7,465 84	6,962 18	10,873 26	3,149 96	7,478 66	347 09	10,975 71	448	117	565
January.....	6,702 80	923 47	7,626 27	7,998 17	9,678 93	3,143 32	6,289 80	103 25	9,536 37	440	109	549
February.....	5,932 77	597 77	6,530 54	7,300 57	11,996 49	3,097 22	9,099 86	121 95	12,319 03	415	110	525
March.....	6,401 02	546 22	6,947 24	6,478 99	12,294 77	3,124 53	7,808 65	269 10	11,202 28	413	97	510
April.....	5,616 44	116 28	5,682 84	6,517 20	8,040 74	3,237 97	3,972 31	213 87	7,424 15	403	98	501
May.....	6,059 47	92 41	6,151 88	5,589 85	6,490 47	3,077 53	4,109 91	608 19	7,795 63	389	105	504
June.....	5,874 29	257 41	6,181 64	6,316 94	7,348 31	3,137 69	4,028 70	138 60	7,304 99	398	117	515
July.....	5,783 67	114 41	5,898 08	3,688 25	8,118 38	3,098 74	3,180 57	103 16	6,382 47	399	118	517
August.....	6,140 09	1,702 34	7,842 43	6,289 11	5,715 27	3,137 28	3,848 45	23 12	7,008 85	391	111	502
September.....	5,534 62	97 96	5,632 58	9,735 40	4,346 54	3,164 31	3,789 69	.....	6,954 01	413	102	515
Totals .....	\$74,601 39	\$5,671 29	\$80,272 68	\$80,712 50	\$106,927 85	\$37,637 74	\$65,779 47	\$2,572 73	\$105,989 94	5,012	1,323	6,335
Monthly average	\$6,216 78	\$472 60	\$6,689 39	\$6,726 04	\$8,910 65	\$3,136 47	\$5,481 62	\$214 31	\$8,834 16	417	110	529



TABLE No. 4.

*Exhibiting the Deposits of the Agent and Warden of the Auburn Prison, to the credit of the State Treasurer, for the year ending September 30th, 1865.*

1864. October	8	-----	\$289 87
	17	-----	6,874 27
	31	-----	79 00
November	14	-----	6,572 01
December	1	-----	20 60
	13	-----	6,867 34
	27	-----	94 84
1865. January	11	-----	4,641 45
	17	-----	3,121 74
February	2	-----	234 98
	4	-----	325 97
	15	-----	6,879 05
	27	-----	95 55
March	6	-----	254 57
	13	-----	6,202 37
	21	-----	22 05
April	4	-----	49 88
	12	-----	6,467 42
May	13	-----	5,519 83
	20	-----	70 02
June	3	-----	148 17
	12	-----	6,062 78
	16	-----	105 99
July	5	-----	35 44
	12	-----	3,583 24
	27	-----	69 57
August	5	-----	130 63
	12	-----	3,430 42
	18	-----	1,648 06
	30	-----	1,080 00
September	13	-----	3,950 19
	20	-----	1,533 20
	23	-----	4,252 01
Total			<u>\$80,712 50</u>

TABLE No. 5.

*Exhibiting the number of contracts in the prison during the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1865; the monthly number of convicts on each; the number of days performed on each; contract price of each, and the monthly and yearly amount of each, and the total contract earnings for the year.*

MONTHS. 1864.	WILLIAM C. BARBER, Carpet contract.				HAYDEN & LETCHWORTH, Hame contract.				E. P. FENTON & Co., Shoe contract.				BARBER, SHELDON & Co., Machine contract.			
	No. on contract.	No. days each month.	Price per day.	Contract earnings each mo.	No. on contract.	No. of days each month.	Price per day.	Contract earnings each mo.	No. on contract.	No. of days each month.	Price per day.	Contract earnings each mo.	No. on contract.	No. of days each month.	Price per day.	Contract earnings each mo.
1864, October.....	42	979½	40	\$391 80	82	1,878½	60½	\$1,136 49	118	2,721½	46	\$1,251 89	98	2,394½	101	\$2,418 44
November.....	41	970	40	388 00	81	1,782	60½	1,078 11	115	2,714½	46	1,248 78	93	2,174½	101	2,196 25
December.....	35	971½	....	388 60	80	1,889	....	1,142 84	120	2,923½	....	1,344 69	97	2,350½	....	2,374 26
1865, January.....	25	737½	....	295 00	80	1,734½	....	1,049 37	114	2,785½	....	1,281 33	95	2,306½	....	2,329 56
February.....	19	531½	....	212 60	69	1,377½	....	893 89	108	2,507	....	1,153 22	83	1,928½	....	1,947 53
March.....	18	480	....	192 00	70	1,616	....	977 68	104	2,652	....	1,219 92	79	1,977½	....	1,997 28
April.....	18	297½	....	119 00	70	1,440	....	881 05	100	2,285	....	1,051 10	79	1,747	....	1,764 47
May.....	....	....	....	....	69	1,580½	....	956 66	98	2,411½	....	1,109 41	78	1,950	....	1,969 50
June.....	....	....	....	....	72	1,526½	....	923 39	94	2,336	....	1,074 56	80	1,874½	....	1,893 25
July.....	....	....	....	....	74	1,546 4-5	....	935 91	95	2,282½	....	1,049 84	76	1,779	....	1,795 79
August.....	....	....	....	....	71	1,671	....	1,010 95	91	2,422	....	1,114 12	74	1,808	....	1,826 08
September.....	....	....	....	....	77	1,594	....	964 37	96	2,277	....	1,047 47	68	1,430½	....	1,444 80
Totals.....	....	....	....	\$1,987 00	....	....	....	\$11,940 71	....	....	....	\$13,946 27	....	....	....	\$23,958 31



TABLE No. 5—Continued.

MONTHS. 1864.	BARBER, SHELDEN & Co., Machine contract.				WILLIAM J. MOSES,* Cabinet contract.				CASEY, CLARK & Co., Tool contract.				ADAM MILLER, Cooper contract.				Total contract earnings.
	No. on contract.	No. of days each month.	Price per day.	Contract earnings each mo.	No. on contract.	No. of days each month.	Price per day.	Contract earnings each mo.	No. on contract.	No. of days each month.	Price per day.	Contract earnings each mo.	No. on contract.	No. of days each month.	Price per day.	Contract earnings each mo.	
'64, October ...	...	...	...	...	37	859	61	\$532 99	53	1,270 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	65 3-10	\$829 47	28	466 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	63 3-10	\$358 40	\$6,910 48
November ...	...	...	...	...	39	817 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	67	547 89	52	1,218 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	795 83	24	499 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	316 18	6,571 04
December ...	...	...	...	...	41	966 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	647 72	52	1,333	...	870 44	23	483 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	...	306 15	7,074 70
'65, January ...	9	128	40	\$51 20	41	919 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	616 06	51	1,222 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	798 12	25	445 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	282 16	6,702 80
February ..	17	303	...	121 20	43	897 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	601 49	51	1,140 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	744 75	25	407 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	258 09	5,932 77
March ....	23	531 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	212 60	45	1,062 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	711 87	50	1,216 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	794 37	24	466 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	295 30	6,401 02
April .....	42	614 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	245 80	44	946 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	634 16	47	1,054 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	688 42	21	383	...	242 44	5,616 44
May .....	41	1,030 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	412 20	42	974 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	652 92	42	1,121 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	732 17	19	358	...	226 61	6,059 47
June .....	43	1,018	...	407 20	46	1,015 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	680 39	44	1,066	...	696 10	19	315	...	199 40	5,874 29
July .....	44	1,000 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	400 10	46	1,026 1-10	...	687 49	46	1,095 1-10	...	715 10	18	313 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	198 44	5,783 67
August ...	42	1,032 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	413 00	44	1,115 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	747 22	52	1,232.	...	804 49	17	354	...	224 23	6,140 09
September	36	748 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	299 40	53	1,111 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	744 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	66	1,270	...	829 31	17	323 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	...	204 61	5,534 62
Totals .....	...	...	...	\$2,562 70	...	...	...	\$7,795 91	...	...	...	\$9,298 58	...	...	...	\$3,112 01	\$74,601 39

\* The first month on this contract is the last on J. Ives Parson's contract.

TABLE No. 6.

*Exhibiting the total cost of rations, and the average number of convicts in the Auburn prison, and the cost of each convict per month, per day, for each of the months during the year ending September 30th, 1865.*

MONTHS.	No. of convicts.	Total cost per month.	Total cost of each convict per month.	Total cost of each per day.
			\$ m. c.	m. c.
1864, October .....	571	\$2,646 51	4 63 5	14 4
November .....	561	3,570 82	4 36 5	21 2
December .....	565	3,938 77	6 97 1	23 2
1865, January .....	549	2,578 49	4 51 4	15 0
February .....	525	4,132 57	7 87 1	26 2
March .....	510	3,671 55	7 19 9	23 9
April .....	501	2,177 16	4 34 5	14 4
May .....	504	1,890 94	3 75 1	12 5
June .....	515	1,476 09	2 86 6	9 5
July .....	517	1,692 61	3 27 3	10 9
August .....	502	1,472 10	2 93 2	9 7
September .....	515	1,861 41	3 61 4	12 0
Totals .....	6,335	\$31,109 02	\$58 33 6	\$1 93 9
Average .....	528	\$2,592 42	\$4 86 1	16 1

TABLE No. 7.

Exhibiting the amount of contract earnings; the number of convicts on contract each month; the number in prison each month; the amount earned by each per month and per day; the amount earned by all the convicts in prison per month and per day; the total prison earnings per month, and the total expenditures per month; and the cost per month and per day for their support during the year ending 30th September, 1865.

MONTHS.	Contract earnings per month.	No. of convicts on contract each month.	Amount earned by each convict on contract per month.		Total prison monthly earnings excluding convict deposits.	No. of convicts in prison at the close of each mo.	Amount earned by each convict in prison per month.		Amount earned by each convict per day.	Total cost of supporting all the convicts in prison per month.	Cost of supporting each convict per month.		Cost of supporting each convict per day.
			c. m.	c. m.			c. m.	c. m.			c. m.	c. m.	
1865, October.....	\$6,910 48	458	\$15 08 8	58 0	\$6,988 83	571	\$12 23 9	47 0	\$8,296 00	\$14 52 8	c. m.	c. m.	48 3
November.....	6,571 04	445	14 76 6	56 8	6,517 04	561	11 71 3	45 0	8,841 71	15 76 0	52 5	52 5	
December.....	7,074 70	448	15 79 1	60 7	7,184 37	565	12 71 5	48 9	9,982 08	17 66 7	58 8	58 8	
1865, January.....	6,702 80	440	15 23 3	58 6	7,393 85	549	13 46 7	51 7	8,942 67	16 26 9	54 2	54 2	
February.....	5,932 77	415	14 29 5	54 9	6,086 12	525	11 59 2	44 5	10,907 32	20 77 5	69 2	69 2	
March.....	6,401 02	413	15 49 8	59 6	6,543 44	510	12 81 0	49 2	10,011 64	19 45 4	64 8	64 8	
April.....	5,616 44	403	13 93 6	53 6	5,667 17	501	11 29 1	43 4	6,917 20	13 80 6	46 0	46 0	
May.....	6,059 47	389	15 57 7	59 9	6,117 35	504	14 12 1	54 3	6,870 71	13 63 2	45 4	45 4	
June.....	5,874 29	398	14 75 9	56 7	6,060 16	515	11 76 7	41 4	5,841 67	11 34 3	37 8	37 8	
July.....	5,783 67	399	14 49 5	55 7	5,868 81	517	11 35 1	43 6	6,111 53	11 82 1	39 4	39 4	
August.....	6,140 09	391	15 70 2	60 4	7,696 28	502	15 31 1	58 8	5,972 50	11 89 7	39 6	39 6	
September.....	5,534 62	413	13 40 1	51 5	5,578 13	515	10 83 1	41 6	6,521 03	12 66 2	42 2	42 2	
Totals.....	\$74,601 39	5,012	\$178 54 1	\$6 86 4	\$77,755 55	6,335	\$149 20 8	\$5 69 4	\$95,216 07	\$179 61 4	\$5 98 2	\$5 98 2	
Average.....	\$6,216 78	417	\$14 87 8	57 2	\$6,479 63	528	\$12 43 3	47 4	\$7,934 67	\$14 88 4	49 8	49 8	



TABLE No. 8,

*Showing the existing contracts in Auburn Prison; the price per day; the time when commenced, and when they expire.*

Name of contracts.	Name of contractors.	Price per day.	When commenced.	When expires.
Carpet contract transf'd } to machine contract.. }	William C. Barber....	.....	.....	
Machine contract.....	Barber, Sheldon & Co..	40	Jan. 20, 1863	Jan. 19, 1863
Name do .....	Barber, Sheldon & Co..	1.01	Sept. 1, 1864	Aug. 31, 1869
Cooper do . . . . .	Hayden & Litchworth..	60 5-10	Sept. 1, 1864	Aug. 31, 1866
Tool do .....	Adam Miller .....	63 3-10	Nov. 1, 1860	Oct. 30, 1865
Shoe do .....	Casey, Clark & Co....	65 3-10	Sept. 1, 1864	Aug. 31, 1866
Cabinet do .....	E. P. Fenton & Co....	46	Jan. 1, 1862	Dec. 31, 1867
	Wm. J. Moses.....	67	Nov. 1, 1864	Oct. 31, 1869

TABLE No. 9,

*Showing the number of convicts in the Auburn Prison on the 30th September, 1864, and the number remaining on the 30th September, 1865, including receipts and discharges of all kinds, and the number of whites and blacks.*

COLOR.	Number of convicts in prison, Sept. 30, 1864.	Number received during the fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1865.	First conviction.	Second conviction.	Third conviction.	Fourth conviction.	Discharged by commutation, for good conduct, according to chap. 321, Laws of 1864.	Discharged by expiration.	Pardon.	Died.	Escaped.	Sent to asylum for insane convicts.	Total number discharged.	Total number in prison, Sept. 30, 1865.
White .....	502	199	180	15	3	1	163	4	52	4	4	3	230	371
Black .....	48	6	5	1	..	.	7	..	2	..	..	1	10	44
Total .....	550	205	185	16	3	1	170	4	54	4	4	4	240	415

TABLE No. 10,

*Showing the number of punishments inflicted each month during the fiscal year ending September 30, 1865.*

MONTHS.	Yoked.	Bucked.	Jail.	Dungeon.	Showering.	Yoke and dungeon.	Jail, with ball and chain.	Head shaved.	Total.
1864. October.....	3	3	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	11
November.....	.....	1	.....	6	.....	1	.....	.....	8
December.....	8	2	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	13
1865. January.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	5
February.....	2	.....	.....	2	5	.....	.....	.....	9
March.....	2	.....	.....	3	17	.....	.....	.....	22
April.....	.....	.....	3	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	17
May.....	.....	.....	.....	2	17	.....	.....	.....	19
June.....	.....	.....	3	2	7	.....	2	.....	14
July.....	.....	3	.....	3	20	.....	.....	.....	26
August.....	1	1	1	9	8	.....	.....	.....	20
September.....	.....	.....	.....	13	16	.....	.....	9	38
Total.....	19	10	8	52	104	1	4	9	207

TABLE No. 11,

*Exhibiting the monthly time of opening and closing Auburn Prison during the fiscal year ending 30th September, 1865, with monthly and daily average.*

MONTHS.	Time of unlocking.	Time of locking.	Time occupied in going from cells to shop.	Time occupied in washing three times a day.	Time occupied for breakfast and dinner.	Working time each month.
1864. October.....	6.15	5.30	15	15	50	9.55
November.....	6.30	5.00	15	15	50	9.10
December.....	6.45	4.45	15	15	50	8.40
1865. January.....	7.00	5.00	15	15	50	8.40
February.....	6.45	5.35	15	15	50	9.30
March.....	6.00	6.00	15	15	50	10.40
April.....	6.00	6.00	15	15	50	10.40
May.....	6.00	6.00	15	15	50	10.40
June.....	6.00	6.00	15	15	50	10.40
July.....	6.00	6.00	15	15	50	10.40
August.....	6.00	6.00	15	15	50	10.40
September.....	6.00	6.00	15	15	50	10.40
Average.....	6.21-1	5.59-1	15	15	50	

The average daily labor performed during the year is ten hours and three minutes.

TABLE No. 12,

*Giving the names of each convict received into the Auburn prison during the fiscal year ending September 30, 1865, the date of reception, county where convicted, with date and term of sentence.*

Date.	No.	Name.	County.	Date of sent'ce.	Term.
1864, Oct.	1	Andrew J. Fields ....	Chautauqua....	1864, Sep. 30	7 years.
	1	Truman Eastman.....	do ....	30	10 years.
	1	Nicholas Shrand .....	Erie.....	30	1 year.
	1	Charles A. Wells.....	do .....	30	2 yrs 8 mo.
	4	William Frasier.....	Niagara .....	28	2 years.
	4	Richard Skinkle .....	Chemung .....	8	10 years.
	4	Charles W. Hubbard..	Chautauqua....	30	5 years.
	4	George L. Martin ....	do ....	30	2 yrs. 8 mo.
	5	William Ruggles .....	Broome .....	26	1 year.
	6	John Maddon .....	Cayuga .....	Oct. 5	10 years.
	6	James C. Scutt.....	Tioga.....	5	1 yr. 9 mo.
	6	Richard Ganau.....	do .....	5	1 yr. 9 mo.
	6	Michael Sharkey.....	Erie .....	4	2 yrs. 6 mo.
	6	Frederick Skinner....	do .....	5	1 year.
	6	Perry D. Williams....	do .....	5	2 years.
	7	Eli W. Smith .....	Schuyler .....	4	2 years.
	11	George Williams .....	Cattaraugus....	6	2 years.
	11	Silas Odell.....	Erie .....	6	2 years.
	11	Charles La Grange ...	do .....	6	2 years.
	11	Henry Martin.....	do .....	6	2 yrs. 6 mo.
	15	William Reed .....	do .....	12	2 yrs. 6 mo.
	15	William Roemer .....	do .....	13	2 years.
	15	Charles Morden ...	do .....	11	2 years.
	15	William Riley .....	do .....	13	2 years.
	15	John Dunn .....	do .....	13	2 yrs. 6 mo.
	17	John Moll .....	Monroe .....	15	4 years.
	17	Stephen W. Carriff...	Oswego .....	13	3 years.
	17	James Nagg .....	do .....	13	2 years.
	20	Warren Kniffin .....	Erie .....	8	2 years.
	26	Benjamin F. Field ...	Allegany .....	18	2 years.
	28	Thomas McKeon .....	Onondaga.....	25	12 years.
Nov.	2	Gilbert Wilsey .....	Chautauqua....	26	5 years.
	2	James Townsend.....	Allegany.....	21	10 years.
	25	John Egan.....	Erie .....	Nov. 23	4 yrs. 6 mo.
	25	Albert Moses.....	do .....	23	3 yrs. 6 mo.
	25	Conrad Morganthaler	do .....	23	1 yr. 6 mo.
	25	John Hart .....	Oneida.....	17	2 yrs. 6 mo.
	25	Richard Champlin....	do .....	24	3 yrs. 6 mo.
	28	Lewis Ford .....	Erie .....	25	3 yrs. 6 mo.
	29	Nathan Norcott.....	Yates .....	26	4 yrs. 10 mo.
	30	Carlton Wallace .....	Wyoming.....	29	1 yr. 9 mo.
Dec.	6	John H. Collier.....	Steuben.....	Dec. 2	14 yrs. 6 mo.
	6	H. Barlow Tift .....	do .....	2	2 years.
	10	Barney Clark.....	Erie .....	Nov. 30	1 yr. 4 mo.
	10	Earnest Becker .....	do .....	Dec. 8	1 year.
	14	James Fletcher .....	Cattaraugus....	10	1 yr. 6 mo.
	14	Jefferson Thomas.....	Niagara .....	13	2 yrs. 6 mo.
	14	John Welch.....	do .....	12	3 yrs. 6 mo.
	14	Winthrop Merihew...	Otsego.....	10	3 yrs. 6 mo.
	19	Lewis Morey.....	Herkimer.....	15	2 yrs. 6 mo.
	19	Daniel Peckham .....	Madison .....	16	2 yrs. 4 mo.
	19	George Jones .....	Broome.....	15	2 yrs. 10 mo.
	19	Richard Johnson.....	do .....	15	2 yrs. 10 mo.
	20	Albert Cummings ....	Niagara.....	14	2 yrs. 6 mo.
	20	John Evvelcigh.....	do .....	14	2 yrs. 6 mo.



TABLE No. 12—Continued.

Date.	No.	Name.	County.	Date of sent'ce	Term.
1864, Dec. 21	56	Thomas Davenport...	Livingston.....	1864, Dec. 19	1 yr. 3 mo.
22	57	Charles Harch.....	Niagara.....	15	2 yrs. 6 mo.
22	58	Christopher Dranes..	do .....	15	2 yrs. 6 mo.
23	59	John Clark.....	Erie.....	22	1 year.
23	60	William Martin .....	do .....	22	2 years.
23	61	David Armstrong....	Ontario.....	21	3 yrs. 6 mo.
24	62	Robert Cromwell ....	Wyoming.....	21	2 yrs. 6 mo.
26	63	Austin Merrieh.....	Chenango.....	23	1 year.
26	64	Oscar R. Pearsall....	do .....	21	1 year.
28	65	Hiram Cowen.....	Onondaga.....	23	5 yrs. 4 mo.
1865, Jan. 25	66	Charles Avery.....	Orleans .....	1865, Jan. 21	3 yrs. 6 mo.
25	67	Samuel W. Sisson ...	do .....	21	3 yrs. 6 mo.
28	68	George Lane.....	Onondaga.....	26	4 yrs. 4 mo.
28	69	James Welch.....	do .....	26	2 yrs. 4 mo.
30	70	James Conlon.....	Erie.....	26	2 yrs. 6 mo.
30	71	Henry Day.....	do .....	27	2 yrs. 3 mo.
30	72	Martin Newman.....	do .....	28	5 years.
Feb. 2	73	William Razy.....	Cattaraugus...	26	2 yrs. 5 mo.
2	74	Oliver Smith .....	do .....	26	2 years.
13	75	John Devoy .....	Erie.....	Feb. 11	4 yrs. 6 mo.
13	76	Thomas Stone .....	do .....	Jan. 30	2 yrs. 3 mo.
13	77	John Lewis.....	do .....	31	2 yrs. 6 mo.
27	78	Elisha Woodcock ....	Madison.....	Feb. 23	2 yrs. 4 mo.
28	79	Anthony La Point...	Chemung.....	16	2 yrs. 3 mo.
28	80	William Mannering..	do .....	16	3 yrs. 3 mo.
28	81	James Robertson ....	Erie.....	27	4 yrs. 2 mo.
28	82	Alexander Kelley....	do .....	27	2 yrs. 1 mo.
28	83	James N. Robertson .	Broome.....	25	3 yrs. 2 mo.
Mar. 2	84	Austin Kelley.....	Chemung.....	16	2 yrs. 3 mo.
2	85	Wilson Jackson.....	do .....	16	3 yrs. 3 mo.
7	86	Miner B. Davis.....	Chautauqua ...	Mar. 2	3 yrs. 2 mo.
7	87	James Nagle .....	do .....	2	3 yrs. 2 mo.
25	88	John Pierce, <i>alias</i> - Lebius Pierce .....	Onondaga.....	25	2 yrs. 6 mo.
28	89	*Philonzo Spencer ....	do .....	27	18 yrs. 3 mo.
30	90	Charles Buchanan ...	Erie.....	28	1 yr. 1 mo.
30	91	John Allen.....	do .....	28	2 yrs. 1 mo.
Apr. 3	92	Samuel Bullman.....	Niagara.....	23	2 yrs. 1 mo.
3	93	James Riley.....	Erie.....	Apr. 1	17 years.
3	94	Oliver Davis.....	Jefferson .....	Mar. 30	2 yrs. 1 mo.
11	95	Henry B. Leree .....	Steuben .....	Apr. 8	2 years.
17	96	Dennis Kennedy.....	Cayuga.....	14	5 years.
18	97	James Clark.....	Oncida .....	13	2 years.
24	98	Orrin R. Ellewood ...	Lewis .....	22	3 years.
29	99	James Hervey.....	Erie .....	26	2 years.
29	100	Charles Lewis .....	do .....	28	5 years.
29	101	Charles Kite .....	do .....	25	1 year.
May 1	102	John McGaughlin....	Yates.....	29	5 years.
4	103	James Walker.....	Erie.....	May 1	1 year.
4	104	Thomas Tracey.....	do .....	1	2 years.
4	105	Richard Beatty.....	do .....	2	1 year.
4	106	Michael Kennedy.....	do .....	1	2 years.
4	107	Melvin M. Seymour..	Cortland. ....	3	1 year.
6	108	George White .....	Livingston.....	2	3 years.
11	109	John Dye .....	Erie.....	9	1 year.
19	110	Willard Thayer.....	Chautauqua ...	18	7 years.
19	111	George E. Phelps....	do .....	18	3 years.
20	112	Alfred Birge .....	do .....	18	20 years.
22	113	Wait Litts .....	Oswego .....	17	5 years.
24	114	Frank Chilson.....	Livingston.....	24	1 year.
27	115	William Dillon .....	Ontario.....	24	8 years.
27	116	James Russell.....	Onondaga.....	27	10 years.
27	117	William Oakley .....	do .....	27	5 years.
29	118	John Brown.....	Erie.....	27	1 year.
29	119	William O'Neil.....	do .....	27	5 years.
29	120	Sellus Hittel .....	do .....	27	3 years.
June 1	121	Nathan Slasson.....	Onondaga.....	31	5 years.

TABLE No. 12—Continued.

Date.	No.	Name.	County.	Date of sent'ce	Term.
1865, June	1	122 Harvey Brown.....	Onondaga.....	1865, May 31	3 years.
	1	123 Chas. H. Stearns ....	do .....	30	3 years.
	1	124 John Weiss.....	do .....	30	5 years.
	1	125 Michael Welch .....	do .....	27	10 years.
	2	126 Patrick <i>alias</i> Freder- rick Nugent. ....	Erie.....	31	2 years.
	2	127 Henry Robinson .....	do .....	31	3 years.
	2	128 George G. Eldridge..	do .....	31	1 yr. 3 mo.
	5	129 Samuel Blair .....	Niagara.....	27	8 years.
	5	130 George Rogers.....	do .....	27	2 years.
	10	131 George Doyle .....	Erie.....	June 8	1 year.
	10	132 Thomas Bowley .....	do .....	8	3 years.
	13	133 Abram Michaels. ....	Broome.....	10	1 year.
	13	134 George Henry Rogers	Chemung .....	May 30	2 years.
	13	135 Robert Jackson.....	do .....	June 9	1 year.
	13	136 John Hill .....	do .....	6	1 year.
	19	137 Gilbert T. Lappin ...	Madison.....	7	4 years.
	19	138 James Kennedy .....	Chemung .....	3	1 year.
	19	139 George Lee.....	do .....	7	3 years.
	19	140 James Britton.....	do .....	5	3 years.
	19	141 Walter Scott .....	Steuben.....	17	2 years.
	20	142 Hamilton Marshall ..	Oncida .....	14	3 years.
	22	143 Albert Blakeman....	Cayuga.....	21	2 years.
	22	144 Abram West.....	do .....	21	2 years.
	22	145 Richard King .....	Herkimer.....	22	2 years.
	22	146 John Kelley.....	do .....	22	2 years.
	23	147 John Williams.....	Erie.....	21	1 year.
	23	148 William Perkins.....	do .....	21	2 years.
	27	149 Michael Donohue....	Cattaraugus...	22	5 year.
	27	150 John Gilson. ....	Onondaga.....	27	5 year.
	27	151 Elisha Slater.....	do .....	23	10 years.
	28	152 George Burns.....	Oswego .....	21	2 years.
	28	153 Frank Glassford .....	do .....	23	2 years.
	29	154 Charles Hornbeck....	Chemung .....	7	1 year.
	29	155 Thomas S. Smith ....	do .....	3	1 year.
July	1	156 Harvey Edrick .....	Onondaga.....	23	5 years.
	1	157 Timothy Connell.....	do .....	30	2 years.
	1	158 Andrew Caffrey.....	do .....	30	5 years.
	1	159 Theo. J. Martindale.	Genesee .....	30	1 year.
	1	160 Elcott Shearman ....	Chautauqua ...	29	1 year.
	1	161 Horatio Fenton .....	do ...	29	1 year.
	3	162 Charles Florence ....	Erie.....	30	5 years.
	3	163 John Nelies. ....	do .....	29	1 year.
	5	164 James Peterson.....	Otsego.....	23	2 years.
	5	165 Jabez R. Wicks .....	do .....	30	4 years.
	14	166 Florence W. Brown..	Erie.....	July 8	9 years.
	14	167 John Lynch .....	do .....	13	5 years.
Aug.	11	168 David Lincoln. ....	Livingston....	Aug. 10	15 years.
	11	169 Wm. S. Young .....	do .....	10	15 years.
	11	170 Anthony McCoy .....	do .....	10	15 years.
	11	171 Charles Capron .....	do .....	10	15 years.
	18	172 W. Woodworth .....	Schuyler.....	17	3 years.
	18	173 Geo. J. Fenno.....	do .....	17	2 years.
	24	174 Wm. Harrison.....	Niagara.....	15	2 yrs. 7 mo.
	26	175 † Henry Stevens .....	Erie.....	25	2 years.
	31	176 † Patrick Maloney ....	do .....	29	2 years.
Sep.	2	177 Charles J. Jones.....	Oswego .....	29	5 years.
	2	178 Charles Levere .....	do .....	29	10 years.
	5	179 Wm. Schermerhorn..	Delaware.....	31	2 years.
	6	180 Jas. Smallwood.....	Chenango.....	Sep. 5	15 years.
	6	181 † Henry A. Meek .....	Fortress Monroe	Aug. 23	2 years.
	14	182 Joseph B. Carroll....	Oncida .....	Sep. 8	4 years.
	14	183 Thos. Johnson.....	do .....	8	2 years.
	14	184 Wm. Boyd .....	do .....	7	2 years.
	18	185 Ephraim B. Shelley .	Chenango.....	6	1 yr. 1 mo.
	18	186 John S. White .....	do .....	11	5 years.
	25	187 Frank Ro .....	Tompkins.....	18	2 years.

TABLE No. 12—Continued.

Date.	No.	Name.	County.	Date of sent'ce	Term.
1865, Sep. 26	188	Lyman Johnson .....	Chemung .....	1865, Sep. 15	5 years.
26	189	George Patten.....	do .....	15	1 year.
26	190	Patrick Nagle.....	do .....	15	1 year.
26	191	† Durane Atwater.....	Wash'ton, D. C.	22	1 yr. 6 mo.
27	192	Wm. Howard.....	Erie.....	27	2 years.
27	193	Charles Summer.....	do .....	26	2 years.
27	194	John O'Brien.....	do .....	27	2 years.
30	195	Charles Wilson .....	do .....	29	1 year.
30	196	Thos. Davis.....	do .....	29	5 years.
30	197	Thos. Muns .....	do .....	29	2 years.
30	198	George Thompson....	do .....	29	5 years.
30	199	Joseph Russell .....	Onondaga.....	23	2 years.
30	200	Chas. W. Fults.....	do .....	29	2 years.
30	201	Gilbert Garritt .....	do .....	29	10 years.
30	202	William Ellis.....	do .....	26	2 years.
30	203	William Swingler....	do .....	29	10 years.
30	204	William Perkins.....	Broome.....	28	3 years.
Mar. 28	205	* Henry Murray .....	Oneida .....	Mar. 27	18 yrs. 3 mo.

\* Sent to Asylum for Insane Convicts.

† United States convict.



TABLE No. 13.

*Giving the names of convicts discharged during the fiscal year ending September, 1865; the county where convicted, the date of discharge, and traveling expenses paid to each.*

Date.	No.	Name.	County where convicted.	Amount paid each.
1864. Oct.	1	Samuel Cushman.....	Jefferson.....	\$7 11
	5	James Quinn.....	Otsego.....	7 35
	5	Thomas Brockley.....	Oswego.....	4 86
	7	Richard Thompson.....	Otsego.....	7 35
	14	Wm. T. Woodvine.....	Delaware.....	9 00
	19	Israel Button.....	Chemung.....	6 50
	19	Edward Giles.....	Monroe.....	5 34
	22	Richard Broad.....	Niagara.....	7 05
	24	Jonas Emory.....	Cattaraugus.....	10 56
	29	Daniel H. Brooks.....	Steuben.....	7 50
Nov.	3	Manly Lock.....	Monroe.....	5 34
	5	John McMannus.....	Otsego.....	7 35
	7	John Richards.....	Allegany.....	9 60
	8	Patrick Creighan.....	Westchester.....	12 00
	10	John McCurran.....	New York.....	12 72
	10	Richard M. Dyer.....	New York.....	12 72
	12	Thomas McGilles.....	Jefferson.....	7 11
	12	Mathew Bowen.....	New York.....	12 72
	14	William Hitchcock.....	Cortland.....	4 65
	14	Thomas Lockhart.....	Herkimer.....	5 82
	18	James C. Pinney.....	Monroe.....	5 34
	19	Joshua Jones.....	Erie.....	7 35
	19	John H. Castleman.....	Onondaga.....	3 81
	21	Garrett Laundress.....	New York.....	12 72
	26	James Mitchell.....	Chenango.....	6 75
	26	George Johnson.....	Chenango.....	6 35
	28	William Howe.....	Herkimer.....	5 82
	29	George Knoblaek.....	Cattaraugus.....	10 56
	29	Hugh McDonald.....	Dutchess.....	10 50
	29	Daniel W. Stevens*.....	Erie.....	7 35
Dec.	9	Godfrey M. Stanton.....	Tioga.....	5 55
	9	Francis M. Bailey.....	Chemung.....	6 51
Nov.	27	Henry Burns†.....	.....	.....
Dec.	12	Charles Brooks.....	Oneida.....	4 95
	13	George Selover.....	Schenectady.....	7 71
	13	Samuel Greerstein.....	New York.....	12 72
	14	A. N. G. Brooks.....	Steuben.....	7 29
	17	Joseph Heenan.....	New York.....	12 72
	19	Simonds Van Scoy.....	Ontario.....	4 44
	19	John Evarts.....	Erie.....	7 35
	19	George Lane.....	Erie.....	7 35
	19	John Root.....	Erie.....	7 35
	20	William Dailey.....	Niagara.....	7 05
	22	John Meinberg.....	Monroe.....	5 34
	23	Jared B. Newell.....	Erie.....	7 35
	24	Amasa Ellison.....	Chemung.....	6 51
	24	Sarphine Markee.....	Erie.....	7 35
	28	Abram Brain.....	Cattaraugus.....	10 56
	30	Peter McGiven.....	Erie.....	7 35
	31	Cooley Clapper.....	Chenango.....	6 75
Jan.	2	George Thurber.....	Steuben.....	7 50
	2	Francis Hoffman.....	Oneida.....	4 95
	2	Horace Robbins.....	Chenango.....	6 75
	2	Thomas Butler.....	Niagara.....	7 05
	4	Charles Willard.....	Wayne.....	3 90
	4	Austin K. Avery.....	Erie.....	7 35

Date.	No.	Name.	County where convicted.	Amount paid each.
1865. Jan. 7	57	Salem Loucks.....	Steuben.....	\$7 50
9	58	William Strong.....	Schuyler.....	5 97
10	59	Robert Carruthers.....	Chemung.....	5 51
13	60	William Markham.....	Steuben.....	8 16
18	61	George Riggs.....	Erie.....	7 35
20	62	William York.....	Tioga.....	5 55
21	63	Levi Cole <i>alias</i> Martin Lemox....	Ontario.....	4 44
23	64	Barney Ketty.....	Otsego.....	7 35
23	65	William White.....	Chautauqua.....	9 60
24	66	Jud. Cunningham <i>alias</i> Jas. Sears	Seneca.....	3 63
24	67	Adam Stanber.....	Erie.....	7 35
25	68	William Conley.....	Herkimer.....	5 82
25	69	William Royce.....	Erie.....	7 35
26	70	Hiram G. Baldwin.....	Erie.....	7 35
26	71	Peter Duffey.....	Monroe.....	5 34
30	72	Schuy. Stowell <i>alias</i> J.G. Waverly	Orleans.....	6 36
30	73	James Farrell.....	Orleans.....	6 36
Feb. 1	74	Thomas White.....	New York.....	12 72
2	75	Charles Clark.....	Erie.....	7 35
2	76	William Raney.....	Oneida.....	5 37
2	77	Charles <i>alias</i> John Green.....	Erie.....	7 35
2	78	John Strait.....	Jefferson.....	7 11
3	79	Lyman Devoree.....	Chautauqua.....	9 60
6	80	Nelson R. Updyke.....	Tompkins.....	4 26
6	81	Benj. F. Reeves.....	Tompkins.....	4 26
6	82	William Fitzgerald.....	Erie.....	7 35
6	83	Orsen S. Elwood.....	Jefferson.....	7 11
6	84	Clifford Jackson.....	Erie.....	7 35
6	85	Nelson Little.....	Chautauqua.....	9 60
6	86	Edward A. Laws.....	Chautauqua.....	9 60
4	87	Joseph Hart*.....	.....	.....
8	88	Delos J. Whitford.....	Madison.....	4 89
8	89	John J. Daniels.....	Chautauqua.....	9 60
10	90	John McMahon.....	Erie.....	7 35
11	91	Jacob Morgan.....	Ontario.....	4 44
13	92	Charles O'Brien.....	Chautauqua.....	9 60
14	93	James Gaddes.....	Ontario.....	4 44
15	94	William Haines.....	Ontario.....	4 44
15	95	John Rose.....	Niagara.....	7 05
17	96	Edward Long.....	Oneida.....	4 95
17	97	Thomas Poe, jr.....	Albany.....	8 34
18	98	William Vallery.....	Cattaraugus.....	10 56
20	99	Joseph Carroll.....	Oneida.....	5 37
20	100	George Sperring.....	Chenango.....	6 75
21	101	Alexander Henry.....	Monroe.....	5 34
23	102	Thomas Hawley.....	Chautauqua.....	9 60
24	103	Thomas Perrigo.....	Yates.....	5 22
25	104	George Nelson.....	Ontario.....	4 44
25	105	Roderick Dingman.....	Yates.....	5 22
27	106	William Higgins.....	Erie.....	7 35
28	107	Daniel Bears.....	Yates.....	5 22
28	108	Edward Nutting.....	Jefferson.....	7 11
Mar. 1	109	Jacob Stewart.....	Delaware.....	9 00
2	110	James Talle.....	Niagara.....	7 05
3	111	Joseph Russell.....	Onondaga.....	3 73
3	112	Henry Smith.....	Erie.....	7 35
4	113	Charles Bradshaw.....	Livingston.....	6 24
4	114	Edward H. Lovejoy.....	Oswego.....	5 58
9	115	Charles W. Hurlbut.....	Tioga.....	5 55
11	116	Frederick Cummings.....	Ontario.....	4 44
11	117	Richard Champlin.....	Oneida.....	.....
13	118	Thomas Hamilton.....	Erie.....	7 35
14	119	Thomas Williams.....	Erie.....	7 35
16	120	Daniel Sullivan.....	Cattaraugus.....	10 56
17	121	Mathew Barton.....	Erie.....	7 35
17	122	Peter McAffrey.....	Erie.....	7 35
18	123	Edward Green.....	Orleans.....	6 36
18	124	Henry Thomas.....	Jefferson.....	7 11
23	125	Charles Cook.....	Oneida.....	4 95



Date.	No.	Name.	County where convicted.	Amount paid each.
1865. Mar. 25	126	Frank Martin.....	Erie .....	\$7 35
25	127	Charles Young.....	Chenango .....	6 75
27	128	Levi Phelps.....	Broome .....	6 24
28	129	Joseph T. Bacon.....	Livingston .....	6 24
28	130	John Sandon.....	Erie .....	7 35
29	131	Robert Glassford.....	Niagara .....	7 05
29	132	Frank J. Phelps <i>alias</i> Robt. Taylor	Niagara .....	7 05
April 1	133	Sophronius F. Durphy.....	Tioga .....	5 55
1	134	Charles Lewis.....	Erie .....	7 35
3	135	Charles Belcher.....	Tioga .....	5 55
3	136	James C. Gordan.....	Jefferson .....	7 11
4	137	William Rittnour.....	Oneida .....	5 37
7	138	William Hoag.....	Cortland.....	4 65
12	139	Isaac Sheldon.....	Oneida .....	7 95
12	140	John Long.....	Oneida .....	7 95
14	141	Robert Stephenson.....	Erie .....	7 35
15	142	Charles Stanley.....	Erie .....	7 35
17	143	Degross Townsend.....	Delaware .....	9 00
17	144	Horace Elyea.....	Wayne .....	3 90
18	145	Michael Eizenger.....	Erie .....	7 35
25	146	Charles M. Conkey.....	Otsego .....	7 35
26	147	John Stratton .....	Cattaraugus .....	10 56
26	148	William Stratton .....	Cattaraugus .....	10 56
26	149	Arnold W. Hazzard.....	Allegany .....	9 60
28	150	Samuel Hutchinson .....	Steuben .....	7 50
29	151	William Smith.....	Erie .....	7 35
May 1	152	James Ferguson.....	Livingston .....	6 24
3	153	William Douglass.....	Erie .....	7 35
4	154	Wm. McDonald <i>alias</i> Pete Jackson	Erie .....	7 35
8	155	Sylvester Keech.....	Erie .....	7 35
9	156	Abraham Bennett.....	Oswego .....	4 86
12	157	Orrin Van Buskirk.....	Monroe .....	5 34
13	158	Philip Stapleton .....	Madison .....	4 89
16	159	Theodore D. Bidwell .....	Erie .....	7 35
17	160	William Martin.....	Erie .....	7 35
20	161	Cortright Matthews.....	Allegany .....	9 60
20	162	Jeremy Rollison.....	Oneida .....	5 37
20	163	William Allison.....	Allegany .....	9 60
20	164	Henry Scholer .....	Wyoming .....	7 36
20	165	Charles Burgess.....	Allegany .....	9 60
22	166	Henry Snell <i>alias</i> Nicholas Storing	Yates .....	5 22
24	167	William Dighton.....	Erie .....	7 35
June 5	168	Moses Pike.....	Ontario .....	.....
10	169	Clinton Fuller .....	Oswego .....	4 86
14	170	John Stearns .....	Oswego .....	4 86
15	171	Thomas Waters .....	Oswego .....	4 86
15	172	James Martin.....	Dutchess .....	.....
15	173	Michael Clark .....	Jefferson .....	7 11
17	174	Alex. Powell .....	Ontario .....	4 44
19	175	John Hall .....	Onondaga .....	3 78
19	176	Richard Johnson.....	Onondaga .....	3 78
19	177	Thomas Lawson.....	New York .....	12 51
19	178	George Newton .....	Chenango .....	6 75
19	179	John Strite.....	Erie .....	7 35
19	180	Philo Phagan.....	Erie .....	7 35
20	181	John Scott <i>alias</i> John Scutt.....	Monroe .....	5 34
20	182	Delos Storing.....	Otsego .....	7 35
20	183	John Burke.....	Otsego .....	7 35
20	184	Francis Garnier.....	Jefferson .....	7 11
23	185	James Reynolds.....	Otsego .....	7 35
24	186	Richard McNear.....	Monroe .....	5 34
28	187	George Stevens *.....	Ontario .....	4 44
28	188	Ira H. Baker .....	Erie .....	7 35
29	189	James Bowers.....	Jefferson .....	7 11
30	190	Jesse Freed. ....	Livingston .....	6 24
30	191	Ernest J. Rosenberger .....	Livingston .....	6 24
July 3	192	Cyrus P. Runner.....	Stenben .....	7 50
3	193	Franklin Gilmore .....	Ontario .....	4 44
6	194	Thomas Early .....	Monroe .....	5 34



Date.	No.	Name.	County where convicted.	Amount paid each.
1865. July 12	195	Henry Washington .....	Monroe .....	\$5 34
13	196	Francis Hallenbeck .....	Chemung .....	6 51
22	197	Wm. Flannery .....	Livingston .....	6 24
22	198	Edward Johnson <i>alias</i> Wm. Bailey*	Albany .....	8 22
25	199	Wm. Newton .....	Onondaga .....	3 78
25	200	Martin Gartiner .....	Erie .....	.....
23	201	Embra F. Cosier .....	Broome .....	6 24
Aug. 2	202	Moses Frank .....	Erie .....	7 35
7	203	Michael Jordan .....	Oneida .....	4 95
10	204	Walter Harrington .....	Otsego .....	7 35
10	205	Sylvester Everson .....	Erie .....	7 35
10	206	William Myers .....	Monroe .....	5 34
10	207	Owen McCormick .....	Ontario .....	4 44
10	208	Ebenczer Ellis .....	Tioga .....	5 55
10	209	Horace Ellis .....	Tioga .....	5 55
10	210	James Farley .....	Ontario .....	4 44
10	211	Ephraim Cornish .....	Steuben .....	8 16
12	212	Thomas Howard .....	Chemung .....	6 15
14	213	Guiles Gillet .....	Livingston .....	6 24
16	214	Alonzo Dunn .....	New York .....	12 51
16	215	George Williams .....	Oneida .....	5 37
18	216	Edward Daniels .....	Tompkins .....	4 26
19	217	William Price .....	Erie .....	7 35
19	218	James Williams .....	Erie .....	7 35
24	219	Samuel Lockwood .....	Monroe .....	5 34
25	220	William Ruggles .....	Broome .....	6 24
26	221	Alfred Kane .....	Erie .....	7 35
23	222	George Hall* .....	Ontario .....	4 44
29	223	Nicholas Straud .....	Erie .....	7 35
Sep. 1	224	Dennis Mullen, jr. ....	Onondaga .....	3 78
1	225	John C. McAvoy† .....	New York .....	.....
4	226	Frederick Skinner .....	Erie .....	7 35
4	227	James Coyne .....	Jefferson .....	7 11
7	228	George Santee .....	Chautauqua .....	9 60
7	229	William Thomas .....	Chautauqua .....	9 60
14	230	Michael McDemott .....	Erie .....	7 35
1	231	Jeremiah Connen .....	Erie .....	.....
15	232	James Conlon .....	Erie .....	.....
15	233	Albert Cumming .....	Erie .....	.....
15	234	George Wilson .....	Erie .....	.....
16	235	Isaac Martin .....	Erie .....	.....
19	236	John Dunn .....	Erie .....	7 35
22	237	Edward Sullivan .....	Monroe .....	5 34
24	238	John W. Weatherwax .....	Orleans .....	.....
25	239	Charles W. Brooks .....	Allegany .....	9 60
19	240	Charles Black .....	Erie .....	.....

\* United States convict.

† Sent to Asylum for Insane Convicts.

TABLE No. 14.

*Giving the name of convicts pardoned during the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1865; the county where convicted, date of conviction, term of sentence, date of pardon, and by whom pardoned, and when discharged.*

When discharged from prison.	NAME.	County where convicted.	Date of conviction.	Term of sentence.	Date of pardon.	By whom pardoned.
1864, Nov. 12....	Thomas McGillis .....	Jefferson.....	June 4, 1863	2 years.....	Nov. 11, 1864	H. Seymour.
12....	Matthew Bowen.....	New York.....	Jan. 13, 1858	10 years 9 months..	Nov. 11, 1864	do
21....	Garret Laundress.....	New York.....	May 8, 1863	3 years.....	Nov. 18, 1864	do
19....	John H. Castleman .....	Onondaga.....	Feb. 6, 1860	10 years 2 months..	Nov. 19, 1864	do
28....	William Howe.....	Herkimer.....	Dec. 16, 1857	10 years 6 months..	Nov. 28, 1864	do
29....	Hugh McDonald .....	Dutchess.....	Dec. 5, 1861	10 years 5 months..	Nov. 29, 1864	do
Dec. 23....	Jerry B. Newell.....	Erie.....	Jan. 29, 1863	5 years.....	Dec. 23, 1864	do
28....	Abraham Brain.....	Cattaraugus.....	Jan. 30, 1864	2 years.....	Dec. 26, 1864	do
30....	Peter McGivin .....	Erie.....	March 30, 1861	12 years 1 month..	Nov. 23, 1864	do
1865, Jan. 2....	George Thurber .....	Steuben.....	June 23, 1860	10 years.....	.....	do
2....	Francis Hoffman.....	Oncida.....	Oct. 21, 1862	5 years 6 months..	.....	do
4....	Austin K. Avery .....	Erie.....	Dec. 19, 1862	5 years 6 months..	.....	do
18....	George Riggs .....	Erie.....	Feb. 17, 1864	6 years 2 months..	.....	do
26....	Peter Duffy .....	Monroe.....	April 13, 1861	7 years.....	.....	do
30....	James Farrell.....	Orleans.....	May 30, 1852	20 years.....	.....	do
Feb. 6....	Nelson Settle .....	Chautauqua.....	June 17, 1863	5 years.....	Feb. 3, 1865	R. E. Fenton.
6....	Edward A. Laws.....	Chautauqua.....	Jan. 13, 1864	2 years.....	Feb. 3, 1865	do
8....	Delos A. Whitford.....	Madison.....	March 26, 1862	4 years 1 month...	Feb. 3, 1865	do
10....	Johr McMahan .....	Erie.....	Oct. 11, 1862	10 years.....	Dec. 26, 1864	H. Seymour.
11....	Jacob Morgan .....	Ontario.....	April 13, 1863	5 years.....	.....	do
14....	James Geddes.....	Ontario.....	April 15, 1863	5 years.....	Dec. 27, 1864	do
15....	William Haines.....	Ontario.....	April 15, 1863	5 years.....	Dec. 27, 1864	do
20....	George Spuring.....	Chenango.....	April 26, 1864	1 year.....	Feb. 3, 1865	R. E. Fenton.
Mar. 9....	Charles W. Hurlburt.....	Tioga.....	March 8, 1862	5 years 1 month...	March 8, 1865	do
16....	Daniel Sullivan .....	Cattaraugus.....	Aug. 20, 1858	Life.....	Dec. 3, 1864	H. Seymour.
April 7....	William Hoag.....	Cortland.....	Jan. 11, 1860	10 years 3 months..	Dec. 31, 1864	do
25....	Charles M. Conkey .....	Otsego.....	Dec. 16, 1859	10 years 4 months..	April 24, 1865	R. E. Fenton.
26....	Arnold W. Hazard.....	Allegany.....	March 26, 1862	7 years 1 month...	Dec. 26, 1864	H. Seymour.

TABLE No. 14—Continued.

When discharged from prison.	NAME.	County where con- victed.	Date of convic- tion.	Term of sentence.	Date of pardon.	By whom pardoned.
1865, May	James Ferguson.....	Livingston.....	Feb. 15, 1860	7 years 2 months...	May 1, 1865	R. E. Fenton.
12....	Orrin Van Buskirk.....	Monroe.....	Feb. 24, 1860	10 years 2 months...	May 10, 1865	do
17....	William Martin.....	Erie.....	Dec. 22, 1864	2 years.....	May 16, 1865	do
June	Clinton Fuller.....	Oswego.....	May 19, 1863	3 years.....	June 9, 1865	do
14....	John Stearns.....	Oswego.....	May 19, 1863	3 years.....	June 12, 1865	do
15....	Thomas Waters.....	Oswego.....	May 25, 1864	2 years.....	June 13, 1865	do
15....	Michael Clark.....	Jefferson.....	Dec. 16, 1859	12 years 6 months...	June 14, 1865	do
24....	Richard McNear.....	Monroe.....	Nov. 6, 1857	10 years 6 months...	June 23, 1865	do
28....	Ira H. Baker.....	Erie.....	Oct. 21, 1863	2 years 7 months...	June 27, 1865	do
July	Franklin Gilmore.....	Ontario.....	Dec. 7, 1861	5 years 10 months...	June 30, 1865	do
3....	Thomas Early.....	Monroe.....	Oct. 20, 1859	10 years 6 months...	July 5, 1865	do
6....	William Bailey.....	Albany.....	Oct. 19, 1861	4 years.....	July 22, 1865	A. Johnson.
22....	Walter Harrington.....	Otsego.....	Dec. 16, 1859	10 years 4 months...	Aug. 8, 1865	R. E. Fenton.
Aug.	Sylvester Euron.....	Erie.....	Feb. 3, 1858	14 years 3 months...	Aug. 8, 1865	do
10....	William Myers.....	Monroe.....	May 5, 1863	4 years.....	Aug. 8, 1865	do
10....	Owen McCormick.....	Ontario.....	May 11, 1861	10 years.....	Aug. 8, 1865	do
10....	Ebenezer Ellis.....	Tioga.....	June 3, 1863	5 years.....	Aug. 8, 1865	do
10....	Horace Ellis.....	Tioga.....	June 3, 1863	5 years.....	Aug. 8, 1865	do
10....	James Farley.....	Ontario.....	May 11, 1861	10 years.....	Aug. 8, 1865	do
10....	Ephraim Cornish.....	Steuben.....	June 29, 1859	15 years.....	Aug. 8, 1865	do
16....	Alonzo Dann.....	New York.....	Nov. 16, 1861	10 years.....	Aug. 15, 1865	do
16....	George Williams.....	Oneida.....	Oct. 21, 1862	3 years 6 months...	Aug. 15, 1865	do
Sept.	Dennis Mullen, jr.....	Onondaga.....	May 30, 1863	10 years.....	Aug. 30, 1865	do
1....	Edward Sullivan.....	Monroe.....	Oct. 20, 1860	10 years.....	Sept. 21, 1865	do
22....	John Dunn.....	Erie.....	Oct. 13, 1864	2 years 6 months...	Dec. 27, 1864	H. Seymour.
19....	John W. Brooks.....	Allegany.....	March 26, 1862	8 years 1 month...	Dec. 31, 1864	do
25....						

\* United States convict.



TABLE No. 15.

*Names of convicts transferred to asylum for insane convicts during the year, the county where convicted, and date of transfer.*

Date of transfer.	Name.	County where convicted.	Date of sentence.	Term.	Color.
Feb. 4, 1865	Joseph Hart .....	Queens ....	Oct. 19, 1860	10 years 7 mos..	White.
Mar. 11, 1865	Richard Champlin .	Oneida ....	Nov. 21, 1864	3 years 6 mos..	Black.
June 15, 1865	James Martin.....	Dutchess...	Dec. 5, 1861	5 years 5 mos..	White.
Sept. 1, 1865	John C. McAvoy ..	New York .	Jan. 28, 1860	10 years .....	do

TABLE No. 16.

*Giving the names of convicts that escaped during the year, the county where convicted, the date of escape, date of sentence, term and unexpired time.*

Date of escape.	Name.	County where convicted.	Date of sentence.	Term.	Unexpired time.
Sept. 1, 1865	Jeremiah Conners	Erie.....	Nov. 21, 1863	5 yrs. 6 m..	3 yrs 8 m. 20 d.
Sept. 15, 1865	Albert Cummings	Niagara .	Dec. 14, 1864	2 yrs. 6 m..	1 yr. 8 m. 29 d.
Sept. 15, 1863	George Wilson ...	Erie.....	May 12, 1863	5 yrs. ....	2 yrs 7 m. 27 d.
Sept. 19, 1865	Charles Black....	do .....	Oct. 12, 1863	5 yrs. ....	3 yrs 0 m. 23 d.

TABLE No. 17.

*Names of convicts that died during the fiscal year ending 30th September, 1865, date of death, age, county where convicted, date of sentence, term.*

Date of death.	Name.	County where convicted.	Date of sentence.	Term.	Age.
June 5, 1865	Moses Pike .....	Ontario ....	Dec. 19, 1862..	4 years 10 mos..	74
Sept. 15, 1865	James Conlon .....	Erie.....	Jan. 26, 1865..	2 years 6 mos...	27
Sept. 16, 1865	Isaac Martin.....	do .....	Feb. 13, 1861..	15 years .....	27
Sept. 24, 1865	John W. Wetherwax	Orleans ....	Sept. 20, 1862..	Life .....	38

## CLERK'S REPORT.

CLERK'S OFFICE, }  
AUBURN PRISON, Oct. 26, 1865. }

*To the Honorable Inspectors of State Prisons of the State of New York:*

The statute requiring the clerk of each prison to report to your honorable board on or before the first day of December of each year the number of convicts confined in the prison of which he is an officer, the various branches of business in which they are employed, and the number employed in each particular branch.

Having been installed as clerk of this prison on the 3d of February last, at which time I came in possession of the books and papers connected with this office, I am necessarily dependent on the figures of my immediate predecessor for the elapsed time of the fiscal year just closed previous to my installation.

TABLE No. 1.

*Exhibits the number of convicts received and discharged each month during the fiscal year ending 30th September, 1865, the total and monthly average of each, and the number in prison at the commencement of the year.*

Months.	Convicts received.	Convicts discharged.	Excess received.	Excess discharged.
1864, October .....	31	10	21	..
November .....	10	21	..	11
December .....	24	19	5	..
1865, January .....	7	23	..	16
February .....	11	35	..	24
March .....	9	24	..	15
April .....	10	19	..	9
May .....	19	16	3	..
June .....	35	24	11	..
July .....	12	10	2	..
August .....	9	22	..	13
September .....	28	17	11	..
Totals .....	205	240	53	88
Monthly average .....	17	20	4 $\frac{1}{3}$	7 $\frac{1}{4}$

Number of convicts in prison September 30, 1864 .....	550
Number received during the year .....	205
Total .....	755

Discharged during the year as follows :

By commutation for good conduct.....	170
By expiration of sentence .....	4
By pardons.....	54
Died .....	4
Escaped .....	4
Sent to asylum for insane convicts.....	4
	<hr/> 240

Number of convicts in prison September 30, 1865 .....	515
---	-----

---

TABLE No. 2.

*The following statement exhibits the various branches conducted in this prison, and the number of convicts employed on each :*

On cooper contract .....	17	Bell and hall waiters, state employ .....	2
tool do .....	66	Hospital assistants do .....	5
hame do .....	77	Hospital sick, do .....	3
shoe do .....	96	North wing sweeping, &c., state empl'y	11
cabinet do .....	53	Prison kitchen and cellars, do	20
machine do .....	104	Agents, state employ .....	2
tailor's board, state employ.....	14	Teamsters, do .....	1
Stocking loom, weaving and winding ..	2	Barbers do .....	3
Shoemakers, state employ.....	6	Soap boilers, do .....	2
Wash house, do .....	5	Gardeners.....	2
Carpenters, do .....	3	Chaplain's office .....	2
Coopers, do .....	2	Waiters in work shop .....	8
Blacksmith, do .....	1	Invalids .....	3
Tinsmith, do .....	1		
Sewing machine, do .....	2		
Masons, do .....	2		
		Total .....	515

I am, gentlemen, very  
respectfully yours.  
MORGAN ANGBURY, *Clerk.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
Cayuga County, } ss.

"I, Morgan Angsbury, clerk of Auburn prison, being duly sworn, depose and say, that the foregoing report is just and true, and that all the statements therein contained are correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MORGAN ANGBURY.

Subscribed and sworn before me, this }  
5th day of December, 1865. }

D. P. FORREST, *Inspector State Prisons.*



## PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

HOSPITAL OF THE AUBURN PRISON, }  
September 30th, 1865. }

*To the Honorable the Board of Inspectors of State Prisons :*

Gentlemen—I herewith present the annual report of the medical department of this prison, for the year ending September 30th, 1865.

No epidemic or infectious diseases have prevailed in the prison during the past year. The sickness has been about as usual in amount and kind.

The mortality has been less, two only have died of disease. Two others have died from the effects of gun shot wound, received outside of the prison walls while trying to escape. One died immediately, and the other was brought back to the prison and died in a few hours.

The annexed tables will give all the statistical information relating to the department.

Table number three gives the number on each contract for each month of the year. Also the number of applications and excuses for each shop per month and year.

It will be seen by this table that the number of applicants for medical relief and the excuses, are not in proportion to the number of men on contract.

The agent, principal keeper, and kitchen keeper, have very kindly co-operated with me in all things relating to the sanitary condition of the prison, and thereby greatly assisted me in the discharge of my official duties.

To you, gentlemen, I feel greatly obliged for your continued confidence and kindness.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES D. BUTTON,  
*Physician, &c., Auburn Prison.*

TABLE No. 1.

*Showing the number of applications; prescriptions; not prescribed for; the number excused from labor; the average per month; the whole number in prison; the number not on contract and the number not on contract for each month during the year ending September 30th, 1865.*

MONTHS.	Applications.	Prescriptions.	Not prescribed for.	Excused from labor.	Average applicants.	Average prescriptions.	Average not prescribed for.	Average excused from labor.	Whole No. in prison.	Number on contract.	No. not on contract.
1865.											
October .....	1,044	764	280	238 $\frac{1}{2}$	33	21-31	24	20-31	571	458	113
November .....	977	663	314	292 $\frac{2}{3}$	32	17-30	22	1-10	561	445	116
December .....	855	575	280	192 $\frac{2}{3}$	27	18-31	18	17-31	565	448	117
January .....	904	637	267	206 $\frac{1}{2}$	29	5-31	20	17-31	549	440	109
February .....	870	701	169	149	31	2-28	25	1-28	525	415	110
March .....	1,014	762	252	205 $\frac{1}{2}$	32	22-31	24	18-31	510	413	97
April .....	996	703	293	205	33	1-5	23	13-30	501	403	98
May .....	1,087	799	288	194	35	2-31	25	24-31	504	389	115
June .....	1,054	676	378	174 $\frac{1}{2}$	35	2-15	22	8-15	515	398	117
July .....	1,264	954	310	211 $\frac{1}{2}$	40	24-31	30	24-31	517	399	118
August .....	1,381	972	409	526	44	17-31	31	11-31	502	391	111
September .....	1,356	1,025	531	269	45	1-6	34	1-6	515	413	102
Totals .....	12,802	9,231	3,571	2,665 $\frac{1}{3}$							

TABLE No. 2.

*Showing the number in prison and the number in hospital the first of each month; the number admitted; the number discharged; the whole number under treatment; the deaths, and the number of days lost in hospital during each month for the year ending September 30th, 1865.*

MONTHS.		Whole No. in prison first of each month.	In hospital first of each month.	Admitted in each month.	Discharged from hos- pital each month.	Number treated each month.	Died.	Days lost in hospital.
1864.	October.....	571	9	12	11	21	....	269
	November.....	561	10	9	15	19	....	235
	December.....	565	4	2	8	16	....	100
1865.	January.....	549	8	14	14	22	....	257
	February.....	525	8	15	18	23	....	204
	March.....	510	5	14	13	19	....	119
	April.....	501	6	9	6	15	....	200
	May.....	504	9	12	11	21	....	232
	June.....	515	10	13	17	23	1	228
	July.....	517	5	14	15	19	....	162
	August.....	502	4	24	23	28	....	162
	September.....	515	5	26	21	31	1	241
Total.....				174	172	257	2	2498



TABLE No. 3

Showing the number and the average number on each contract, the applications and the number excused for each month and for the year ending September 30th, 1865.

SHOPS.																					
MONTHS.	COOPER.			TOOL.			HAME.			SHOE.			CABINET.			MACHINE.			SPIN.		
	No. on contract.	Applications.	Excused.	On contract.	Applications.	Excused.	On contract.	Applications.	Excused.	On contract.	Applications.	Excused.	On contract.	Applications.	Excused.	On contract.	Applications.	Excused.	On contract.	Applications.	
1864. October .....	28	143	43	53	114	46	82	234	33	118	125	21	37	79	25	98	197	27	42	61	43½
November .....	24	161	78	52	79	23½	81	214	43	115	160	62	39	48	18½	93	203	64	41	42	3
December .....	23	108	44	52	68	9½	80	180	14½	120	147	29	41	54	9½	97	193	67	35	51	18½
1865. January .....	25	103	50½	51	95	31½	80	177	21½	114	148	29	41	73	29½	104	194	40	25	39	4
February .....	25	87	28½	51	80	23	79	189	24	108	136	10½	43	73	26½	100	188	36½	19	39	....
March .....	24	109	33½	50	100	40	70	202	28½	104	221	40	45	85	10	102	193	52½	18	10	1
April .....	18	87	22½	47	88	34½	70	201	25½	100	287	22	44	98	30	121	171	70	18	13	....
May .....	19	77	25½	42	83	23	69	221	24	98	342	55½	42	123	35½	119	178	30	....	....	....
June .....	19	85	38½	44	78	8½	72	259	47	94	267	35½	46	90	16½	123	188	28	....	....	....
July .....	18	103	28½	46	108	29	74	348	59½	95	233	31½	46	107	20½	120	234	42	....	....	....
August .....	17	142	52½	52	153	56	71	339	85	91	221	35½	44	110	37	116	278	60	....	....	....
September .....	17	140	43	66	169	53	77	282	64	96	220	43	53	117	33	104	240	33	....	....	....
Excused .....	.....	.....	488½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	469½	.....	.....	414½	.....	.....	291½	.....	.....	554	.....	.....	70
Av. No. on contract...	21 5-12	.....	.....	50½	.....	.....	75 5-12	.....	.....	104 5-12	.....	.....	43 5-12	.....	.....	108 1-12	.....	.....	28 2-7	.....	....

TABLE No. 4,  
*Of mortality.*

NAMES.	Color.	Age	Habits.	How employed.	Crime.	Entered prison.	Entered hospital.	Died.	Disease.
Moses Pike .....	White..	75	Mod. D .....	State .....	Grand larceny..	Dec. 23, 1862	Feb. 18, 1865	June 5, 1865	Phthisis.
John W. Weatherwax	do	33	Intemperate .	Tool .....	Murder, 2d deg.	Sept. 22, 1862	Sept. 11, 1865	Sept. 24, 1885	Gastric fever.
<i>Shot trying to escape.</i>									
James Conlin .....	White..	27	Intemperate .	Machine .....	Grand larceny..	Jan. 30, 1865	.....	Sept. 15, 1865	Shot through the chest.
Isaac Martin .....	do	28	Intemperate .	Machine .....	Robbery .....	Feb. 16, 1864	Sept. 15, 1865	Sept. 16, 1865	Shot through abdomen.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
*Cayuga county.* }

James D. Button, physician at the Auburn prison, being duly sworn, says that the foregoing is, in all respects, true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Subscribed and sworn before me, }  
December 20, 1865.

GAYLORD J. CLARKE, *Inspector of State prisons.*

JAMES D. BUTTON, M. D.

## CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

---

AUBURN PRISON, *September 15th, 1865.*

*To the Honorable Board of Inspectors of State Prisons of the State of New York :*

Gentlemen—I have the honor to present the following as my annual report as chaplain of this prison :

I desire first of all to express gratitude to “Our Father in Heaven,” who continues to vouchsafe to us His gracious favor, and blesses us with life and health.

The ordinary routine of duty required of the chaplain, is not materially different from what it has been for years past, all of which I have endeavored most faithfully and conscientiously to discharge, and I rejoice to be able to record that my labors have not been altogether in vain.

Several of those who have gone out of the prison, as well as some who are still here, have given good evidence of having exercised that “repentance towards God and faith in our Lord Jesus Christ” which is unto salvation. This is thought by many to be a very sterile field, and so it is. Still there are a great many men made better by being here. In my opinion very many more might be thoroughly reformed if the prison was conducted upon a somewhat different principle, and I am not without hope that such will yet be the case, for there appears to be with many of the leading men of our State, more of an anxiety to make the prison reformatory than paying.

There is no good reason why in ordinary times it should not do both, but it is vastly more important to society that these men should be reformed while here than that the prison should be made to pay expenses. In order to do this there must be a change from the present contract system, or some arrangement by which there could be a proper classification of the men.

I have noticed in many cases where but mere boys have been brought to the prison for the first offense they had ever committed, and that a trifling one comparatively, who, when they came were penitent and full of good resolutions, yet by being placed to work, march and constantly associate with older men, and those who have become hardened in iniquity, and perhaps have spent a number of terms in prison, and even “glory in their shame,” their good resolutions have gradually given way, their hearts grown



hard, and they have gone out of the prison schooled for crime. The language of inspiration is, that "evil communications corrupt good manners," and, that "one sinner destroyeth much good." Now if some arrangement could be made by which those who are well disposed could be kept by themselves while here, very many of them would, in my opinion, leave the prison thoroughly reformed and prepared to lead upright and honest lives.

If the above suggestions cannot be carried out, the next best thing that can, and I think should be done, is to take the most refractory and obstinate men, who are not only in trouble the most of the time themselves, but are constantly getting others into difficulty with them, and put them in a shop by themselves; let them have no communication with any others in the prison, and let them in some way be designated as the bad men of the prison, so that bad conduct shall be made more disgraceful than it now is. The fact is that one bad and unruly convict can and oftentimes does make trouble throughout an entire shop of fifty or eighty men. As a general thing the punishments in the prison from one year to another, are confined to about a dozen or fifteen men.

Now my idea is that the rest of the convicts should be saved from their bad influence by having them kept by themselves, that is after they have had a sufficient trial, and every effort has failed to reform them, and they are still disobedient and ugly, then let them be turned to the "shop of disgrace." This would have a two-fold effect—first we should be saved their bad influence among the men; second, it would greatly aid in keeping up the now very good discipline of the prison.

The Sunday school (or bible classes) continue to be held in the chapel, every Sabbath morning for an hour and a half previous to the public services. The school is still under the superintendency of Mr. H. A. Yates, to whom great credit is due for his continued efforts to instruct and benefit those who attend the school. Mr. Yates has acted as superintendent of the school for some nine years or more. The average number of convicts who are permitted to attend the Sunday school is about a hundred and fifty. Many more might attend, and would be glad to do so if we could supply them with teachers, which we find to be rather a difficult matter.

The prison instructors are punctual and faithful in the discharge of their duties, and appear to be anxious for the mental improvement of the convicts in their classes. Many of those who are permitted to receive their instructions manifest a good degree of

anxiety to learn, and are making commendable progress in their studies. For more particular information upon this point I beg to call your attention to the teachers' report which are hereto appended.

The present arrangement of the chaplain's office; the enlargement of the prison library room, &c., which was done by the direction of your board, is a great convenience to the chaplain, and a general accommodation to the whole prison. Any of the convicts can now come to the chaplain's office without going into the hall as formerly, or troubling any one else about the prison. We now have room in the library so that we can keep the books properly classified and conveniently arranged, that the men who come to the bookroom for their books can select them without any trouble, and as we now have a library room large enough to work in, we can (and now are) keeping the books in good repair. For this improvement, gentlemen, you have my sincere thanks.

I suppose it does not properly belong to the chaplain's department to speak of the health of the convicts, and yet I take great pleasure in stating that there have been but two deaths in the prison during the past year, and one of those was of old age more than disease. This certainly speaks well for the sanitary arrangements of the prison, and to the praise of the prison physicians I think everything is done for the convicts when sick, that can be in such an institution as this.

I cannot close this report without speaking of the death of our very excellent and efficient "principal keeper" Stephen S. Austin, Esq., who died on the third of last August. I have been associated with Mr. Austin during all the time of his connection with the prison; I therefore know him well. He was a man of generous heart and noble impulses; as "principal keeper" he was the "right man in the right place." He was a most excellent disciplinarian. His death was felt by all the officers to be a great loss to the prison.

I desire in closing this report, to express my gratitude to our very worthy "agent and warden," and also to all the officers of the prison, for their uniform kindness and the disposition they have ever manifested to assist me in my work and do what they could for the mental and moral elevation of the unfortunate and wicked men here confined.

Respectfully submitted.

B. I. IVES, *Chaplain.*

Subscribed and sworn to before me }  
this 20th December, 1865. }

D. P. FORREST, *Inspector State Prisons.*



AUBURN, *September 30th*, 1865.

*To the Honorable Board of Inspectors of State Prisons of the State of New York :*

Gentlemen—I am happy to say to you that I have not only been enabled to discharge my duties as chaplain of the prison, but I have also held religious services in the State lunatic asylum for insane convicts, every Sabbath at 2 o'clock, when circumstances would permit. The convicts, as a general thing, manifest much interest in the chapel service, and I have no doubt that some of them are very much benefited by it, at least mentally, if not morally.

We have had no disturbance in the chapel worth noting, during the entire year, and yet nearly all the inmates of the asylum attended the services. This institution is well conducted (so far as I can judge) in every particular. The provisions here made by the State for the protection and comfort of these doubly unfortunate men, is truly praiseworthy. I cannot see what more could be done for their physical, mental, or moral improvement.

Great credit is due the able and worthy superintendent of the asylum, for the manner in which all the interests of the convicts, and the institution, are looked after and attended to by him.

Respectfully yours,

B. I. IVES.



# STATISTICAL TABLES ACCOMPANYING THE CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

TABLE No. 1.

Total number of convicts in Auburn prison September 30th, 1865.....	515
Number of convicts, white .....	475
do do black .....	28
do do mulatto .....	11
do do Indian .....	1
Total .....	515

TABLE No. 2.

Natives of the United States.....	350
Foreigners .....	165
Total .....	515

*Where Born.*

Maine .....	1
Vermont .....	7
Massachusetts .....	8
Connecticut .....	8
Rhode Island .....	2
New York .....	261
New Jersey .....	2
Pennsylvania .....	20
Maryland .....	8
Virginia .....	6
District Columbia .....	4
North Carolina .....	2
South Carolina .....	1
Kentucky .....	1
Tennessee .....	2
Alabama .....	1
Ohio .....	13
Michigan .....	2
Wisconsin .....	1
Total .....	350

*Foreigners.*

England .....	17
Ireland .....	80
Scotland .....	9
Canada .....	31
Germany .....	9
Prussia .....	3
Poland .....	1
Holland .....	1
France .....	2
Spain .....	1
West Indies .....	1
Total .....	165

TABLE No. 3.

*Crimes against Person.*

Assault to kill.....	27
Assault to rape.....	5

Bigamy.....	8
Incest.....	3
Murder.....	7
Manslaughter (various degrees).....	25
Rape .....	30
Total .....	105

*Crimes against Property.*

Arson.....	20
Burglary.....	63
Burglary and larceny .....	39
Counterfeiting.....	13
Passing counterfeit coin.....	4
Passing counterfeit money.....	1
Embezzlement .....	2
False ipretenses.....	3
Forgery (various degrees) .....	33
Grand larceny (various degrees).....	172
Perjury .....	4
Pettit larceny, 2d offense.....	5
Receiving stolen property.....	4
Robbery .....	36
Stealing letters from post-office.....	1
Carrying slung shot.....	1
Picking pockets.....	1
Attempt to steal.....	1
Larceny after felony .....	2
Passing counterfeit U. S. treasury notes .....	2
Threatening letter.....	1
Total .....	408

*United States Military Offenses.*

Pettit larceny, 2d offense.....	2
---------------------------------	---

TABLE No. 4.

*Counties where Convicted.*

Allegany.....	11
Albany .....	1
Broome .....	13
Cayuga .....	7
Chautauqua .....	24
Cattaraugus.....	15
Chemung.....	24
Cortland .....	3
Chenango .....	12
Delaware .....	1
Dutchess.....	1
Eric .....	133
Genesee.....	4
Herkimer .....	6
Jefferson... ..	6
Kings.....	2
Lewis.....	1
Livingston .....	15
Monroe .....	20
Madison .....	10
New York.....	15

Niagara.....	21	39 do .....	4
Oneida.....	26	40 do .....	14
Onondaga.....	50	41 do .....	9
Ontario.....	12	42 do .....	4
Orleans.....	4	43 do .....	7
Oswego.....	14	44 do .....	7
Otsego.....	9	45 do .....	5
Orange.....	2	46 do .....	3
Queens.....	1	47 do .....	4
Seneca.....	5	48 do .....	2
Schuyler.....	4	49 do .....	5
Steuben.....	9	50 do .....	4
Tompkins.....	4	51 do .....	1
Tioga.....	4	52 do .....	2
Wayne.....	8	53 do .....	4
Wyoming.....	9	54 do .....	3
Westchester.....	3	55 do .....	5
Yates.....	4	56 do .....	3
Fortress Monroe.....	1	57 do .....	4
Washington.....	1	58 do .....	2
		60 do .....	2
Total.....	515	61 do .....	1
		63 do .....	1
		67 do .....	2
		70 do .....	1
		73 do .....	2
		74 do .....	1
		Total.....	515

TABLE No. 5.

*Showing the Terms of Sentence.*

1 year and less than 2.....	35
2 do do 3.....	128
3 do do 4.....	71
4 do do 5.....	36
5 do do 6.....	88
6 do do 7.....	8
7 do do 8.....	14
8 do do 9.....	8
9 do do 10.....	6
10 do do 11.....	66
12 do do 13.....	3
14 do do 15.....	3
15 do do 16.....	22
16 do do 17.....	1
17 do do 18.....	1
18 do do 19.....	1
20 do do 21.....	6
Life.....	18
Total.....	515

TABLE No. 6.

*Showing Ages when Convicted.*

15 years.....	1
16 do .....	4
17 do .....	10
18 do .....	19
19 do .....	18
20 do .....	18
21 do .....	20
22 do .....	45
23 do .....	27
24 do .....	26
25 do .....	29
26 do .....	24
27 do .....	23
28 do .....	25
29 do .....	11
30 do .....	20
31 do .....	13
32 do .....	14
33 do .....	8
34 do .....	9
35 do .....	12
36 do .....	5
37 do .....	14
38 do .....	18

TABLE No. 7.	
<i>Showing Previous Occupation.</i>	
Artist.....	1
Bakers.....	2
Barbers.....	3
Bartender.....	1
Basketmaker.....	1
Boatmen.....	7
Boilermaker.....	1
Bookkeepers.....	2
Bookbinder.....	1
Blacksmiths.....	14
Bricklayers.....	3
Brakeman.....	1
Bellhanger.....	1
Butchers.....	8
Cabinetmakers.....	12
Carmen.....	12
Carpenters.....	22
Cutler.....	1
Caulkers.....	2
Chairmakers.....	2
Cigarmakers.....	2
Clerks.....	9
Cooks.....	3
Combmaker.....	1
Coopers.....	8
Dentist.....	1
Dyer.....	1
Engineers.....	2
Farmers.....	52
Gardener.....	1
Glass blower.....	1
Gas fitter.....	1
Hatters.....	2
Iron worker.....	1
Jeweler.....	1
Joiner.....	1
Lace weavers.....	2
Laborers.....	9
Last turner.....	1
Lawyer.....	1
Machinists.....	17

Mason .....	1
Miners .....	2
Merchants .....	3
Morocco finisher .....	1
Moulders .....	4
Miller .....	1
Painters .....	12
Porter .....	1
Printers .....	4
Physicians .....	5
Sailors .....	11
Slater .....	1
Stone mason .....	1
Shoemakers .....	23
Ship carpenter .....	1
Sign painter .....	1
Spinner .....	1
Stone cutter .....	1
Surveyor .....	1
Tailors .....	7
Tanners .....	3
Toolmakers .....	3
Tinsmiths .....	2
Wagonmaker .....	1
Waiters .....	3
Weaver .....	1
Wheelwright .....	1
Whitewasher .....	1
Upholsterer .....	1
No trade .....	213
Total .....	515

TABLE No. 8.

*Showing their Education.*

Read and write .....	381
Read only .....	61

Neither read nor write .....	69
Classical .....	3
High school .....	1
Total .....	515

TABLE No. 9.

*Showing their Habits.*

Temperate .....	125
Intemperate .....	248
Moderate .....	142
Total .....	515

TABLE No. 10.

*Showing their Social Relations.*

Single .....	294
Married .....	221
Total .....	515

TABLE No. 11.

*Number of Commitments and Recommitments.*

First conviction .....	415
Second do .....	81
Third do .....	12
Fourth do .....	4
Fifth do .....	3
Total .....	515



TEACHERS' REPORT.

Rev. B. I. IVES, *Chaplain of Auburn Prison* :

According to law and usage I would respectfully submit to you a statement of my labors as teacher in the Auburn prison since entering upon the duties of that office in January last.

The average number who have been taught by me, are those

Learning to read and spell.....	25
do write and arithmetic.....	45
do arithmetic only.....	25
Total.....	95

All seem to be very much interested in their studies, and eager to improve their time. Since I commenced my labors here several have begun to read, spell and to study arithmetic.

They are respectful and seem thankful for their instruction and privileges.

Respectfully submitted.

DARIUS R. SHOOP, *Teacher*.

Rev. B. I. IVES, *Chaplain of Auburn Prison* :

According to law I now make my annual report as teacher in the Auburn prison. The average number of convicts who have received instructions in spelling, reading, writing and arithmetic, are about seventy-five (75).

I have taken particular pains to learn them to read writing. They have been required to copy a verse from the Bible, and read it to me at our next meeting. I deem it important that they may be able to read the letters their friends may send them. Those who have devoted their attention to their lessons are able to read and write their own letters.

Many manifest an anxiety to learn, and make commendable improvement.

Respectfully submitted.

ISAAC LEWIS, *Teacher*.

Rev. B. I. IVES, *Chaplain of Auburn Prison* :

According to law and usage I would respectfully submit to you a statement of my labors as teacher in Auburn prison, since entering upon the duties of that office in January last. The average number taught by me, are

Reading in first reader .....	10
do third and fourth reader .....	12
Learning to write .....	25
do arithmetic .....	43
<hr/>	
Total .....	90
<hr/>	

I find most of the above number quite interested in their studies, anxious to improve, thankful for their instructions, and very respectful in their deportment.

Respectfully submitted.

DANIEL O'SULLIVAN, *Teacher*.

ASYLUM FOR INSANE CONVICTS.

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

To the Honorable Board of Inspectors of State Prisons of the State of New York:

Gentlemen—I herewith submit to you my annual report of the condition of the State lunatic asylum for insane convicts during the year ending September 30, 1865.

At the commencement of the fiscal year, October 1st, 1864,			
the whole number of patients in the asylum was.....			71
Admitted during the year, from Auburn prison.....			4
do do Clinton prison .....			3
do do Sing Sing prison .....			2
			— 9
Total number treated during the year.....			80
Discharged during the year, well.....			3
do do much improved .....			1
Died during the year .....			3
			— 7
Remaining in asylum, Sept. 30, 1865 .....			73
Whole number received since opening the asylum.....			151
Whole number discharged, including 10 deaths .....			78

For the usual statistical information, I refer you to the tables hereto annexed.

TABLE No. 1.

Showing the Nativity of the Patients.	
America (white, 28; African, 12; Indian, 1;) .....	41
Ireland .....	19
Germany .....	10
England.....	4
Italy.....	2
Prussia.....	1
Switzerland.....	1
Cuba.....	1
Belgium.....	1
	— 80

TABLE No. 2.

Showing the Ages of the Patients.	
Between 20 and 30 years of age.....	17
30 40 .....	30
40 50 .....	26
50 60 .....	4
60 70 .....	2
70 80 .....	1
	— 80



TABLE No. 3.

*Showing the Social Condition of the Patients.*

Married .....	25
Unmarried.....	51
Not known .....	4
	<hr/> 80 <hr/>

TABLE No. 4.

*Showing the Previous Occupation of the Patients.*

Boatmen .....	1
Bookkeepers .....	1
Broommakers .....	1
Butchers .....	1
Cabinetmakers .....	2
Carmen .....	2
Carpenters.....	1
Engineers .....	1
Farmers .....	7
Hostlers .....	1
Harnessmakers .....	1
Laborers .....	31
Locksmiths .....	1
Masons.....	1
Merchants .....	1
Moulders .....	2
Painters.....	2
Printers .....	1
Porters.....	1
Sailors .....	5
Shoemakers.....	4
Stonecutters .....	1
Tailors .....	5
Tanners .....	1
Tinsmiths .....	1
Varnishers.....	1
Waiters.....	2
	<hr/> 80 <hr/>

TABLE No. 5.

*Showing the Counties in which the Patients were Convicted.*

Albany.....	6
Cattaraugus .....	1
Cayuga.....	1
Clinton.....	1
Chemung.....	1
Chenango .....	1
Columbia.....	1
Cortland .....	1
Dutchess .....	4
Erie .....	3
Essex .....	1
Franklin .....	1
Fulton .....	1
Genesee .....	1
Greene .....	1
Jefferson .....	2
Kings .....	3
Madison .....	2
Monroe.....	2
New York .....	17
Niagara .....	2
Oneida .....	3
Onondaga .....	1
Ontario .....	1
Queens.....	4

Rensselaer .....	1
Saratoga .....	1
Schenectady .....	1
St. Lawrence.....	1
Suffolk .....	1
Ulster .....	2
Washington.....	2
Westchester .....	8
Washington City, D. C.....	1
	<hr/> 80 <hr/>

TABLE No. 6.

*Showing the Crimes of which the Patients were Convicted.*

Arson .....	6
Arson (attempt) .....	2
Assault and battery .....	2
Assault to kill .....	5
Burglary .....	25
Burglary and larceny.....	6
Larceny .....	12
Desertion .....	1
Manslaughter .....	6
Murder .....	3
Mutiny.....	1
Rape.....	6
Rape (attempt) .....	2
Robbery (highway) .....	2
Robbery (P. O.) .....	1
	<hr/> 80 <hr/>

TABLE No. 7.

*Showing the form of Mental Disease of the Patients.*

Acute mania.....	1
Paroxysmal mania .....	2
Chronic mania.....	35
Partial dementia.....	19
Dementia.....	22
Not insane.....	1
	<hr/> 80 <hr/>

TABLE No. 8.

*Showing the Products of the Garden and Grounds during the Year.*

Asparagus .....	250 pounds.
Beans (string) .....	14 bushels.
Butter-beans (shell) .....	4½ do
Beans (Lima).....	4½ do
Beets (early).....	8 do
Beets (late).....	30 do
Berries (blackberries, raspberries and strawberries).....	4 do
Cabbages .....	1400 heads.
Carrots .....	10 bushels.
Celery .....	350 heads.
Cauliflowers .....	37 do
Cucumbers.....	109 dozen.
Cucumbers (pickles).....	3 barrels.
Egg plants .....	24 do
Melons .....	241 do
Onions .....	12 bushels.
Parsnips .....	6 do
Peas .....	3 do
Peppers.....	2 do

Potatoes.....	63 bushels.	For the year ending Sep. 30, 1862,	\$12,674 01
Radishes .....	50 bunches	do do 1863,	12,035 80
Rhubarb .....	500 pounds.	do do 1864,	13,943 07
Salsify .....	2 bushels.	do do 1865,	16,699 18
Squashes (early).....	108 do		
Squashes (Hubbard).....	25 do		
Spinach .....	1 do		
Tomatoes.....	40 do		
Turnips .....	1 do		
Cherries.....	20 quarts.		
Grapes.....	612 pounds.		
Pears .....	2 bushels.		
Currants .....	30 quarts.		

Besides the foregoing, we have fattened six hogs and made forty-five barrels of soap.

Early in the fiscal year, the Appraisers, by you appointed, completed an inventory of the personal property and real estate of the Institution, with the following result:

Personal property.....	\$11,395 24
Real estate.....	82,291 00

Total valuation .....	<u>\$93,686 24</u>
-----------------------	--------------------

TABLE No. 9.

*Showing the Current Expenses of each Year since the opening of the Asylum.*

For the eleven months ending	
September 30, 1859 .....	\$16,387 07
For the year ending Sep. 30, 1860,	17,491 50
do do 1861,	14,173 85

TABLE No. 10.

*Showing the Average Number of Patients in the Asylum each Year since its opening.*

During the eleven months ending	
September 30, 1859.....	27 1-73
During the year end'g Sep. 30, 1860,	48 $\frac{1}{2}$
do do 1861,	62
do do 1862,	78 $\frac{2}{3}$
do do 1863,	80 1-10
do do 1864,	79 1-12
do do 1865,	72 $\frac{3}{4}$

TABLE No. 11.

*Showing the average total cost Per Week for each Patient during the several years since the opening of the Asylum.*

For the eleven months ending Sep.	
30, 1859.....	\$11 66 $\frac{1}{4}$
For the year ending Sep. 30, 1860,	5 80 $\frac{3}{4}$
do do 1861,	4 38
do do 1862,	3 10
do do 1863,	2 89
do do 1864,	3 39
do do 1865,	4 41 $\frac{1}{2}$

It is proper here to repeat what was noted in my last report, that in the above table of the weekly average of the cost of support for each patient during the eleven months ending September 30, 1859, the cause of the expenses being so disproportionate to that of subsequent similar periods was in consequence of its being the initial year of the asylum, when the expenditures were in some degree preparatory, and necessarily called for a larger ratio of disbursements.

During the past twelve months, though peace has returned to our land, yet nearly every article of subsistence has retained its maximum price, and many of them, especially those which make up the larger items of expense, such as flour, meal, coal, wood, lights, &c., are higher at this present time than at any period during the rebellion. Under such circumstances the strictest prudence must, of course, fail to confine our expenses to the limits of former years. The comforts and necessities of life are due to those under our charge, and we cannot, and would not, wish to make this unfortunate class more unfortunate still by any stinted rules of apparent economy. Whatever has been required for the subsistence, health, and ordinary convenience of the inmates, has, from time to time, been furnished them in their several departments. It will be seen by inspection of tables Nos. 9, 10 and 11,



that the expenses of this year have exceeded those of the previous year, by two thousand seven hundred and fifty-six dollars and eleven cents. This increase has not been owing to any extraordinary outlays, but, as you are aware, is the result of a further advance in some of the articles of ordinary consumption. Under all the unfavorable circumstances of this increase of prices, I am yet able to report that our expenses during the year have been less than during the fiscal year ending September, 1860, and but three and a half cents more per week, for each patient, than during the year 1861.

The moneys appropriated for the construction of new warming apparatus, have been expended as per contract, and the results sought for in this new mode of heating, although not fully attained during the last winter, on account of an imperfect knowledge of the amount of steam generating power required, yet sufficient guaranty is made that, during the coming season, all that we can desire shall be accomplished.

The ventilating flues in the patients' halls, I found in size and mode of construction, inadequate for the purposes intended. I have rebuilt them with an increase of twice their former capacity, and with a different mode of outlet, so constructed that the foul air finds an exit at the ridge of the roof, and not, as formerly, near the eaves, where the upward currents were interfered with whenever the winds came from unfavorable directions. This enlargement and modification has greatly improved their value.

The front wall, which was being pointed at the time of my last report, has since then been thoroughly completed, and the old gateway, at the east end, been made higher, and much improved in convenience and architectural appearance. The felt roofing upon the barn has been removed, and a new one of slate substituted therefor. Also, in the basement dining room, a floor, which with its joists, had become entirely decayed, has been relaid and put in thorough repair. During the last winter the main water pipes under ground, leading to the boiler room and wash house, were discovered to have so rusted that in many places they had corroded through, and were leaking badly; it became necessary to supply their places with new ones, which was accordingly done. Other repairs and improvements, ordinary and extraordinary, have been made in different departments of the asylum, with all of which, from time to time, you have become duly acquainted.

The general condition of the patients during the year has been  
[Senate, No. 11.]



marked by no peculiarities of feature other than those usually occurring among this class of the insane.

We have had no epidemical diseases, and can congratulate ourselves on a strict immunity from all maladies and complaints of a malignant character. I need not remind you of the fact that a majority of our inmates are cases which have evidently labored under mental derangement for periods of time extending back further than the dates of their convictions. The proportion of demented cases is very great, compared with those of other asylums.

These added to the cases of chronic mania so swell our list of incurables that we are left with little hope of making any tolerable exhibit of curative statistics. Many of our patients, however, are materially improved from time to time, and nearly all of them made more comfortable here than they have ever been before, while society is protected from the dangers and the inevitable evils which would result from violence that certainly would be committed were they allowed to go at large and remain without proper restraint.

It not unfrequently happens that persons confined in our county jails for misdemeanors and crimes, are discovered to be laboring under mental disabilities amounting to incipient mania, dementia or some other form of cerebral disease, and for whom no plea of unsoundness of mind is ever set up, or any defense offered on the ground of their irresponsibility. Oftentimes they are tried with little formality and condemned to prisons, where after a considerable period of time has elapsed they are found to be of unsound mind, and at last, too often after long delay, are brought under treatment when the favorable period for their improvement is past, and they are thus consigned to custodial care rather than curative means.

In previous reports I have introduced the subject of provision for the criminal insane, other than those confined in the prisons of the State. I desire to renew my suggestions in reference to this class, and to urge the policy of instituting a separate system, to which shall be given the care of all who have perpetrated crime and become insane, whether they have been committed to the prisons of the county or State. I beg leave to again recommend this subject to your favorable consideration.

During the year the amount of labor performed by the patients has been equal to that of any preceding twelve months, as they have continued to afford assistance in gardening, washing, ironing, kitchen work and all other domestic occupations usually found in institutions of this kind.

Our garden has continued to yield its supply of vegetables, and we shall realize from it greater returns this year than during the last.

Religious services have been held in our chapel regularly, once on each Sunday, and to the Rev. B. I. Ives, our chaplain, my thanks are due, not only for the punctuality with which he has performed his duties, but more especially for the familiar, earnest and heartfelt manner in which he has sought to obtain the attention, enlist the feelings, and direct the bewildered thoughts of these unfortunate beings, in many of whom the light of reason is almost extinguished, and the fountains of affection well nigh sealed forever.

Mr. J. W. Wright resigned his position as assistant in the asylum, on the third of May last, in order to complete his studies preparatory to engaging in the active duties of his profession. As he remained connected with the institution longer than was agreed upon when first assuming the office, and in so doing contributed much to my own personal convenience, I take great pleasure in here expressing my thanks for his kindness in this regard, as well as my great obligation for his unfailing devotion to the interest of those committed to his care. The period of his official association with me I shall ever cherish as among my most agreeable associations.

On the nineteenth day of July last Mr. Henry A. Smith entered upon the duties of assistant and clerk, which post he has continued to fill to the present time. For his attention to the wants and comforts of the patients, and his endeavors to become acquainted with and to perform faithfully all the obligations devolving upon him, I desire also to express my thanks.

To the other officers and employees connected with the asylum who have aided me in my duties, and endeavored to carry out the object and purposes of the institution, I would return my acknowledgments.

In conclusion, permit me to say, gentlemen, that there can be no object within the sphere of your official inspection, which has more interest or claims more from humanity, than the special department you have placed under my charge. In seeking to accomplish the designs for which it was established, I have ever received your cordial support. For your kindness and your confidence I thank you, and again commend to your care the welfare of these objects of our common sympathies.

Respectfully submitted.

CHARLES E. VAN ANDEN,

*Medical Superintendent.*



N. Y. STATE ASYLUM FOR INSANE CONVICTS, }  
AUBURN, N. Y., Oct. 1st, 1865. }

*Cayuga County*, ss :

Charles E. Van Anden, being duly sworn, doth depose and say,  
that the facts set forth in the above report, are true to the best of  
his knowledge and belief.

CHARLES E. VAN ANDEN.

Sworn before me this 21st day }  
of December, 1865. }

GAYLORD J. CLARKE, *Inspector of State Prisons.*



# CLINTON PRISON.

## AGENT AND WARDEN'S REPORT.

CLINTON PRISON, *October 1st, 1865.*

*To the Honorable the Inspectors of State Prisons of the State of New York :*

Gentlemen—The agent and warden of the Clinton prison, as required by law, respectfully reports to you the financial and other transactions of this prison, for the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1865.

Total expenditures for this prison, for the year ending September 30, 1865 .....	\$110,829 15
Receipts for same period, as deposited .....	29,229 05

Total expenditures over amount received .....	\$81,600 10
---	-------------

Total earnings for same period, available	\$27,561 56	
do do unavailable	10,718 15	
Cash on hand .....	823 73	
		39,103 44

Total expenditures over earnings, available and unavailable .....	\$71,725 71
---	-------------

### RECAPITULATION.

The financial transactions of this prison for year ending September 30th, 1865, including iron manufacturing account, is as follows:

*Dr.*

Prison account :

Expenditures over earnings, available and unavailable	\$71,725 71
Received from Comptroller on estimate .....	48,473 85
Manufacturing expenditures .....	57,853 90
	\$178,053 46
Expenditures over earnings .....	\$1,957 46

*Cr.*

## Manufacturing account:

Cash receipts .....	\$28,994 50
Cash received from Comptroller .....	48,473 85
Stock on hand .....	78,477 25
U. S. Government due for subsistence .....	20,150 40
	<hr/>
	\$176,096 00
	<hr/> <hr/>

For further information in relation to this subject please refer to the tables accompanying this report.

## STOCK ON HAND.

*Manufacturing account, September 30, 1865.*

Ore, 1,400 tons, raw, and 145 tons separated .....	\$4,165 00
Nail plate .....	10,725 00
Horse shoe iron .....	84 00
Billets iron .....	7,120 00
Scrap iron .....	525 00
Cast iron .....	350 00
Nails .....	30,768 00
Coal .....	13,500 00
Wood .....	6,965 25
Fire clay .....	42 00
Brick .....	43 00
Nail keg staves, hoops and heading .....	1,175 00
Horses, harness, carts and wagons .....	3,015 00
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$78,477 25
	<hr/> <hr/>

Contract earnings .....	\$21,993 15
Miscellaneous earnings .....	5,564 41
Earnings not available as cash in repairing buildings and grading prison grounds .....	500 00
Earnings in work, making and hanging 80 wrought iron doors, for cells, 160 days, at \$1 .....	160 00
Earnings in building new store house .....	270 00
Earnings in setting 40 rods pickets .....	500 00
Earnings in repairing plank road .....	240 00
Earnings in repairing Ellenburg road .....	304 50
Earnings in repairing road to Fairbanks Mine .....	161 25
Earnings in building office .....	300 00
Earnings in building fence and setting out shade trees .....	100 00
Earnings in repairing nail factory .....	200 00
Earnings in building new walks in prison grounds ..	37 50
Earnings in repairing water spouts .....	75 00
Earnings in vegetables raised in State garden—cab- bage, beets, carrots, onions, turnips, lettuce, &c. ..	625 00

Earnings in pork raised and killed for prison use, 4,330 .. at 18c. ....	\$779 40
Earnings in hogs raised and on hand .....	2,859 00
Earnings in cattle raised and on hand .....	80 00
Earnings in cutting, and drawing 1,000 cords wood ..	2,500 00
Earnings in making 300 pails and buckets .....	112 50
Earnings in making 500 coal baskets .....	375 00
Earnings in raising and cutting 60 tons of hay on State land .....	840 00
	<hr/>
	\$38,279 71
	<hr/>
Cash on hand, October 1st, 1865 .....	\$823 73
	<hr/>
Expenditures over earnings .....	\$71,725 71
	<hr/>

The average monthly number of convicts in prison, during last year, was 370.

The average monthly number of convicts in prison, during the year 1865, is  $439\frac{1}{12}$ , being  $69\frac{1}{12}$  greater on the monthly average this year than in 1864.

The average monthly number of convicts on contract, during the time of the contract, is  $155\frac{1}{3}$ , being  $127\frac{2}{3}$  less than in 1864.

The average monthly number of convicts on contract, for the year 1864, was 283.

The average monthly earnings of convicts on contract, for the the time of contract, was \$1,832.67 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

Beside the statement of unavoidable earnings, there has been 8,861 days' labor performed in the State shop, (so called,) employed as follows: Eight convicts in washing and drying clothes, fourteen in making and mending shoes, six in making and mending clothes, and one as waiter; 3,708 days in hall performed by twelve men employed in scrubbing and cleaning; 5,253 in kitchen performed by seventeen men employed as cooks, bakers, waiters, &c.; six men are employed as carpenters, coopers and painters, constantly, upon state work, erecting buildings, repairing, &c.; the balance, able to work, in preparing wood, gardening, grading the prison grounds. There are no idlers.

The iron contract expired March 31st, 1865, and the shoe contract July 1st, 1865. I invited proposals for the iron and shoe contracts. No proposals being received, the convicts were employed upon the manufacture of iron for the State. I would here refer you to the report of the manufacture of iron.



There is due from the U. S. Government, for 50,376 days subsistence of United States prisoners, at 40 cents per day, amounting to \$20,150.40.

The appropriation of \$4,000 for wrought iron doors, has been nearly all expended in the manufacture of 412 cell doors; 332 of this number were made in 1864.

In order to keep the plankroads in repair for the coming year, we shall need an additional appropriation of \$1,500.

There has been two escapes during the year.

There has been discharged from this prison during the past year, as follows: by expiration and commutation 143; by pardon 270—of this number 261 were United States prisoners—3 sent to Auburn Lunatic asylum, and 7 have died. Out of the former number (145), all but four have availed themselves of the benefit of the law allowing them to earn a commutation of sentence by good behavior—a very gratifying result.

The inmates of the prison with but few exceptions have conducted themselves well. A large majority of them seem to be trying to earn all the benefits of the commutation law. There is no doubt but what this law is having a salutary effect upon the discipline of our prison.

The chaplain has been untiring in his duties, and has done much good in his way. He is always at his post, giving counsel and encouragement to all, and spiritual advice to those who seem to be honestly seeking it.

The Sunday exercises are listened to with much attention. The sabbath school is in a good condition, as the report of the chaplain will show.

The clerk, Mr. John C. Lewis, whose duties have been very large, is entitled, and should receive from the Legislature, something more substantial than mere praise from me.

The discipline of the prison during the last year, has been most excellent. Mr. John Wallis, the principal keeper, to whom this charge is mostly given, has devoted himself with an assiduity worthy of praise.

To the physician I am much indebted for his valuable assistance in carrying on the institution so successfully, and much credit is due to him for the efficient manner in which he has discharged the duties pertaining to his office.

My thanks are due to the officers generally for the courteous treatment I have uniformly received at their hands.

And to you gentlemen, who have treated me with so much consideration I extend my warmest thanks, hoping that long life and prosperity may be yours.

I am, with much respect and esteem,

Your humble servant,

JOHN PARKHURST, *Agt. and Warden.*

I, John Parkhurst, agent and warden of the Clinton prison, do solemnly swear that the facts and statements set forth in the foregoing report are just and true, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

JOHN PARKHURST.

Subscribed and sworn before me this }  
11th day of December, 1865. }

JOHN WALLIS, *Principal Keeper.*

TABLE No. 1.

*Convicts Received at Clinton Prison, during the Year Ending September 30th, 1865, Showing the Crimes for which they were Convicted.*

Manslaughter, 2d degree.....	1
do 3d degree.....	1
Attempt of burglary.....	2
Burglary, 2d degree.....	4
do 3d degree.....	11
Attempt to commit incest.....	1
Assault with intent to kill.....	9
do deadly weapon.....	2
Robbery, 1st degree.....	5
Grand larceny.....	59
Petit larceny, 2d offense.....	2
Carrying slung shot.....	2
Forgery, various degrees.....	4
Bigamy.....	3
False pretense.....	1
Attempt at rape.....	1
Crimes against the U. S. Government...	322
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>423</b>

TABLE No. 2.

*Showing the Term of Sentence.*

6 months.....	19
1 year.....	67
1 year and 2 months.....	2
1 year and 3 months.....	6
1 year and 6 months.....	3
2 years.....	89
2 years and 2 months.....	2
2 years and 3 months.....	9
2 years and 6 months.....	24
2 years and 7 months.....	3
3 years.....	77
3 years and 4 months.....	1
3 years and 3 months.....	4
3 years and 9 months.....	1
4 years.....	9
4 years and 3 months.....	1
4 years and 8 months.....	2
5 years.....	36
5 years and 2 months.....	1

6 years.....	3
6 years and 6 months.....	1
7 years.....	3
7 years and 4 months.....	1
8 years.....	4
8 years and 6 months.....	1
9 years.....	1
10 years.....	14
10 years and 2 months.....	1
12 years.....	2
15 years.....	1
20 years.....	1
During the war.....	7
During enlistment.....	27
Life.....	2
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>423</b>

TABLE No. 3.

*Counties where Convicted.*

Albany.....	52
Clinton.....	8
Columbia.....	5
Essex.....	2
Franklin.....	5
Montgomery.....	2
Rensselaer.....	19
St. Lawrence.....	5
Saratoga.....	8
Schenectady.....	4
Washington, D. C.....	311
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>423</b>

TABLE No. 4.

*Showing their Nativity.*

Italy.....	2
Delaware.....	6
Florida.....	3
Connecticut.....	5
Prussia.....	2
Switzerland.....	4
Denmark.....	3
Maine.....	12
Kentucky.....	2
Washington, D. C.....	2



Louisiana .....	2
Austria .....	2
Virginia .....	9
Rhode Island .....	4
Ohio .....	6
Massachusetts .....	17
Pennsylvania .....	50
Scotland .....	2
Germany .....	19
Spain .....	2
Georgia .....	3
Canada .....	25
Maryland .....	13
New Hampshire .....	7
Vermont .....	6
England .....	20
New York .....	120
Ireland .....	86
Total .....	423

TABLE No. 5.

*Showing their Ages.*

14 years of age .....	3
16 do .....	6
19 do .....	40
20 do .....	50
21 do .....	39
22 do .....	43
23 do .....	26
24 do .....	20
25 do .....	20
26 do .....	17
27 do .....	18
28 do .....	8
29 do .....	16
30 do .....	11
31 do .....	14
32 do .....	10
35 do .....	10
37 do .....	13
39 do .....	11
41 do .....	15
44 do .....	9
46 do .....	6
48 do .....	9
50 do .....	7
56 do .....	4
60 do .....	2
64 do .....	5
69 do .....	1
Total .....	423

TABLE No. 6.

*Statement of Commitments and Recommitments.*

First conviction .....	406
Second do .....	12
Third do .....	4
Fourth do .....	1
Total .....	423

TABLE No. 7.

*Statement Showing their Color.*

White .....	473
Black .....	7
Mulatto .....	3
Total .....	423

TABLE No. 8.

*Statement Showing their Habits.*

Intemperate .....	129
Temperate .....	136
Moderate .....	158
Total .....	423

TABLE No. 9.

*Statement Showing their Education.*

Read and write .....	302
Read only .....	34
Neither read nor write .....	87
Total .....	423

STATEMENT A.

*Exhibiting the Amount of Cash Received at the Clinton Prison, from all sources, during the year ending September 30, 1865.*

Balance on hand from last year account .....	\$569 68
Cash received from Comptroller on agent's estimate .....	111,007 20
Wood, Willard & Prentice, shoe contract .....	9,054 68
A. Williams, iron contract .....	14,779 96
A. Chappel & Co. ....	170 50
Convict deposits .....	2,772 12
Visitors during the year .....	111 50
Miscellaneous .....	1,579 61
Nichols, Hull & Co., for ore ....	760 68
Total .....	\$140,886 94

STATEMENT B.

*Statement Showing the Amount of Cash Expended, for all Purposes, at Clinton Prison, during the year ending September 30, 1865.*

Salaries of officers, keepers and guards .....	\$34,683 61
Rations .....	30,858 10
Stock and materials .....	1,044 39
Printing and stationery .....	407 91
Discharged convicts .....	1,920 35
Furniture .....	524 48
Hospital .....	384 13
Clothing and bedding .....	14,583 08
Building and repairs .....	790 19
Firewood, oil, &c. ....	17,641 71
Hay and grain .....	1,099 96
Miscellaneous .....	6,976 81
Total .....	\$110,914 72

STATEMENT C.

*Showing the Earnings of Convicts on Contract, at Clinton Prison, during the year ending September 30, 1865.*

A. Williams, iron contract .....	\$14,779 96
Wood, Willard & Prentice, shoe contract .....	9,054 68
Total .....	\$23,834 64



## STATEMENT D.

*Showing the Total Amount drawn from the Treasury each month, from October 1, 1864, to October 1, 1865, with Total Expenses for each month during the same time.*

1864. Balance on hand		
from last year,	\$569 68	Expended.
October... ..	6,771 90	\$6,945 67
November .....	12,652 45	12,743 49
December .....	7,664 81	7,965 16
1865. January.....	8,019 46	7,567 06
February .....	12,573 65	12,699 20
March.....	16,849 16	15,343 26
April.....	6,008 25	6,764 42
May.....	7,963 83	8,175 00
June .....	7,804 46	8,640 76
July .....	8,077 68	8,109 50
August.....	8,433 91	7,692 55
September.....	8,263 64	8,183 08
Balance on hand to		
next year account.		823 73
	<u>\$111,652 88</u>	<u>\$111,652 88</u>

## STATEMENT E.

*Exhibiting the monthly deposits of the Agent of Clinton Prison to the credit of the State Treasurer, for the year ending September 30, 1865.*

1864. October.....	\$2,505 17
November.....	3,449 96
December .....	3,153 44
1865. January .....	3,736 51
February .....	3,680 12
March .....	3,460 76
April .....	1,570 24
May .....	5,015 28
June.....	1,088 44
July .....	1,286 73
August .....	42 05
September .....	240 35
	<u>\$29,229 05</u>

## STATEMENT F.

*Showing the existing contracts in Clinton Prison, the contract price per day, when they commenced and when they expire.*

Name of contract and contractors.	Contract price per day.	When commenced.	When expires.
IRON.			
A. Williams,.....	65 cts.	Mar. 1, 1864.	April 1, 1865
BOOT AND SHOE.			
Wood, Willard & Prentice .....	36 cts.	July 1, 1860.	July 1, 1865
Wood, Willard & Prentice .....	18 cts.	July 1, 1860.	July 1, 1865

## STATEMENT G.

*Agent of Clinton Prison in account current with the State of New York for cash received and expended, for general supplies of said prison during the year ending September 30th, 1865.*

DR.	
Balance from last year's account.....	\$569 68
From comptroller on agent's estimate .....	111,083 20
A. Williams, convict labor....	9,054 68
Wood, Willard & Prentice, convict labor .....	14,779 96
A. Chappel & Co., for convict labor .....	170 50
Convict deposits .....	2,772 12
Visitors .....	111 50
Miscellaneous .....	1,579 61
Nichols, Hull & Co., for ore...	760 68
	<u>\$140,881 93</u>

*By cash expended during the year and deposited in Iron Bank and 1st National Bank Plattsburgh, to the credit of State Treasurer.*

CR.	
Deposited in Iron Bank and 1st National Bank.....	\$29,229 05
Salaries of officers, keepers and guards .....	34,683 61
Rations .....	30,858 10

Stock and materials .....	\$1,044 39
Printing and stationery....	407 91
Discharged convicts .....	1,920 35
Furniture .....	524 48
Hospital .....	384 13
Clothing and bedding.....	14,583 08
Building and repairs.....	785 18
Fire wood, oil &c .....	17,641 71
Hay and straw .....	1,099 96
Miscellaneous .....	6,976 81
Balance on hand .....	743 17
Total .....	<u>\$140,881 93</u>

## A SYNOPSIS

*Of the valuation of State property at the Clinton prison, on the 30th day of September, 1865, including the real estate, prison buildings, &c., taken and valued by I. P. Chamberlain and R. McP. Jay.*

Ore, coal, wood and iron .....	\$42,800 00
Averill Mine .....	3,920 49
Coal kilns.....	61 01
Separator .....	13,057 95
Rolling mill.....	16,706 85
Saw mill.....	3,044 64
Machine shop .....	12,906 17
Tin shop.....	235 41
Blacksmith's tools.....	1,276 09
Foundry .....	4,268 50
Coal bank office .....	56 75
Contract carpenter shop .....	27 81
Forge property.....	49,822 00

Shoe shop.....	\$393 55	Lime house .....	\$622 88
Chaplain's office.....	841 50	Shoe shop cellar.....	1,150 20
Chapel.....	337 00	State garden.....	111 53
Keeper's mess room.....	76 37	Horse barn and shed.....	2,050 88
Tailor and shoe shop.....	9,863 22	Old contract barn.....	2,231 50
Dry room .....	195 25	Nail factory .....	7,350 05
Guards' and keepers' sleeping room.....	66 32	Guard room .....	1,847 44
Reception room .....	62 91	Clerk's office.....	1,112 38
Laboratory .....	266 37	Agent's office.....	871 76
Hospital .....	617 15	Manufacturers' office .....	272 51
Barber shop.....	73 51	Agent's house .....	808 36
Prison hall.....	4,096 30	Agent's garden.....	72 76
Hall keepers' store room.....	319 96	Pattern room.....	3,540 00
Night guard house .....	29 64	Chaplain's house .....	21 50
Carpenter and cooper shop ....	529 19	Clerk's house.....	16 00
Paint shop .....	165 30	Kitchen Keeper's office.....	225 39
Lumber room.....	558 88	Mess room.....	674 70
Soap house.....	151 38	Cellar in prison.....	416 13
Hog house.....	2,651 25	Bath room .....	88 13
Old blacksmith shop .....	50 00	Store room.....	912 19
Blacksmith shop.....	659 50	Fairbank's mine.....	291 88
Cannon house.....	1,167 00	Shoe shop cellar.....	126 85
Dry house.....	245 50	Engine room to prison .....	76 50
Wet house .....	150 35	Property found in yard ...	6,340 78
Large barn and shed.....	1,354 00	Boiler room in prison .....	7,535 00
Engine house.....	627 00	Real estate .....	324,302 10
Ladder house.....	21 00		
Magazine .....	130 80		
			<u>\$506,949 29</u>

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
*Clinton county.* } ss.

John Parkhurst, agent and warden, and John C. Lewis, clerk of Clinton prison, being duly sworn, depose and say, that the foregoing synopsis is correct and true, according to the best of their knowledge and belief.

JOHN PARKHURST.  
JOHN C. LEWIS.

Subscribed and sworn before me, }  
this 11th day of Dec., 1865. }

GAYLORD J. CLARKE, *Inspector of State Prisons.*

ABSTRACT

Of the total earnings and cash receipts, and the total cash expenditures for all purposes, with the number of all the convicts per month at the Clinton Prison from October 1st, 1864, to September 30th, 1865.

MONTHS.	Contract earnings.		Miscellaneous earnings.	Total earnings.	Deposits in bank.	Treasurer's draft.	Expenditures or- ordinary support.	Expenditures for building, &c.	Expended for officers.	Total expenditures	Number convicts on contract.	Number not on contract.	Total number of convicts.
1864.	October . . . . .	\$2,713 06	\$933 68	\$3,646 74	\$2,505 17	\$6,771 90	\$4,203 11	\$37 72	\$2,704 83	\$6,945 67	260	97	357
	November . . . . .	2,793 36	636 90	3,430 26	3,449 96	12,652 45	9,998 83	57 25	2,687 41	12,743 49	266	97	363
	December . . . . .	3,664 23	360 08	4,024 31	3,153 44	7,664 81	5,154 41	92 37	2,718 38	7,965 16	277	109	386
1865.	January . . . . .	3,562 93	72 28	3,635 21	3,736 51	8,019 46	4,761 69	57 96	2,747 41	7,567 06	269	124	393
	February . . . . .	3,216 00	117 19	3,333 19	3,680 12	12,573 65	9,879 29	12 50	2,807 41	12,699 20	259	117	376
	March . . . . .	3,505 93	244 76	3,750 69	3,460 76	16,849 16	12,384 96	150 89	2,807 41	15,343 26	249	121	369
	April . . . . .	770 76	638 47	1,409 23	1,570 24	6,008 25	3,846 58	110 43	2,807 41	6,764 42	94	372	466
	May . . . . .	896 40	1,670 36	2,566 76	5,015 28	7,963 83	5,151 83	.....	3,023 17	8,175 00	97	459	556
	June . . . . .	870 48	192 04	1,062 52	1,088 44	7,804 46	5,516 98	27 45	3,096 33	8,640 76	94	466	560
	July . . . . .	.....	416 25	416 25	1,286 73	8,077 68	4,900 64	.. ..	3,208 86	8,109 50	.....	565	565
	August . . . . .	.....	42 05	42 05	42 05	8,433 91	4,464 22	.....	3,228 33	7,692 55	.....	540	540
	September . . . . .	.....	240 35	240 35	240 35	8,263 64	5,230 29	106 13	2,846 66	8,183 08	.....	338	338
	Totals . . . . .	\$21,993 15	\$5,564 41	\$27,567 56	\$29,229 05	\$111,083 20	\$75,492 63	\$652 71	\$34,683 61	\$110,829 15	1,864	3,405	5,269



TABLE

*Exhibiting the total cost of rations, and the number of convicts in the Clinton Prison, and the cost of each convict per month, per day, for each of the months during the year ending September 30th, 1865.*

YEAR.	MONTHS.	No. of convicts.	Total cost per month.	Total cost of keeping each convict per month.		Total cost of keeping each convict per day.	
				\$	cts. m.	\$	cts. m.
1864.....	October.....	357	\$2,867 22	8	03 1	26	7
1864.....	November.....	363	7,589 52	2	09 1	6	9
1864.....	December.....	386	2,101 51	5	44 0	18	1
1865.....	January.....	393	1,344 04	3	42 2	11	4
1865.....	February.....	376	1,810 44	4	81 5	16	5
1865.....	March.....	369	1,520 59	4	12 1	13	7
1865.....	April.....	466	2,237 04	4	80 0	16	0
1865.....	May.....	556	2,024 85	3	64 2	12	1
1865.....	June.....	560	2,692 30	4	81 0	16	3
1865.....	July.....	565	2,402 24	4	25 1	14	2
1865.....	August.....	540	2,358 48	4	36 7	14	5
1865.....	September.....	338	1,831 57	5	41 8	18	1
Total.....	.....	5,269	\$30,779 80	\$55	20 8	\$1	84 5
Average.....	.....	439 1-12	\$2,564 15	\$4	60 5		15 4

TABLE

*Exhibiting the amount of contract earnings, the total earnings, the number of convicts on contract, the number in prison each month, the amount earned by each on contract per month, per day, the amount earned by all the convicts in prison per month, per day, with the total expenditures per month, and the cost per month, per day, for their support, in Clinton prison, for the year ending September 30th, 1865.*

MONTHS.	Contract earnings.	No. of convicts on contract.	Amount earned by each convict per month, on contract.	Amount earned per day.	Entire earnings and receipts per month.	No. of convicts in prison.	Amount earned by each convict in prison per month.	Amount earned by convicts per mo.	Total cost of supporting all the convicts per mo.	Cost of supporting each convict per month.	Cost of supporting each convict per day.
1865, October .....	2,713 06	260	\$ 10 43 7	34.79	3,646 74	357	\$ 10 21 5	34.050	\$6,945 67	\$ 19 45 6	64.85
November .....	2,793 36	266	10 50 1	35.00	3,430 26	363	9 44 9	31.490	12,743 49	35 10 6	11.70
December .....	3,664 23	277	13 23 2	44.08	4,024 31	386	10 42 6	24.750	7,965 16	20 63 5	68.75
1865, January .....	3,562 93	269	13 24 5	44.11	3,635 21	393	9 24 8	30.820	7,571 06	16 73 8	55.78
February .....	3,216 00	259	12 41 7	41.39	3,333 19	376	8 87 6	29.580	12,699 20	33 77 5	11.25
March .....	3,505 93	244	14 13 6	47.12	3,750 69	369	10 16 4	33.880	15,343 26	41 58 1	13.86
April .....	770 76	94	8 19 9	27.33	1,409 23	466	3 02 4	10.080	6,764 42	14 51 6	48.38
May .....	896 40	97	9 23 9	30.79	2,566 76	556	4 61 6	15.380	8,175 00	14 71 8	49.06
June .....	870 48	94	9 26 0	30.86	1,062 52	560	1 89 7	6.320	8,640 76	15 41 7	51.39
July .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	416 25	565	73 6	.240	8,109 50	14 35 3	47.84
August .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42 05	540	07 7	.256	7,692 55	14 24 5	47.48
September .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	240 35	338	70 8	.268	8,183 08	24 21 0	80.70
Total .....	\$21,993 15	1,864	\$100 66 6	\$3 35.47	\$27,561 56	5,269	\$9 43 7	\$2 27.914	\$110,829 15	\$264 75 0	\$5 51.04
Average .....	\$1,832 76 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	155 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	\$8 39 9 5-6	27.09	\$2,296 78 5-6	439 1-12	\$5 78 6	18.900	\$9,236 09 7-12	\$22 06 2	46.83

## ABSTRACT

*Of the total cash receipts, and the total cash expenditures, for the purpose of manufacturing iron, in all its various branches, at the Clinton prison, for the six months ending September 30th, 1865.*

1865.	Cash receipts.	Treas. draft.	Total.	Expended for clerks and foremen.	Expended for buildings and repairs.	Expended for ore.	Expended for wood.
April.....	.....	\$9,401 59	\$9,401 59	\$405 30	\$1,354 45	\$3 00	\$2,466 56
May.....	.....	9,432 82	9,432 82	779 20	616 83	2,025 25	1,980 37
June.....	\$937 79	9,697 30	10,616 69	1,296 06	230 54	429 90	1,386 19
July .....	765 47	10,028 35	10,793 82	1,311 81	251 80	461 07	2,582 81
August.....	2,106 65	9,913 79	12,021 44	1,407 88	429 36	527 00	3,490 06
September..	25,184 59	.....	25,184 59	1,295 71	874 00	11 71	2,845 17
Total.....	\$28,994 50	\$48,473 85	\$77,267 95	\$6,495 96	\$3,756 98	\$3,462 93	\$14,751 16

## ABSTRACT—Continued.

1865.	Expended for coal.	Expended for lime and brick.	Expended for clay.	Expended for oil.	Expended for team work.	Expended for miscellaneous articles.	Total expenditures	Amount of stock on hand.
April.....	\$1,878 31	\$432 50	\$146 01	.....	\$580 11	\$761 35	\$8,032 59	\$23,693 28
May .....	2,216 01	60 98	5 00	\$52 58	1,985 74	518 49	10,240 45	30,846 91
June .....	4,680 10	.....	.....	164 70	1,192 12	594 25	9,973 86	44,803 43
July .....	3,121 55	140 68	4 00	217 40	1,749 18	161 21	10,001 51	60,220 41
August.....	3,599 89	107 68	.....	166 40	382 79	7 00	10,118 06	77,614 84
September..	3,477 70	.....	.....	.....	567 06	416 08	9,487 43	78,477 25
Total....	\$18,973 56	\$741 84	\$155 01	\$601 08	\$6,457 00	\$2,458 38	\$57,853 90	.....

## Time Table, Clinton Prison.

MONTHS.	Days for respective periods.	Time for unlocking.	Time for locking.	Time occupied going from cell to shop.	Time occupied in washing.	Time occupied for breakfast & dinner.	Working time each period.
	days.	h. m.	h. m.	min.	min.	hour.	h. m.
From Oct. 1st to Oct. 22d, 1864....	22	6	5 45	15	5	1	10 25
Oct. 22d to Nov. 5th, 1864...	14	6 15	5	15	5	1	9 25
Nov. 5th, '64, to Feb. 3d, '65	90	6 15	4 30	15	5	1	8 55
Feb. 3d, to March 18th, 1865	43	6 15	5	15	5	1	9 25
March 18th to May 1st, 1865.	44	6	5 30	15	5	1	10 10
May 1st to Sept. 30, inclusive, 1865 .....	152	6	6	15	5	1	10 40

Average labor for the year, ten hours.



*Showing the number of punishments in the Clinton Prison during the year ending September 30, 1865.*

MONTHS.	Shower bath.	Shower bath and head shaved.	Cap.	Shower bath and dark cell.	Dark cell and short rations.	Total.
1864, October.....	3	.....	.....	1	.....	4
November.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4	8
December.....	2	.....	.....	.....	5	7
1865, January.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4	8
February.....	4	.....	.....	.....	5	9
March.....	4	.....	1	10	.....	15
April.....	2	1	.....	3	.....	6
May.....	6	.....	.....	2	.....	8
June.....	18	.....	.....	7	.....	25
July.....	16	.....	.....	.....	1	17
August.....	20	1	.....	.....	1	22
September.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Total.....	87	2	1	23	20	131

CLINTON PRISON, Nov. 1st, 1864.

*To the Inspectors of State Prisons:*

Gentlemen—The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of moneys received and expended during the month of October, 1864:

To balance on hand from Sept...	\$569 68	Platt Gregory, 22 bushels potatoes at 44c. ....	\$9 68
To cash received from Comptroller on estimate.....	6,771 90	Milo Henry, 386 lbs. fresh beef at 7c. ....	27 02
	<u>\$6,341 58</u>	G. & D. H. Parsons, 2,736 lbs. beef at 7c. ....	191 52
Cash received from other sources and deposited to credit of State Treasurer in Iron Bank:		Cook, Wing & Wooster, 484 lbs. rice at 12c. ....	58 78
Wood, Willard & Prentice, convict labor.....	\$561 74	Cook, Wing & Wooster, 54 lbs. tea at \$1; cartage 25c. ....	54 25
A. Williams, September labor...	1,009 75	F. Bishop, 6 bbls. neck pork at 34c. ....	204 00
Convict deposits.....	587 38	Ten bbls. mess pork at 41c., \$415; 7 bbls. beef at \$16, \$112; cartage \$1.13 ....	528 13
Work at State shops, etc.....	23 70	J. A. Chapman & Co., 500 lbs. fish at 6c.; cartage 75c. ....	30 75
Visitors.....	5 25	C. H. Foote & Co., 5 sacks salt at 20s. ....	12 50
H. Martin, sale of hides.....	35 72	G. W. Hartwell & Co., 50 bbls. flour, \$9.50. ....	475 00
A. M. & P. D. Moore, sale of hides	56 63	G. W. Hartwell & Co., 3,058 lbs. corn meal at 3½c. ....	99 39
D. Thompson & Co., for barrels..	225 00	Pat'k Corrigan, 140 bushels potatoes at 44c. ....	61 60
	<u>\$2,505 17</u>	Jno. F. Thompson, 1 cow for beef	37 50
Total received.....	<u>\$9,846 75</u>	George Wood, 113 30-60 bushels potatoes at 44c. ....	49 94
Cash expended this month for general support:		Michael Buckley, 88½ bush. potatoes at 44c. ....	38 94
Salaries of officers, keepers and guards.....	<u>\$2,704 83</u>	Owen Corrigan, 200 bushels potatoes at 44c. ....	88 00

*Rations.*

Daniel Nelson, 53½ bushels potatoes at 5s..... \$33 34

John Wallis pd. Ryan for 27 10-60 bush. potatoes at 75c. ....	\$16 98
John Wallis paid Ryan for 19 bu. potatoes at 44c. ....	8 36
John Wallis paid James Clancey for 47 40-60 bu. potatoes at 50c	23 83
John Wallis paid Robert Wood for 7 44-60 bu. potatoes at 75c,	4 84
Willard Buck, 4 head of cattle for beef.....	80 00
Wm. Vear, 1 cow for beef.....	32 00
O. T. Davis, 1 cow for beef.....	40 00
H. S. Lewis, 5,199 lbs. beef at 9c	467 91
H. S. Lewis, 2,412 lbs. beef at 8c	192 96
	<hr/>
	\$2,867 22

*Stock, Material, Coal, Tools, etc.*

George Nutt, 6 dozen axe helvcs at 20s.....	\$15 00
L. Pruyn & Son, 56 lbs. hoop iron at 10c. ....	5 60
1 box glass 14x20.....	31 50
C. D. Blake, hoop iron, shovels and screws.....	40 06
Charles A. Cook, 38 lbs. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. spring steel at 32c.....	12 16
	<hr/>
	\$104 32

*Printing and Stationery.*

J. C. Sterling & Co., 12 Adams' arithmetic at 60c.....	\$7 20
J. W. Tuttle, printing reward bills, labels, etc.....	6 00
Chas. Richardson, blank books..	30
A. Chappel & Co., 200 postage stamps at 3c. ....	6 00
	<hr/>
	\$19 50

*Discharged Convicts.*

Mileage and allowance for four..	\$31 05
----------------------------------	---------

*Furniture.*

L. Pruyn & Son, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. W. W. Heads at \$15.....	\$7 50
---	--------

*Hospital.*

Wm. P. Moore, drugs and medicines.....	\$28 32
A. Chappel & Co., sugar, butter, etc .....	3 32
	<hr/>
	\$31 64

*Clothing and Bedding.*

A. M. & P. D. Moore, 293 lbs. sole leather at 42c.....	\$123 06
A. M. & P. D. Moore, 354 feet upper leather at 28c .....	99 12
A. M. & P. D. Moore, 6 sides horse hides and 6 sand stones,	15 30
David Stern, 20 doz. socks at \$5.	100 00
	<hr/>
	\$337 48

*Building and Repairs.*

Ransom Burt, 1 months' service driving team for State and paying toll at different times.....	\$37 73
---	---------

*Hay and Grain.*

David Shepard, 198 $\frac{1}{2}$ bush. oats at 85c.....	\$16 25
---	---------

*Fire, Wood, Oil, &c.*

John Savare, 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ cords wood at \$1.75 .....	44 63
Charles E. Young, 83 galls. kerosene oil at 95c .....	78 85
Charles E. Young, 2 barrels \$3, cartage 50c .....	3 50
W. H. Morgan, 5 galls. fluid at \$1.75 .....	8 75
John Wallis, 10 gross matches at 56c .....	5 60
	<hr/>
	\$141 33

*Miscellaneous.*

L. H. Cooley, conveying U. S. prisoners from Plattsburgh to prison, at different times .....	\$24 25
T. W. Read, searching after escaped convict .....	3 90
Warren Dow, telegraphing,.....	11 48
Moses Waldaner, convict deposit, refunded .....	38 93
Benj. Squires, 13 days services as appraiser, at \$3 .....	39 00
R. G. Stone, 13 days services as appraiser, at \$3 .....	39 00
Publish proposals for convict labor Plattsburgh Dock Co., wharf and freight on mdse. and provision from Albany .....	13 20
D. S. Holcomb, keeping teamster, horses, officers, while on business for State .....	58 55
John Parkhurst, going to Washington several times trying to get U. S. convicts .....	33 50
John Parkhurst, expenses to Albany and Elizabethtown, for State .....	130 00
Charles Richardson, expenses for officers searching escaped convicts .....	39 90
Advertising for convict labor ...	54 58
De Witt C. Grove, advertising proposals convict labor.....	15 60
J. and E. Brooks, advertising proposals convict labor.....	15 00
George J. Bryan, advertise proposals convict labor.....	18 00
T. E. Osborne, advertise proposals convict labor.....	27 00
W. Lansing, advertise proposals convict labor .....	13 20
J. C. Roberts, carting mdse. and provisions from Plattsburgh...	12 78
Oden Tefft, team to Plattsburgh after U. S. convict .....	30 89
Horse hire going after escaped convict.....	5 56
	<hr/>
	22 50

---

\$644 82

Total disbursed .....	\$6,945 67
Balance on hand.....	395 91

---

\$7,341 58

---



CLINTON PRISON, *Dec. 1st, 1864.**To the Inspectors of State Prisons :*

Gentlemen—The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of moneys received and expended during the month of November, 1864 :

To balance on hand from October	\$395 91	George W. Hartwell & Co., 5,293 lbs. meal, at 3½c.....	\$185 26
To cash received from comptroller on estimate .....	12,652 45	George W. Hartwell & Co., 50 bbls. flour, at \$10.50.....	525 00
	<u>\$13,048 36</u>	Mile Henry, 497 lbs. fresh beef, at 7c .....	34 79
Cash received from other sources and deposited to account of State treasurer:		Thomas Haley, 193 50-60 bush. potatoes, at 44c .....	85 29
Wood, Willard and Prentice, for October .....	\$943 56	A. J. Sinclair, 1,604 lbs fresh beef, at 8c .....	128 32
Andrew Williams, for October...	1,769 50	J. C. Shaw, 2 lbs. pepper, at 69c	1 33
A. Williams & Co., drawing iron	7 04	J. C. Shaw, 1 barrel salt.....	9 60
Convict deposits .....	454 87	B. Morrison, 1 yoke cattle for beef .....	155 00
Visitors .....	6 50	James A. Myers, 535 lbs. fresh beef, at 7c .....	37 45
Sales of kitchen.....	15 96	Patrick Bean, 112 1-6 bush. potatoes, at 41c .....	49 35
Shop work.....	3 53	A. Chappel & Co., pepper.....	10 50
J. C. Lewis, 1 quarter house rent	15 00	do salt.....	2 33
J. A. Campbell do	15 00	Chas. Richardson, 34½ bushels potatoes .....	15 13
H. L. Rackrider for pork.....	54 00	F. Bishop, 70 bbls. mess pork, at 40c.....	2,800 00
A. M. and P. D. Moore, hides...	165 00		<u>\$7,589 52</u>
	<u>\$3,449 96</u>		
Total received.....	<u>\$16,498 32</u>		
Cash expended this month for general support, salaries of officers, keepers and guards.....	<u>\$2,687 41</u>		
<i>Rations.</i>		<i>Stock, Materials, Coal, Tools, &amp;c.</i>	
A. Williams & Co., salt.....	\$37 65	A. Williams & Co., coal, H. S. iron.....	\$26 75
Jno. Fitzpatrick, 203½ bush. potatoes, at 44c.....	89 54	C. D. Blake, door bells, wire and screws .....	5 72
Abraham Spence, 1 cow for beef.	40 00	J. C. Shaw, soap. ....	83
T. A. Cooms, 102½ bush. potatoes at 44c.....	45 17	A. McClure & Co., lead and cartage .....	21 30
H. H. Farnsworth, 1,167 lbs. fresh beef, at 7½c .....	87 52	A. McClure & Co., glass and cartage .....	17 50
Owen Corrigan, 204 50-60 bushels potatoes, at 44c .....	90 12		<u>\$72 10</u>
Dodds & Chappel, malt, hops and crackers .....	8 90	<i>Printing and Stationery.</i>	
F. Bishop, 62 bbls. corn beef, at \$10.50 .....	546 00	B. Tilly & Co., 1 M envelopes ...	\$9 75
F. Bishop, 10 bbls. mess pork and 7 bbls. neck.....	687 00	1 M envelopes, writing fluid, pens and pencils.....	18 13
F. Bishop, 10 bbls. mess pork, 6 bbls. mess beef .....	505 00	B. Tilly, ½ doz. mem. books, ½ doz. pass books.....	3 87
F. Bishop, 75 bbls. mess beef and cartage .....	835 51	A. Chappel & Co., postage stamps	9 40
Cook, Wing & Wooster, 459 lbs. rice, and 2 barrels.....	55 78	A. Williams & Co., 4 pass books, 30c. ....	1 20
Cook, Wing & Wooster, 288 galls. molasses, and cartage .....	217 25		<u>\$42 35</u>
J. A. Chapman, 1,000 lbs. fish, boxes and cartage .....	58 75	<i>Discharged Convicts.</i>	
Patrick McCormick, 550 lbs. fresh beef, at 8c .....	44 00	Mileage and allowance for eight.	<u>\$82 00</u>
Michael Bean, 709 lbs. fresh beef, at 7c.....	49 63		
H. S. Lewis, 1,613 lbs. fresh beef, at 8½ .....	137 10	<i>Furniture.</i>	
Nichols, Carter & Co., 86 pounds malt coffee.....	15 14	A. Williams & Co., 1 lamp chimney.....	\$0 13
		Cook, Wing & Wooster, 4 doz. brooms, at \$3.50.....	14 00
		L. Pruyn & Son, 1 doz. W. W. heads. .	17 00



J. C. Shaw, 6 lamp chimneys, at 15c.....	\$0 75
	<u>\$31 83</u>

*Hospital.*

A. McClure, quinine and opium.	\$23 50
W. P. Moore, drugs and medi- cines.....	18 19
J. C. Shaw, 1 doz. eggs.....	25
	<u>\$41 94</u>

*Clothing and Bedding.*

Strong & Co., dry goods.....	\$281 20
David Stern, 20 doz. socks, at \$8.	160 00
Gregory Nichols, 41½ yds. satinett	62 25
A. M. & P. D. Moore, 17½ lbs. sole leather, at 40c. ....	70 10
A. M. & P. D. Moore, upper leather, kips and horse hides..	96 30
	<u>\$669 85</u>

*Building, Repairs.*

A. Williams & Co., nails, spikes, iron, &c.....	\$21 68
Ransom Burt, 1 month service as teamster for state and toll ....	35 57
	<u>\$57 25</u>

*Fire wood, Oil, &c.*

Chas. E. Young, kerosene oil, barrels and cartage.....	\$73 59
Wm. Tillinghast & Co., whale oil	66 00
do kerosene oil	75 90
Wm. Vear, cutting and piling wood.....	333 50
Jon Savare, cutting and piling wood.....	517 25
	<u>\$1,066 24</u>

*Hay and Grain.*

A. Williams & Co., 87 lbs. oats, at 3c.....	\$2 61
--	--------

*Miscellaneous.*

A. Williams & Co., repairing lamp and can.....	\$0 37
Dorsey Taylor, deposit refunded.	10 91
James Brown, do	16 67
Comstock & Cassidy, advertise proposals.....	17 28
Benj. Payn, 200 lbs. tobacco, at 50c. ....	100 00
Thomas Dillon, deposit refunded.	3 12
John Parkhurst, expenses to Al- bany.....	33 00
D. S. Holcomb, keeping team- sters and teams.....	34 50
J. C. Roberts, carting provision from Plattsburg.....	67 93
J. Richardson, toll for State....	2 34
Cooley, for use horse and carriage	3 00
Cooley, conveying prisoners from Plattsburg. ....	6 37
H. J. Crouck, advertising propo- sals convict labor.....	13 50
Carrol Griffin, advertising propo- sals convict labor.....	15 60
M. P. Williams, advertising pro- posals convict labor.....	15 60
J. J. & J. K. Leaver, advertising proposals convict labor.....	13 20
Jos. Warren & Co., advertising proposals convict labor.....	13 20
P. Henlon, advertising proposals convict labor .....	20 55
A. Corey, advertising proposals convict labor .....	13 20
	<u>\$398 34</u>

Total disbursed. ....	\$12,743 49
Bal. on hand to Dec. account	304 87

\$13,048 36CLINTON PRISON, *January 1st, 1865.**To the Hon. the Inspectors of State Prisons :*

Gentlemen—The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month of December, 1864:

To balance on hand from Nov. act.	\$304 87	Convict deposits.....	\$166 51
Cash received from Comptroller on estimate .....	7,664 81	State shop work.....	6 43
	<u>\$7,969 68</u>	Kitchen sales.....	6 50
		Visitors .. .	3 00
		A. M. & P. D. Moore, hides .....	16 96
			<u>\$3,153 44</u>
Cash received from other sources and deposited in Iron bank to credit State treasurer:			<u>\$11,123 12</u>
Wood, Willard & Prentice, Nov. labor.....	\$934 11	Cash expended this month for general support:	
A. Williams, Nov. labor.....	1,859 25	Salaries, officers, keepers & guards,	\$2,718 38
A. Williams, for tallow.....	136 05		<u><u></u></u>
A. Williams, miscellaneous items.	24 63		

*Rations.*

O. C. Spaulding, 36 24-62 bushels beans, at \$2 .....	\$72 77
Jas. Henry, 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ bush. beans, at \$2, .....	43 09
Cook, Wing & Wooster, 288 gallons molasses, at 80c. ....	230 40
Cook, Wing & Wooster, 109 pounds coffee and 120 lbs. caleratus....	31 84
Cook, Wing & Wooster, 50 pounds pepper and 400 rice .....	73 00
Benj. Payn, 200 lbs. tobacco, at 50c .....	100 00
J. A. Chapman & Co., 600 pounds fish, at 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ c. ....	34 50
James Wilson, 581 lbs. fish, at 8c. ....	46 48
Z. C. Platt, 11 bbls. apples, at \$3. ....	33 00
L. D. Larkins, 4,652 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. fresh beef, at 8c. ....	372 20
Hugh Bean, 170 5-6 bushels potatoes, at 44c. ....	75 16
A. Williams & Co., 108 $\frac{1}{2}$ bushels potatoes, at 50c. ....	54 25
A. Williams, salt .....	25 28
C. H. Toole & Co., salt .....	17 83
Allen Phillips, 1 cow beef .....	55 00
Rodee, Lynde & Co., 54 166-196 bbls. flour, at \$10.30 .....	564 94
Rodee, Lynde & Co., shorts and meal .....	257 23
A. Chappel & Co., salt and pepper .....	4 14
A. Chappel & Co., hops and malt. ....	10 40

\$2,101 51*Stock, Materials, Coal, Tools, &c.*

L. Pruyn & Son, files, screws, locks, &c. ....	\$31 37
A. McClure & Co., 745 lbs. sal. soda, etg. ....	35 64
A. Williams & Co., iron, coal & tacks .....	21 28
Chas. A. Cook, 1 brass lock and 1 dozen axes. ....	49 13

\$137 42*Printing and Stationery.*

W. Parsons & Co., blank books, pass books, register, &c. ....	\$18 25
B. Tilly & Co., slates, books and inkstands. ....	15 13
A. Chappel & Co., postage stamps, .....	9 60

\$42 98*Discharged Convicts.*

Mileage and allowance for three..	\$29 50
-----------------------------------	---------

*Furniture.*

Cook, Wing & Wooster, three dozen brooms, at \$4. ....	\$12 00
L. Pruyn & Son, knives, forks, razors and spoons .....	30 13
Van Heusen, Charles & Co., lamp chimneys, lanterns and cartage, .....	41 63
A. Williams & Co., lamp chimney and brass cock .....	94
C. D. Blake, one whip .....	2 00
C. A. Cook, whip and curry comb. ....	1 65

\$88 35*Hospital.*

A. Williams & Co., 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ lbs. butter at 45c. ....	\$1 63
W. P. Moore, drugs and medicines .....	19 57
A. Chappel & Co., 23-16 lbs. butter .....	1 22

\$22 42*Clothing and Bedding.*

J. R. Penny, buck. mittens and gloves, 14 dozen .....	\$252 00
A. M. & P. D. Moore, leather, pegs, awls, knives, hafts, &c... ..	285 06
David Stern, 8 yards cassimere, at \$2.50 .....	20 00
David Stern, cotton and binding.. ..	28 07
J. Harrison, convict flannel and satinot .....	650 47

\$1,235 60*Building and Repairs.*

E. & J. S. Jones, 92 bushels lime, at 32c. ....	\$29 44
A. Williams & Co., nails iron and spikes. ....	37 44
A. M. & P. D. Moore, 2 bushels hair, at 25c. ....	50
C. D. Blake, chrome green .....	10 60
Chas. A. Cook, copper wire, green in oil .....	6 09
Chas. A. Cook, 1 gall. bro. japan, whiting and pencils .....	8 30

\$92 37*Fire wood, Oil, &c.*

Philip Fuller, cutting and piling wood .....	\$130 13
Wm. Tillinghast, oil .....	154 70
Van Heusen & Charles, wick .....	18 00
A. McClure & Co., 20 galls. fluid, and cartage .....	81 75
Chas. E. Young, 4 barrels, at \$1.25 .....	5 00
Charles E. Young, 165 gallons oil, and cartage .....	149 00
Ransom Burt, 1 month's service as teamster .....	106 50
Wm. Vear, cutting and piling wood .....	106 50
Moses German, do do .....	87 38
Thomas Parks, do do .....	46 25
Milo Henry, do do .....	253 50

\$1,068 21*Miscellaneous.*

John Cummings, deposit refunded, .....	\$5 00
Benjamin S. German, reward for returning two escaped convicts. ....	100 00
Edward Shelley, deposit refunded, .....	5 00
Thos. Rhined, deposit refunded ..	3 27
John Parkhurst, exp. to Albany.. ..	31 50
Plattsburg Dock Co., wharfage and ft. on merchandise and provisions from Albany .....	182 64
D. S. Holcomb, keeping officers, teamsters and teams .....	30 38
Ransom Burt, paid toll .....	19
J. C. Roberts, carting provisions an merchd. from Plattsburg, 46,925 lbs., at 15c. per 100 .....	79 38

\$428 37

Total disbursed .....	\$7,965 16
Balance on hand to Jan. act..	4 52

\$7,969 68



CLINTON PRISON, *February 1st, 1865.**To the Inspectors of State Prisons:*

Gentlemen—The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month of January, 1865 :

To balance on hand from Dec. act.	\$4 52	Seeley & Brown, $\frac{2}{3}$ doz. pen hold-	
Cash received from Comptroller on estimate .....	8,019 46	ers at 75c, $\frac{1}{2}$ M. envelopes at \$8,	\$4 42
		A. Chappel & Co., postage stamps	9 63
	<u>\$8,023 98</u>		<u>\$31 35</u>
Cash received from other sources and deposited in Iron Bank to credit State Treasurer:		<i>Discharged Convicts.</i>	
Wood, Willard & Prentice, December labor.....	\$1,018 08	Mileage and allowance for nineteen	\$142 00
A. Williams, December labor....	2,646 15		
Convict deposits .....	30 63	<i>Furniture.</i>	
Work at State shops.....	23 02	James Shindle:	
Visitors .....	11 25	Harness, collars, &c.....	\$3 15
Weighing.....	1 62	$\frac{1}{2}$ sett harness.....	25 00
A. M. & P. D. Moore, hides.....	5 76	A. Chappel & Co., 4 line snaps...	25
	<u>\$3,736 51</u>		<u>\$33 40</u>
Total received .....	<u>\$11,760 49</u>	<i>Hospital.</i>	
Cash expended this month for general support:		A. McClure & Co., drugs and med.	\$21 50
Salaries of officers, keepers and guards .....	\$2,747 41	A. Williams & Co. 2 boxes mustard	30
		W. P. Moore, drugs and med.....	14 57
		A. Chappel & Co., $3\frac{1}{4}$ lbs. butter,	1 82
			<u>\$37 82</u>
<i>Rations.</i>		<i>Clothing and Bedding.</i>	
J. F. Thompson, 1007 lbs. F. beef at 8c .....	\$80 56	A. M. & P. D. Moore:	
Benj. Payn, 200 lbs. tobacco at 50c .....	100 00	331 lbs. sole leather at 42c.....	\$139 02
Cook, Wing & Wooster, molasses, rice and sugar .....	319 73	329 ft. upper and 12 kipp skins...	122 12
I. A. Chapman & Co., 600 lbs. fish at 5c., $\frac{3}{4}$ cask 50c .....	35 00	3 lbs. shoe thread and bristles....	12 25
Willard Buck, 272 lbs. F. beef at 7c .....	19 04	S. F. Vilas & Son, 5 yards union cassimere at \$1.87 .....	9 35
Rodee, Lynde & Co., flour and meal .....	762 46	A. Chappel & Co., 2 gross buttons and 10 yards canvass.....	5 26
C. H. Foote & Co., 3 sacks salt...	15 25		<u>\$288 00</u>
A. Bigelow, 4 bush. onions at \$3,	12 00	<i>Building and Repairs.</i>	
	<u>\$1,344 04</u>	Thomas & Hammond:	
<i>Stock, Materials, Coal, Tools, &amp;c.</i>		100 pieces market planks.....	\$25 00
L. Pruyn & Son, wire and bibb cock tin and solder....	\$11 96	120 cull. spruce strips, 20 bunches lath.....	11 00
Ausable Horse Nail Co., 2 boxes nails at \$7.....	14 00	A. Williams & Co., nails, nail plate, R. iron.....	21 96
A. Williams & Co., coal, H. S. iron, nail rods, wire, &c.....	24 40		<u>\$57 96</u>
S. F. Vilas & Son, solder and stove polish .....	4 75	<i>Fire-wood, Oil, &amp;c.</i>	
A. Chappel & Co., 1 plow.....	9 00	Wm. Tillinghast & Co.:	
	<u>\$110 86</u>	42 $\frac{1}{2}$ gallons whale oil, at \$1.65 ...	\$70 13
<i>Printing and Stationery.</i>		81 gals. R. coal oil at 95c, 2 bbls.,	80 42
Seeley & Brown:		Ransom Burt, 1 month's service as teamster .....	35 00
2 reams foolscap paper at 4.50....	\$9 00	P. Fuller, cut'g and draw'g wood, cutting wood.....	6 35
2 reams note paper at \$5.25, 1 rm. legal at \$3.....	8 25	Consta Lapland, wood .....	92 86
		Helen Ariel, wood.....	107 38
		E. McNama, wood .....	81 44
		Benj. Wadole, wood .....	64 55
		Edward La Rue, wood.....	66 82
		Edward Tucker, wood.....	35 10
		Charles Dower, wood.....	35 06
			50 12



Peter Keenan, wood.....	\$59 40
John Murphy, wood.....	42 48
A. L. Roberts, wood .....	650 00
Milo Henry, wood.....	537 00
A. Higby, 2 24-30 month's board of teamsters .....	44 80
T. P. Fifield, drawing 33 cords of wood.....	54 48
George Moore, 9 days drawing wood at \$5.....	45 00

\$2,158 36

#### *Hay and Grain.*

G. W. Barber, 96 $\frac{1}{4}$ bushels oats at 90c.....	\$86 63
Rodee, Lynde & Co., 100 bushels oats at 85c.....	85 00

\$171 63

#### *Miscellaneous.*

A. O. Callahan, deposit refunded,	\$0 06
Robt. McDonald, do	5 00

R. McCannon, deposit refunded..	\$11 49
J. Parkhurst, expenses to Albany,	34 00
Chas Richardson, expenses after escaped convicts and horse hire,	30 59
Ezra Quessena, deposit refunded,	7 70
Warren Dow, telegraphing .....	13 20
D. G. Holcomb, keeping officers, teamsters, &c.....	12 50
W. J. Pickett, deposit refunded..	11 50
Chas. B. Showman, do .....	36 08
J. C. Roberts, earting merchandise and provisions from Plattsburg,	67 55
Ransom Burt, paid toll.....	30
John Wallis, expenses to Canton for State .....	17 50
Publishing proposals for convict labor.....	54 44
Revenue stamps .....	12 00

\$313 91

Total disbursed .....

Balance on hand to Feb. ac't,

\$8,023 98

### CLINTON PRISON, *March 1st, 1865.*

#### *To the Inspectors of State Prisons:*

Gentlemen—The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of moneys received and expended during the month of February, 1865:

To cash on hand from Jan. account	\$456 92
Cash received from Comptroller on estimate .....	12,573 65
	<u>\$13,030 57</u>

Cash received from other sources and deposited in Iron Bank to credit of State Treasurer:	
Wood, Willard & Prentice, Janu- ary labor .....	\$985 68
A. Williams, January labor.....	2,577 25
Convict deposits.....	5 76
Work of State shops.....	21 60
Visitors .....	2 75
Sales of kitchen.....	23 84
J. C. Lewis, one qr. house rent..	15 00
J. A. Canfield, do do ..	15 00
T. H. Canfield, charges on freight,	21 22
J. Cavanaugh, for rags .....	12 00

\$3,630 12

Total received .....

Cash expended this month for gen- eral support:	
Salaries of officers, keepers and guards .....	\$2,807 41

#### *Rations.*

Friedus Ayer, 3 5-62 bush. beans at \$2.....	\$4 16
Cook, Wing & Wooster, 287 gals. molasses at 80c.....	229 60

Cook, Wing & Wooster, 120 lbs. salcratus, 50 lbs. pepper .....	\$39 40
Cook, Wing & Wooster, 400 lbs. rice, 56 lbs. tea .....	112 40
J. A. Chapman & Co., 1,000 lbs. fish at \$5.75; box \$1.....	58 50
F. Bishop, 10 bbls. mess pork at \$40 .....	400 00
Benjamin Payn, 200 lbs. tobacco at 50c.....	100 00
A. Spaulding, 1,936 lbs. meal at \$3.75 .....	72 60
G. W. Hartwell & Co., 6 47-196 bbls. flour at \$10.40 .....	64 89
G. W. Hartwell & Co., 50 $\frac{1}{4}$ bbls. flour and 5,201 lbs. meal .....	700 04
C. H. Foote & Co., 3 sacks salt at \$5.....	15 00
Dodds & Chappel, $\frac{1}{2}$ bush malt \$2, hops \$11.60 .....	13 60
A. Chappel & Co., 1 sack salt 25c	25

\$1,810 44

#### *Stock, Materials, Coal, Tools, etc.*

A. Chappel & Co., 1 plow.....	\$8 50
-------------------------------	--------

#### *Printing and Stationery.*

Clinton County Bible Society, bibles and testaments.....	\$20 00
A. Chappel & Co., postage stamps	6 47

\$26 47

*Furniture.*

Cook, Wing & Wooster, 4 dozen brooms at \$4.....	\$16 00
Van Sickler & Forby, 50 linen bags at 77½c.....	38 75
	<hr/> \$54 75 <hr/>

*Discharged Convicts.*

Mileage and allowance for twenty-five convicts.....	\$228 50
---	----------

*Hospital.*

W. P. Moore, drugs and medicines .....	\$11 05
A. Chappel & Co., 2 oz. capsica. ....	16
	<hr/> \$11 21 <hr/>

*Clothing and Bedding.*

James Cavanagh, 7½ doz. socks at \$7.50 .....	\$56 25
Cook, Wing & Wooster, 41 lbs. starch at 12c.....	4 92
Strong & Co., dry goods .....	645 25
G. A. Wolverton, 8 dozen buck mittens .....	85 00
J. Harrison, convict cloth and satinnet. ....	950 98
A. M. & D. P. Moore, 323¼ lbs. sole leather at 41c.....	132 94
A. M. & P. D. Moore, upper leather and kips.....	142 55
A. M. & P. D. Moore, 6 pair lasts at 60c. ....	3 60
S. F. Vilas & Son, 13 doz. socks and 1 gross combs.....	122 00
David Stern, 10 doz. socks, \$7.50 .....	75 00
	<hr/> \$2,218 49 <hr/>

*Building and Repairs.*

Peter Brown, 5 pine logs at \$2.50 .....	\$12 50
--	---------

*Firewood, Oil, etc.*

Wm. Tillinghast & Co., 80½ gals. ref. C. oil at 93c.....	\$74 87
Wm. Tillinghast & Co., 43 gals. W. whale oil and two bbls....	73 95
Patrick Corrigan, drawing 27¼ cords of wood at \$1.65.....	44 96
Patrick Corrigan, drawing wood and beard.....	23 62
Thomas Welch, drawing wood, 10¾ cords.....	17 73
Thomas Welch, drawing wood 11¾ days at \$2.....	23 34
E. McMann, drawing wood 10½ days at \$2.....	20 66
E. Tucker, drawing wood 10¾ days at \$2 .....	21 34
Charles Dower, drawing wood 9¾ days at \$2.....	19 34
P. Walbridge, drawing 10 days at \$1.50.....	15 00
Owen Corrigan, drawing wood 49 days at \$2.....	98 00
A. Higby, two months and three days board of teamsters.....	33 80
Ransom Burt, one month service as teamster .....	35 00

Hugh Bean, drawing 18¾ cords of wood at \$1.65.....	\$30 31
W. Rock, drawing 8¾ cords wood at \$1.65.....	13 82
Patrick Bean, drawing 22¾ cords wood at \$1.65 .....	36 91
T. Stackpole, drawing 7¼ cords of wood at \$1.65 .....	11 96
Benj. Madole, drawing 29 cords of wood at \$1.65.....	47 85
Benj. Madole, 28½ days labor and one months board.....	51 62
John Myatt, sen., drawing wood, Peter Keenan, drawing wood, 13¾ cords .....	46 87
Horace Van, drawing wood, 8¼ cords .....	22 48
C. M. Clifford, drawing wood, 30¾ cords .....	14 88
George Meader, drawing wood, 7¾ cords .....	50 12
George Meader, drawing wood, 72¼ cords.....	12 58
Patrick Welsh, 25½ days labor at \$1.25 .....	226 56
C. Laplant, cutting and drawing wood.....	31 87
John Savare, cutting and drawing 18 70-128 cords wood .....	98 75
Thomas Haley, cutting and drawing 50 cords wood.....	48 69
T. P. Fifield, cutting and drawing 19 cords wood.....	150 00
T. P. Fifield, cutting and drawing 445 24-128 cords wood at \$2 .....	31 35
Moses German, cutting and drawing 33 12-128 cords wood at 21 s .....	890 37
Frank German, cutting and drawing 26 80-128 cords wood at \$1 .	86 87
Frank German, cutting and drawing 22 34-128 cords wood at 21s .....	26 63
Thomas Thompson, cutting and drawing 7 64-128 cords wood at \$1.65.....	58 51
A. L. Roberts, cutting and drawing 172 cords wood at \$1.75....	12 37
Milo Henry, for board of teamsters, 15 weeks .....	301 60
— Murphy, labor and keeping teams .....	67 50
— Murphy, drawing wood and labor .....	28 50
— Murphy, cutting and drawing wood.....	100 00
J. J. Powers, cutting and drawing wood .....	939 25
James Nelson, cutting and drawing wood.....	17 65
David Lamar, cutting and drawing wood .....	133 82
David Lamar, cutting and drawing wood .....	55 25
A. Williams & Co., 200 cords kiln wood at \$3.50.....	46 58
	<hr/> 700 00 <hr/>
	<hr/> \$4,892 53 <hr/>

*Hay and Grain.*

G. W. Hartwell & Co., 209 26-32 bush oats at 85c .....	\$178 33
--	----------

*Miscellaneous.*

A. Rhinehart, deposit refunded .	\$2 00
Reuben Jones, do	38



Patrick Mullen, deposit refunded	\$21 78	A. Chappel & Co., repair harness	\$0 48
Charles Sands, do	32 06	J. C. Roberts, carting mdse. and	
Charles Riverbaugh, do	10 43	provisions from Plattsburgh...	65 84
John R. Packard, do	1 70	Alonzo T. Hunt, deposit refunded	2 60
John W. Reed, do	15	Milo Henry, 1 yoke oxen.....	155 00
John Parkhurst, expenses to Albany .....	40 00		<u>\$432 90</u>
D. S. Holcomb, keeping officers and teams.....	18 75	Total disbursed.....	\$12,699 20
Plattsburgh Dock Co., freight and wharfage.....	76 40	Balance on hand, March acc.	331 37
S. F. Vilas & Son, 1 heater and spark arrester .....	5 00		<u>\$13,030 57</u>

CLINTON PRISON, *April 1st, 1865.**To the Inspectors of State Prisons :*

Gentlemen—The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month of March, 1865 :

Balance on hand from February account .....	\$331 37
Cash received from comptroller on estimate .....	16,849 16
	<u>\$17,180 53</u>

Cash received from other sources, and deposited in Iron Bank, to credit of State treasurer:	
A. Williams, March labor.....	\$2,343 90
Wood, Willard & Prentice .....	872 10
Convict deposits.....	4 70
Visitors .....	9 00
Weighing .....	3 85
Work state shops .....	27 04
Sales of kitchen.....	22 65
Sales oats and hay.....	177 52
	<u>\$3,460 76</u>

Total received.....\$20,641 76

Cash expended this month for general support, salaries of officers, keepers and guards .....	\$2,807 41
--	------------

*Rations.*

Benj. Payn, 200 lbs. tobacco, 50c.	\$100 00
Cook, Wing & Wooster, 153 gals. molasses, 80c. ....	114 40
Cook, Wing & Wooster, 240 lbs. salaratus, 77 lbs. pepper.....	67 30
Cook, Wing & Wooster, 443 lbs. rice, barrels and cartage.....	57 36
J. A. Chapman & Co., 1100 lbs. fish	64 50
Roder, Lynde & Co., 11 169-196 bbls. flour, \$10.25.....	121 58
Roder, Lynde & Co., 4,124 lbs. meal, \$3.70.....	152 59
C. H. Foote & Co., 2 bbls. salt...	9 00
G. W. Hartwell & Co., 3,655 lbs. meal, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ c.....	137 06
G. W. Hartwell & Co., 53 55-196 bbls. flour, \$9 70.....	516 82
J. B. Weaver, 1,272 lbs. fresh beef, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ c.....	95 40

C. H. Thew, 88 50-60 bush. potatoes, 50c. ....	\$44 42
Jas. Davis, 80 $\frac{1}{3}$ bu. potatoes, 50..	40 16
	<u>\$1,520 59</u>

*Material, Coal, Tools, &c.*

Cook, Wing & Wooster, 72 lbs. soap, 20c. ....	\$14 40
Cook, Wing & Wooster, half gross stove polish.....	3 38
L. Pruyn & Son, 1 box tin, 14x20	31 75
C. D. Blake, hardware, paints, &c.	8 95
C. A. Cook, do do	33 70
	<u>\$92 18</u>

*Furniture.*

Strong & Co., 3 pairs trimmer's shears, \$2.50.....	\$7 50
Cook, Wing & Wooster, 3 dozen brooms, \$4.....	12 00
	<u>\$19 50</u>

*Printing and Stationery.*

B. Tilly & Co., 15 Adam's arithmetics .....	\$9 75
B. Tilly & Co., readers and spellers	5 50
B. Tilly & Co., slates and pencils	5 50
B. Tilly & Co., Brown's grammars and blotting pads.....	5 40
B. Tilly & Co., pen holders and ink .....	1 62
B. Tilly & Co., 1 gross steel pens.	1 50
A. Chappel & Co., postage stamps	6 79
G. R. Gray, 100 Clark's Questions	15 60
	<u>\$56 66</u>

*Discharged Convicts.*

Mileage and allowance for 20 ....	<u>\$203 75</u>
-----------------------------------	-----------------



*Hospital.*

A. McClure & Co., 5 gallons alcohol, \$5. ....	\$25 00
A. McClure & Co., 2 ounces quinine, \$4. ....	8 00
W. J. Moore, drugs and medicines	23 48
A. Chappel & Co., 2½ lbs. butter.	1 13
	<hr/>
	\$57 61

*Building and Repairs.*

P. Wallbridge, 11½ dys. draw'g logs	\$23 00
Milo Henry, for cutting logs. ....	39 20
L. Manly, do do .....	15 02
Hebra Ariel, do do .....	73 67
	<hr/>
	\$150 89

*Clothing and Bedding.*

Jas. Cavanaugh, 14¼ doz. socks, \$3	\$85 50
Strong & Co., buttons, wigans. ....	24 15
Strong & Co., 1 piece Russia diaper, crash. ....	33 00
Strong & Co., black cambric and black muslin. ....	43 56
Strong & Co., ticking and tick. ....	231 82
Strong & Co., brown sheeting and twist. ....	49 44
Strong & Co., steel thimbles and black wadding. ....	8 80
Strong & Co., cap fronts. ....	13 50
A. M. & P. D. Moore, 401¾ lbs. sole leather, 40c. ....	160 70
A. M. & P. D. Moore, upper leather and shoe thread .....	88 65
A. M. & P. D. Moore, awls, wax and alum. ....	4 75
S. W. Gregory & Co., 244 yards flannel, 236 yards satin. ....	719 88
	<hr/>
	\$1,463 75

*Hay and Grain.*

Rodee & Lynde, 87 30-32 bushels oats, 85c. ....	\$74 75
Rodee & Lynde, 312 1-16 bushels oats, 84c. ....	262 14
G. W. Hartwell & Co., 101 27-32 bushels oats, 85c. ....	86 57
Rodee, Lynde & Co., 299 9-22 bus. oats, 84c. ....	251 39
	<hr/>
	\$674 85

*Firewood, Oil, &c.*

James Foyce, drawing wood. ....	\$4 33
A. L. Roberts, do .....	194 87
Thos. Quebec, do .....	13 50
Ransom Pirt, 1 month's service as teamster. ....	35 00
Henry Lamear, cutting and drawing wood. ....	55 69
Horace Van, cutting and drawing wood. ....	150 00
Patrick Harney, 71 days' labor. ....	106 50
Jas. Pinkham, drawing wood ....	20 25
T. B. Fifield, do .....	491 50
L. Murray, 12 days' labor. ....	27 00
Sullivan Conyer, 1,000 cords, 10c. standing. ....	100 00
F. Smart, 4½ days' drawing wood	9 00
F. Smart, board and keeping team	6 00
A. Higby, 29 days' boarding. ....	15 49

Philip Fuller, cutting and drawing wood .....	\$50 94
D. Shaw, cutting and drawing wood	11 42
Oden Tefft, horse shoeing. ....	5 28
M. O'Brien, 7 days' labor, \$2. ....	14 00
D. Danah, 3 days drawing wood, \$2	7 50
G. Moore, 12 days' board, teamster	8 00
Milo Henry, for cutting 1,399¾ eds. wood. ....	1,399 37
Milo Henry, b'rd and drawing wood	110 40
Milo Henry, 1 month's service. ....	60 00
E. Lance, cutting and draw'g wood	45 49
J. Savare, do do	21 49
Horace Van, do do	89 00
Geo. Murray, do do	48 00
Horace Van, do do	10 50
John Goddard, do do	25 50
Hebra Ariel, do do	16 80
W. Vear, do do	22 62
H. L. Roberts, do do	69 89
B. Morrison, chop'g 429 cords wood	429 00
B. Morrison, drawing wood .....	50 79
— Manly, for labor. ....	57 00
— Manly, cut'g and draw'g wood	90 00
Morgan Allen, 58¾ days' drawing wood, \$2. ....	117 50
M. Allen, 2 26-30 mos. board, \$16	45 87
Daniel Buckley, 13¾ cords wood. ....	41 25
Silas Lamar, cutting and drawing wood. ....	151 63
A. Williams, 150 cords wood. ....	526 31
A. Williams, 702¾ cords mill wood and 7¾ cords brands. ....	2,315 44
A. Williams, chopping 629½ and 66½ cords wood. ....	679 59
	<hr/>
	\$7,749 83

*Miscellaneous.*

David Jones, deposit refunded ...	\$8 15
Albert Coffman, do .....	3 87
George W. Shelden, work .....	1 25
John Doc, do .....	3 13
James Boyce, carting oats from Plattsburg .....	13 92
Edwin Warrell, deposit refunded.	27 40
W. Thorburn, garden seeds .....	25 31
L. Whiting, deposit refunded. ....	20 00
Geo. B. Paul, do .....	3 90
S. Henderson, do .....	5 00
M. K. Platt, freight on oil. ....	20 34
O. Town, keeping U. S. prisoners.	54 62
D. S. Holcomb, keeping officers, teamsters, &c. ....	26 50
W. McManns, reward for returning escaped convict. ....	100 00
C. H. Foote, freight and charges.	9 76
A. Chappel & Co., repair harness	28
Ransom Burt, toll. ....	1 12
J. C. Roberts, carting provisions and merchandise from Plattsburg	72 49
E. Furrier, drawing 9 loads ice. ....	22 50
Oden Tefft, horse hire, Plattsburg	10 00
John Parkhurst, expenses, Albany	40 00
J. H. Storrs, expressage on goods and revenue stamps. ....	81 80
	<hr/>
	\$1,901 04
Total disbursed .....	\$15,343 26
Balance on hand to April acct.	1,837 27
	<hr/>
	\$17,180 53

CLINTON PRISON, *May 1st, 1865.**To the Inspectors of State Prisons :*

Gentlemen—The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of moneys received and expended during the month of April, 1865 :

Balance on hand from March acc't	\$1,837 27
Cash recd from Comp. on estimate	6,008 25
	<u>\$7,845 52</u>

Cash received from other sources and depos'd in Iron bank to Cr. of State Treasurer :	
Wood, Willard & Prentice, March labor.....	\$931 77
Convict deposits.....	450 31
Visitors .....	2 50
Work of State shops.....	23 82
Sales of kitchen.....	135 84
M. Allen, for hay.....	26 00
	<u>\$1,570 24</u>

Total received..... \$9,415 26

Cash expended for general support this month :	
Salaries, officers, keepers and g'ds	\$2,807 41

*Rations.*

Broadwell & Ayer, 5,754 lbs. meal, \$3.70 .....	\$212 90
Patrick Welch, 65½ bu. pota's, 50c.	32 66
Dodds & Chappel, 37 lbs. hops, 40c.	14 80
Dodds & Chappel, 1 bu. malt and 1 gal. yeast .....	4 40
J. A. Chapman & Co., 800 lbs. fish	49 38
F. Bishop, 22 bbls. beef, \$10. ....	220 00
F. Bishop, 15 bbls. mess pork....	438 75
B. Payn. 300 lbs. tobacco, 50....	150 00
O. Corrigan, 98 1-6 bu. pota's 50c.	49 08
A. Chappel & Co., 2 sacks salt...	60
G. W. Hartwell & Co., 31 bbls. flour \$8 25 .....	255 75
G. W. Hartwell & Co., 42 51-196 bbls. flour and 2 bbls. salt.....	337 51
L. Lapham, 6,959 lbs. meal, \$3.40	236 61
L. D. Larhin, 1165 lbs f'sh fish, 9c.	104 85
L. D. Larhin, 1038 lbs. mut'n, 25c.	129 75
	<u>\$2,237 04</u>

*Stock, Materials, Coal, Tools, &c.*

J. C. Roberts, 400 spokes, \$5.50..	\$22 00
J. C. Roberts, 2 days' teaming...	8 00
Chas. A. Cook, 118 lbs. iron, 9c..	10 62
Chas. A. Cook, 5 galls. boiled oil, 1 gall. benzine.....	10 38
Chas. A. Cook, lamp black and files.....	6 25
Chas. A. Cook, sand paper and hoop iron. ....	13 14
Chas. A. Cook, red lead and hoop iron.....	6 99
A. Chappel & Co., glass and putty	1 38
	<u>\$78 76</u>

*Printing and Stationery.*

J. W. Tuttle, 100 reward bills....	\$2 50
J. W. Tuttle, prop'ls and vouch's	8 50
A. Chappel & Co., postage stamps	12 84
	<u>\$23 84</u>

*Discharged Convicts.*

Mileage and allowance for 11.....	\$110 00
-----------------------------------	----------

*Furniture.*

Chas. A. Cook, billet webb and saw frame .....	1 50
A. Chappel & Co., 4 sets knives and forks.....	7 00
	<u>\$8 50</u>

*Hospital.*

A. Chappel & Co., 2 doz. eggs....	50
W. P. Moore, drugs and medicines	17 57
C. B. Havens, 13 lbs. fresh beef, 7¼ lbs. veal.....	2 70
	<u>\$20 77</u>

*Building and Repairs.*

Geo. Parsons & Co., 3,037 ft. plank	\$20 37
Geo. Parsons & Co., plank and boards.....	21 96
Ransom Burt, 1 months' service..	35 00
Jones & Thompson, 62 30-70 bush. lime, 37c. ....	23 10
	<u>\$100 44</u>

*Clothing and Bedding.*

Strong & Co., 40¾ yds. bro. sheeting, 25c.....	\$10 19
Strong & Co., 86½ yds. blk. muslin and 29 yds. satinot .....	43 07
Strong & Co., 32 yds. U. cloth and 51 yds. blk. Italian .....	102 95
Strong & Co., 40 yds. canvass and 96 yds. silceia.....	47 60
Strong & Co., 41¼ yds. cambric and 1 gross buttons. ....	10 85
Strong & Co., 1 gross buttons and 2 machine shuttles .....	4 30
Strong & Co., 2 doz. mac. needles	2 40
A. Chappel & Co., 12 suits ready made clothing .....	162 00
A. Chappel & Co., 2 gross buttons	1 50
A. M. & P. D. Moore, 263 lbs. sole leather.....	94 68
A. M. & P. D. Moore, 220 ft. upper leather and 48 qts. pegs....	58 96
T. DeFerris, 50 lbs. alum, 11c...	5 50
	<u>\$544 00</u>



*Firewood and Oil.*

Wm. Tillinghast & Co., 43½ gall. W. oil, \$1.65.....	\$71 78
Wm. Tillinghast & Co., 82½ R. C. oil, 2 bbls.....	64 88
O. Corrigan, 11 days' labor with team.....	22 00
Chas. E. Young, 87 galls. K. oil, 2 bbls.....	90 00
Consta Lapland, 7 48-128 cords wood, \$2.62½.....	19 36
	<u>\$268 02</u>

*Hay and Grain.*

S. Stackpole, 2,100 lbs. hay \$23 per ton.....	\$24 15
---	---------

*Miscellaneous.*

Wm. Riverburg, deposit refunded	\$13 46
Michael Connor, do	1 38
L. H. Cooley, transport'g prison's	36 00
Warren Dorr, telegraphing .....	14 28
James Johnson, deposit refunded	16 35

Geo. C. Abrams, deposit refunded	\$58 32
Wm. Wakefield, do	1 52
Henry Chambault do	2 04
J. C. Roberts, etg. on mdze.....	49 78
Ransom Burt, paid toll.....	24
Wm. Lansing, advertis'g propos'ls	13 65
Orvil Town, keeper U. S. prisoners	64 40
D. S. Holecomb, officers and teams	25 75
A. Chappel & Co., garden seeds..	3 65
Bradley Morrison, draw'g 12 loads ice.....	32 00
Jno. Parkhurst, expenses to Alb'y	36 00
H. W. Sewall, deposit refunded..	7 45
J. H. Storrs, matches and exp. on goods .....	17 70
J. H. Storrs, revenue stamps and transporting prisoners.....	57 00
M. V. Bates, advertising proposals	99 78
	<u>\$530 74</u>

Total disbursed .....	\$6,764 42
Balance on hand to May acct.	1,081 10
	<u>\$7,845 52</u>

CLINTON PRISON, *June 1st, 1865.**To the Inspectors of State Prisons :*

Gentlemen—The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of moneys received and expended during the month of May, 1865 :

Balance on hand from April acc't, \$1,081 10	Cook, Wing & Wooster, 285 gals. molasses at 50c .....	\$142 50
Cash received from Comptroller on estimate ..... 7,963 83	Van Antwerp, Bridge & Co., 30 bbls. M. beef at \$10.....	300 00
<u>\$9,044 93</u>	Van Antwerp, Bridge & Co., 20 bbls. M. pork at \$25, carting \$2,	502 00
Cash received from other sources and deposited in Iron Bank to credit of State Treasurer:	B. Payn, 224 lbs. tobacco at 55c, do 70 doz. chewing .....	123 20 29 75
Wood, Willard & Prentice, April labor ..... \$770 76	J. A. Chapman & Co., 800 lbs. fish, boxes and carting .....	49 38
A. Williams, April labor ..... 2,574 16	J. Mahony, 49 $\frac{1}{4}$ bushels potatoes, at 40c.....	19 70
Nichols, Hull & Co., for ore..... 760 68	C. W. Foote & Co., 2 bbls. salt ..	9 50
Convict deposits ..... 835 21	Rodce, Lynde & Co., 62 $\frac{1}{2}$ bbls flour at \$7 .....	437 50
Visitors ..... 7 00	Louis Brown, 37 1-6 bushels pota- toes, cabbage, \$2.....	16 87
Work of State shops..... 37 47	John Murphy, 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ bush. potatoes,	10 20
J. A. Canfield, house rent..... 15 00	Patrick Corrigan, 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ do	7 40
J. C. Lewis, do ..... 15 00	Timothy Ryan 14 $\frac{1}{3}$ do	5 73
<u>\$5,015 28</u>	Peter Keenan, 53 $\frac{2}{3}$ do	21 47
Total received ..... \$14,060 21	Jos. Wash, 18 $\frac{1}{3}$ do	7 33
	Jno. M. Crandalls, 107 $\frac{1}{3}$ do	42 93
Cash expended this month for gen- eral support:	Dodds & Chappell, hops, malt and yeast .....	17 40
Salaries officers, keepers & guards, \$3,023 17	Broadwell Ayer, 7,022 lbs corn meal at 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ .....	184 33
	<u>\$2,024 85</u>	
<i>Rations.</i>		
Michael Stapleton, 34 $\frac{1}{4}$ bushels po- tatoes at 40c.....	\$13 70	
Philip Kennedy, 54 $\frac{1}{2}$ bushels pota- toes at 40c .....	21 80	
Cook, Wing & Wooster, 719 lbs. rice .....	62 16	
<i>Stock, Tools, Materials, &amp;c.</i>		
A. McClure & Co., 41 $\frac{1}{2}$ gals. boiled oil at \$1.36.....	\$55 03	



A. McCluro & Co., lead and lamp black .....	\$35 48
L. Pruyn & Son, 1 box tin.....	21 88
J. A. Cook, hardware, paints, iron and tools.....	156 88
A. Chappel & Co., plow points, cast steel, &c. ....	10 44
	<hr/>
	\$279 76

*Printing and Stationery.*

B. Tilly & Co., 6 bottles ink, 2 doz. arithmetics.....	\$21 12
B. Tilly & Co., 2 doz. spellers, 1 doz. readers .....	14 70
B. Tilly & Co., 2 doz. slates, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. Jubilees .....	13 95
B. Tilly & Co., 3 doz. lead pencils, 1 Faber pencil .....	2 56
B. Tilly & Co., 2 gross steel pens, 2 erasers .....	2 71
J. W. Tuttle, 500 guard vouchers, do $\frac{1}{2}$ ream bill heads ..	5 50
	7 00
A. Chappell & Co., postage stamps	9 94
	<hr/>
	\$77 48

*Discharged Convicts.*

Discharged convicts, mileage and allowance for 7.....	\$72 75
---	---------

*Furniture.*

L. Pruyn & Son, 1 dozen W. W. Heads .....	17 00
A. Chappel & Co., knives, forks and spoons.....	17 50
	<hr/>
	\$34 50

*Hospital.*

W. W. Cady & Co., drugs & medicines.....	\$21 00
A. Chappel & Co., 2 doz. eggs ...	40
	<hr/>
	\$21 40

*Clothing, Bedding, &c.*

Strong & Co., 598 $\frac{3}{4}$ yards ticking at 20c.....	\$119 75
Strong & Co., ticking, blankets and wrappers. ....	598 35
A. M. & P. D. Moore, 200 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet upper leather.....	50 13

A. M. & P. D. Moore, 319 lbs. sole leather.....	\$113 30
David Stern, 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ yds. farmer satin	3 12
do 25 yds. crash and 3 gross W. combs,	7 88
do 8 doz. H. combs, 5 linen thread....	12 00
S. F. Vilas & Son, 12 doz. socks at \$6 .....	72 00
J. Harrison, 324 $\frac{3}{4}$ yds flannel ....	389 70
do 318 yds. cloth .....	420 16

---

---

\$1,786 39

---

---

*Building and Repairs.*

Wm. Tillinghast & Co., 85 gals. R. C. oil at 74c ...	\$62 90
Wm. Tillinghast & Co., 2 barrels at \$1.50.....	3 00
	<hr/>
	\$65 90

*Miscellaneous.*

Cooley & Bromley, conveying U. S. prisoners.....	\$37 50
Robt. McDonald, deposit refunded	412 62
J. C. Roberts, cartage .....	10 70
Patrick Higgins, over work.....	29 25
Sherman Pearl, deposit refunded,	53
Wm. Borst, deposit refunded.....	2 66
U. S. telegraphing.....	11 49
D. S. Holcomb, keeping officers' teams, &c. ....	11 75
L. Trombly, transporting U. S. prisoners. ....	32 00
Ransom Burt, 1 month's service..	35 00
John Parkhurst, expenses to Albany .....	27 00
T. P. Fifield, cartage.....	34 41
do express on cloth f'm Newburg .....	14 00
A. Chappel & Co., garden seeds ..	1 79
Plattsburg Dock Co., freight and wharfage.....	119 10
John Goddo, 2 days with team ...	9 00
	<hr/>
	\$768 80

---

---

Total disbursed..... \$8,175 00

Balance on hand to June acct. 869 93

---

---

\$9,044 93

---

---

CLINTON PRISON, *July 1st, 1865.**To the Inspectors of State Prison:*

Gentlemen—The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month of June, 1865:

Balance on hand from May acc't.	\$869 93
Cash received from Comptroller on estimate .....	7,804 46
	<hr/>
	\$8,674 39

Cash received from other sources and deposited in Iron bank to credit State Treasurer:	
Wood, Willard & Prentice, May labor.....	\$896 40
Convict deposits.....	162 79

Visitors .....	\$9 50
Work of State shops. ....	15 80
Sale of lumber .....	3 95

---

\$1,088 44

---

Total received ..... \$9,762 83

---

Cash expended this month for  
general support:

Salaries: officers, keepers & guards \$3,096 33

---

*Rations.*

Cook, Wing & Wooster, 279 gals. molasses, at 55c. ....	\$153 45
Cook, Wing & Wooster, 400 barrels rice and 64 lbs. tea .....	160 69
Cook, Wing & Wooster, 400 pounds M. coffee and 25 lbs. pepper ...	76 00
J. A. Chapman & Co., 1000 pounds fish, boxes and cartage .....	48 88
B. Payn, 340 lbs. tobacco, at 55c. ....	187 00
B. Payn, 80 lbs. chewing tobacco, ..	34 00
Van Antwerp, Bridge & Co., 20 lbs. M. pork, at \$27.50 .....	550 00
Van Antwerp, Bridge & Co., 30 lbs. salt beef .....	272 00
C. H. Foote & Co., 2 bbls. salt... ..	9 50
G. W. Hartwell & Co., 67 67-196 lbs. flour, at \$7 .....	469 57
G. W. Hartwell, 4 barrels flour and 7,250 pounds meal .....	175 00
Rodee, Lynde & Co., 24 171-196 barrels flour, at \$7.12 .....	177 08
Jos. Shiff, 5 bbls. beef, at \$10....	50 00
Jas. Haley, 12 39-62, bu. beans..	22 10
L. D. Larkin, 2,332 lbs. F. beef..	291 50
E. Pinkham, 33 50-60 bu. potatoes	13 53

---

\$2,690 30

---

*Stock, Materials, Coal, Tools, &c.*

L. Pruyn & Son, 3 doz. butts.....	\$1 50
L. Pruyn & Son, solder, screws and tin .....	27 32
Chas. A. Cook, paints, &c.....	18 15
A. Bigelow, 1 box nails .....	8 50

---

\$55 47

---

*Printing and Stationery.*

Saley & Brown, 2 M. envelopes ..	\$8 00
Saley & Brown, $\frac{1}{2}$ M. envelopes and steel pens .....	3 37

---

\$11 37

---

*Discharged Convicts.*

Mileage and allowance for 34.....	\$396 50
-----------------------------------	----------

---

*Furniture.*

H. S. Barney & Co., 38 yds. carpet	\$71 25
H. S. Barney & Co., binding and thread .....	1 32
L. Pruyn & Son, 1 gross knives and forks .....	9 00
L. Pruyn & Son, 2 gro. table spoons	13 00
Cook, Wing & Wooster, 3 dozen brooms, at \$5.75 .....	17 25

---

\$116 82

---

*Hospital.*

H. W. Cady, drugs and medicines,	\$34 64
----------------------------------	---------

---

*Clothing and Bedding.*

Strong & Co., 50 pair blankets...	\$303 00
Strong & Co., machine needles and thread .....	15 10
Strong & Co., 6 lbs. M. L. thread, 6 dozen spools .....	19 80
Strong & Co., 48 yards alpaca and 77 yards muslin .....	42 15
Strong & Co., cassimere and imp crash .....	111 22
Strong & Co., satinot and black muslin .....	42 57
A. M. & P. D. Moore, 372 sole leather, at 34c. ....	126 65
A. M. & P. D. Moore, upper leather and sheep skins .....	71 33
A. M. & P. D. Moore, shoe thread and pegs .....	7 70
David Stern, 168 yards ticking..	89 00
S. W. Gregory & Co., convict flan- nel and satinot .....	1,001 00
	<hr/> \$1,829 52 <hr/>

*Building and Repairs.*

J. Tedford, 112 cedar posts, at 10c.	\$11 20
A. M. & P. D. Moore, 2 bu. hair..	50
J. Myers, drawing cinders .....	15 75
	<hr/> \$27 45 <hr/>

*Fire-wood, Oil, &c.*

Charles E. Young, 87 $\frac{1}{2}$ gals. kero- sene oil, at 85c. ....	\$74 38
Chas. E. Young, 2 barrels and etg.	3 50
	<hr/> \$77 88 <hr/>

*Hay and Grain.*

Rodee, Lynde & Co., 93 26-32 bushels oats, at 60c. ....	\$56 29
--	---------

---

*Miscellaneous.*

Francis Bradley, deposit refunded	\$4 33
Leonard Sharp, do	40
John Seecraft, do	25
Henry Adams, do	3 45
Michael Casey, do	67 63
Sam'l Henderson, do	2 00
Wellington Corners, do	2 57
George Griswold .....	5 15
Isaac Due .....	11 57
Ransom Burt, 1 month's service..	35 00
P. P. Fifield, cartage on merch'ise	77 64
John Parkhurst, expenses to Alb'y	30 00
A. Bigelow, revenue stamps .....	8 00
	<hr/> \$277 99 <hr/>

Total disbursed ..... \$8,640 76  
Balance on hand to July account 33 63

---

\$8,674 39

---



*To the Inspectors of State Prisons :*

Balance on hand from June ac't..	\$33 63	John S. Wilbur, 1 set fellockes and cartage .....	\$3 63
Cash received from Comptroller on estimate .....	8,077 68	A. McClure & Co., 100 lbs. sal. soda, 100 lbs. G. lead .....	36 09
	<u>\$8,111 31</u>	A. McClure & Co. 6 lbs. vermilion .....	3 38
Cash received from other sources and deposited in Iron Bank to credit of State Treasurer:		Chas. A. Cook, 279 lbs. ref. iron, 1 pole tip .....	17 49
Wood, Willard & Prentice, June labor .....	\$870 48	Chas. A. Cook, 1 gal. varnish and 1 curb bit .....	8 38
Wood, Willard & Prentice, July labor .....	270 00	A. Chappel & Co., 1 plow point and wire .....	2 53
Convict deposits .....	72 33	A. Chappel & Co., twine and scythes .....	6 36
Visitors .....	22 25		<u>\$91 70</u>
G. W. Hartwell & Co., for 2 bbls. flour .....	16 50		
Work of State shops .....	32 22		
E. Fournier, for axe .....	2 05		
Weighing .....	90		
	<u>\$1,286 73</u>		
	<u>\$9,398 04</u>		

*Printing and Stationery.*

J. W. Tuttle, 50 account current papers and press work .....	\$2 00
J. W. Tuttle, 12 estimates at \$2.. 150 reward bills and sheriff's ac't .....	7 50
A. Chappel & Co., postage .....	17 42

*Rations.*

*Stock, Coal, Tools, Materials, &c.*

### Discharged Convicts.

*Furniture.*

*Hospital.*

### *Clothing and Bedding.*

E. S. Jaffrey & Co., dry goods ...	\$399 38
Wood, Willard & Prentice, leather, thread, &c. ....	114 56
A. M. & P. D. Moore, leather....	286 76
S. W. Gregory & Co., satinets and flannel ....	615 25
S. F. Vilas & Son, 12 doz. socks at \$6 .....	72 00
	<hr/>
	\$1,486 95



<i>Firewood, Oil, etc.</i>	
W. Tillinghast & Co., 87½ gals. coal oil .....	\$66 88
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>	
Nicholas Ries, deposit refunded,	\$15 08
R. G. Stone, advertising proposals	9 75
D. G. Wilson, deposit refunded..	50 65
Thos. Forrest, expenses for four convicts to Albany .....	73 58
Francis Lloyd, deposit refunded,	50
Warren Johnson, do	3 58
Wood, Willard & Prentice, 100 eyelets.....	1 75
F. G. Hoffman, deposit refunded,	6 16
Christopher Hyde, do	3 20
J. Cavanagh, 10 gross matches..	12 50
Plattsburgh Dock Co., freight on merchandise.....	72 95

U. S. Telegraph Co.....	\$4 30
D. L. Fouguet & Son, keeping officers and teams.....	33 40
A. Chappel & Co., garden seeds,	1 73
R. Burt, one months service. ....	35 00
T. P. Fifield, freight on merchan- dise from Plattsburgh .....	83 07
Jno. Parkhurst, expenses to Al- bany .....	36 00
Moses V. Bates, publishing pro- posals.....	114 69
	<u>\$557 89</u>
Total disbursed.....	\$8,109 50
Bal. on hand to Aug. acc't..	1 81
	<u>\$8,111 31</u>

## CLINTON PRISON, Sept. 1st, 1865.

*To the Inspectors of State Prisons:*

Gentlemen—The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month of August, 1865:

To bal. on hand from July acc't,	\$1 81
Cash received from Comptroller on estimate .....	8,433 91
	<u>\$8,435 72</u>
Cash received from other sources and deposited in Iron Bank to credit of State Treasurer:	
Visitors.....	\$20 75
Shop work, etc. ....	18 12
A. M. & P. D. Moore, sale of hides	3 18
	<u>\$42 05</u>
Total received.....	<u>\$8,477 77</u>
Cash expended this month for general support:	
Salaries of officers, keepers and guards.....	\$3,228 33

*Rations.*

James Clancey, 62½ bushels pota- toes at 40c. ....	\$25 07
Asaph Merrill, 462 lbs. fresh beef at 10c.....	46 20
F. Bishop, 12 bbls. mess beef at \$8.50 .....	102 00
F. Bishop, 10 bbls. corned beef at \$12 .....	120 00
F. Bishop, 20 bbls. mess pork at \$28 .....	565 00
J. A. Chapman, 500 lbs. hake at 5½c .....	27 50
J. A. Chapman, 5 sacks salt at \$3.25 .....	16 75
Benj. Payn, 345 lbs. tobacco at 55c .....	189 75
White & Moore, 1,064 lbs. malt coffee at 16c.....	170 24

Rodee, Lynde & Co., 68 47-196 bbls. flour at \$6 75-196.....	\$460 61
Rodee, Lynde & Co., 8,143 lbs. corn meal at \$1.90.....	154 71
S. F. Vilas, 4 4-62 bush. potatoes at \$2 .....	8 13
Thos. Harney, 5 59-62 bush. beans at \$1.75.....	10 41
T. A. Coomes, 3 46-62 bush. beans at 75c.....	6 55
T. A. Coomes, 17½ bush. potatoes at 50c.....	8 75
Richard Cotten, 10 1-12 bush. po- tatoes at 50c. ....	5 04
Peter Keenan, 59½ bush. potatoes at 40c .....	23 80
L. D. Larkin, 3,371 lbs. fresh beef at 12c.....	404 52
J. C. Shaw, 14 6-16 lbs. cheese at 24c .....	3 45
	<u>\$2,348 48</u>

*Stock, Materials, Coal, Tools, etc.*

J. C. Shaw, 1 grindstone.....	\$3 31
do 2 seythes. ....	2 00
do 1 ball twine.....	20
do 6 darners.....	06
	<u>\$5 57</u>

*Discharged Convicts.*

Mileage and allowance for 22....	\$223 30
----------------------------------	----------

*Furniture.*

Morse, Ainsworth & Norton, 6 Massasoit bags .....	\$39 00
Strong & Co., 2 pair shears.....	4 00
J. C. Shaw, 2 brooms.....	92
	<u>\$43 92</u>

*Hospital.*

J. C. Shaw, $\frac{1}{4}$ lb. camphor gum..	\$0 56
J. C. Shaw, 2 doz. eggs.....	40
	<hr/>
	\$0 96
	<hr/>

*Clothing and Bedding.*

George D. Henry, 1 dozen mit-tens .....	\$9 50
Strong & Co., vesting, ticking, muslin, satinnet, &c .....	483 31
A. M. and D. P. Moore, 384 lbs. sole leather at 32c .....	122 88
A. M. and P. D. Moore, 400 lbs. sole leather at 34c .....	136 00
A. M. & P. D. Moore, 466 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet upper leather at 20c ....	93 30
A. M. & P. D. Moore, awl, hafts., bristles, knives, tacks, &c.....	13 21
S. W. Gregory & Co., 450 yards convict satinnet at \$1.40 .....	630 00
S. F. Vilas, 12 dozen socks at \$6 .....	72 00
	<hr/>
	\$1,560 20
	<hr/>

*Firewood, Oil, &c.*

W. Tillinghast & Co., 2 barrels, at \$1.50 .....	\$3 00
W. Tillinghast & Co., 80 gallons R. C. Oil at 73c .....	58 40
	<hr/>
	\$61 40
	<hr/>

*Miscellaneous.*

G. V. Bloome, deposit refunded .	\$1 33
Peter Rule, reward for returning escaped convict.....	50 00
Edward Skelly, deposit refunded	43 21
K. R. Mason, do	35
H. R. Shirk, do	1 10
W. Lansing, publishing proposals	9 75
James S. McCoy, deposit refunded	1 30
R. Burt, 1 month's service .....	35 00
T. P. Fifield, freight on mdse., from Plattsburgh .....	78 35
	<hr/>
	\$220 39
	<hr/>
Total disbursed.....	\$7,692 55
Bal. on hand to Sept. account	743 17
	<hr/>
	\$8,435 72
	<hr/>

CLINTON PRISON, Oct. 1st, 1865.

*To the Inspectors of State Prisons :*

Gentlemen—The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month of September, 1865 :

Balance on hand from Aug. acct.	\$743 17	D. Wiedman, 70 pounds ginger, 25c .....	\$17 50
Cash received from comptroller on estimate .....	8,263 64	D. Wiedman, 2 bbls. rice.....	42 20
	<hr/>	D. Wiedman, 51 lbs. tea .....	41 55
	\$9,006 81	F. Bishop, 15 bbls. mess pork....	421 13
	<hr/>	J. A. Chapman & Co., 500 lbs. fish 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ c .....	27 50
Cash received from other sources, and deposited in First National Bank Plattsburgh, to credit of State Treasurer :		J. A. Chapman & Co., 100 lbs. codfish, etg.....	8 25
O. Keenan, for shop work .....	\$6 37	G. W. Hartwell & Co., 3,346 lbs. meal, \$2.15.....	71 94
Philip Smith, convict deposit....	20	G. W. Hartwell & Co., 75 137-196 bbls flour, \$7.....	529 89
J. Vandervoort, paint .....	10	Broadwell & Ayer, 1,000 lbs. meal, \$1.90 .....	19 00
Charles E. Rees, convict deposit.	1 43	David Buckley, 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ bu. pota's, 40c.	10 20
A. Chappel & Co., convict labor .	170 50	Hugh Bean, 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ bu. potatoes, 50c.	13 63
Visitors .....	11 75	J. Mahany, 10 do 50c.	5 00
J. C. Lewis, 5 month's house rent	25 00	J. Mahany, 11 50-60 do 40c.	4 73
Rev. J. A Canfield, house rent ..	25 00	Richard Murphy, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ do 40c.	2 50
	<hr/>	James Moore, 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ do 40c.	5 40
	\$240 35	John Judge, 43 do 50c.	21 50
Total received.....	\$9,247 16	John Judge, 4.54 bu. beans, \$2..	9 74
	<hr/>	L. D. Larkin, 4,133 lbs. F. beef, 10c .....	413 30
Cash expended this month for general support:		Benj. Ducal, 203 lbs. salt, 6c. ....	12 18
Salaries of officers, keepers and guards .....	\$2,846 66	A. Chappel & Co., 6 sacks salt....	1 50
	<hr/>	A. Chappel & Co., $\frac{3}{4}$ gall. molasses and 56 lbs. ginger.....	1 76
		A. Chappel & Co., $\frac{1}{4}$ lb. saltpetro and 6 lbs. pepper.....	2 13
		A. Chappel & Co., 5 62-144 gross tobacco.....	30 58

*Rations.*

W. D. Morgan, 27 lbs. cheese, 18c.	\$4 86
D. Wiedman, 284 galls. molasses, 40c .....	113 60

[Senate, No. 11.]



Dodds & Chappel, yeast, hops and malt .....	\$35 43
Timo'y Ryan, 34½ bu. potat's, 50c.	17 16
H. Fordham, 60½ do 75c.	37 71
	<hr/>
	\$1,921 87

*Coal, Tools, Stock, Materials, &c.*

A. Chappel & Co., 2 pitchforks...	\$2 50
A. Chappel & Co., 1 coil of wire, 3 lbs. alum. ....	2 43
A. Chappel & Co., wicking and wicks, 1 ball twine.....	1 26
A. Chappel & Co., 6 lbs. starch, slate pencils .....	1 09
A. Chappel & Co., ¾ lb. beeswax, 47 cents.....	47
	<hr/>
	\$7 75

*Printing and Stationery.*

A. Chappel & Co., 700 post. sta'ps	\$21 00
A. Chappel & Co., postage on let.	2 92
	<hr/>
	\$23 92

*Discharged Convicts.*

Mileage and allowance for 24.....	\$245 75
-----------------------------------	----------

*Furniture.*

D. Wiedman & Co., 4 doz. br'ms, \$5	\$20 00
A. Chappel & Co., 3½ do	20 14
A. Chappel & Co., 3 lamp chimn's	39
A. Chappel & Co., 5 set knives and forks.....	10 00
A. Chappel & Co., 1 bed cord ....	38
A. Chappel & Co., 4 lather brushes	75
	<hr/>
	\$51 66

*Hospital.*

A. McClure & Co., drugs and med.	\$47 22
A. Chappel & Co., eggs and butter	2 79
	<hr/>
	\$50 01

*Clothing and Bedding.*

Strong & Co., 1 piece suspender webbing.....	\$2 00
Strong & Co., 2 M. bls. needles, \$2,	4 00
Strong & Co., 2 machine shuttles, \$1.50 .....	3 00
Strong & Co., 6 lbs. thread, \$2.50	15 00
Strong & Co., 28¾ yds. blk. cloth, \$2.75.....	78 03
Strong & Co., 12 yds. toweling, 45c.	5 40
Strong & Co., 45½ blk. muslin, 36c.	16 29
Strong & Co., 584½ yds. tick'g, 35c.	204 49
Strong & Co., 42 yds. sleeve lining 37½ cents.....	15 75
S. F. Vilas, 10 doz. socks, \$6 ....	60 00
A. M. & P. D. Moore, 376½ lbs. sole leather, 38c.....	143 07
A. M. & P. D. Moore, 202 ft. upper leather, 22c.....	44 44
A. M. & P. D. Moore, 6 sheep skins	5 59
A. Chappel & Co., 1 yd. flannel..	63
A. Chappel & Co., 1 pr. boots....	4 00
A. Chappel & Co., 11 pr. brogans	19 25

S. W. Gregory & Co., 380 yards convict satinnet, \$1.40.....	\$532 00
	<hr/>
	\$1,152 85

*Building and Repairs.*

A. McClure & Co., 300 lbs. Atlantic lead, 15c.....	\$45 00
A. McClure & Co., 40½ gal. boiled oil, \$1.30.....	55 25
A. McClure & Co., 1 box glass and cartage.....	5 88
	<hr/>
	\$106 13

*Firewood, Oil, &c.*

Wm. Tillinghast, 2 bbls. and etg.	\$3 38
Wm. Tillinghast, 85 gals. R. C. oil, 74c .....	62 90
	<hr/>
	\$66 28

*Miscellaneous.*

Billy Haffey, deposit refunded....	\$1 00
F. F. Bradley, do ....	253 11
Henry Mullen, do ....	1 05
Frank McClure, do ....	1 85
Geo. L. Morry, do ....	1 33
B. Gallagher, do ....	35
D. O. Whitman, do ....	1 11
Henry McGill, do ....	10 65
Wm. Smith, do ....	7 65
Michael Grogan, do ....	2 20
Patrick McGuire, do ....	26 20
John Doran, do ....	4 70
Wm. Glancy, do ....	20
Jacob Shunk, do ....	1 43
Jeremiah Duane, do ....	35 50
C. Crolius, do ....	61 35
J. Gallagher, do ....	3 58
Wm. Reed, do ....	51 53
John Lowe, do ....	82 83
F. B. Wells, do ....	1 15
Geo. Collins, do ....	16 10
W. H. Nichols, do ....	8 42
W. H. Marshall, do ....	522 15
Francis Mullen, do ....	20 35
Wm. Moore, do ....	13 50
John Foley, do ....	18 56
Jas. McGriegan, do ....	3 72
John Doane, do ....	13 20
John Potts, do ....	30 40
Thos. Byron, do ....	10 50
Leonard Revis, do ....	52 75
W. I. Rohne, do ....	68
Jas. W. Benson, do ....	72 00
Chas. H. Grant, do ....	31 65
Chas. P. Hanson, do ....	5 04
Ransom Burt, 1 months' service..	35 00
John Parkhurst, expenses to Alb'y, stat. B. ....	40 00
Rev. J. A. Canfield, expenses to New York, state. B. ....	30 00
D. L. Fougnet & Son, keep'g officers teams, &c.....	14 50
Oden Tefft, horse 4 times to Plattsburg.....	8 50
Oden Tefft, expenses after escaped convicts.....	61 58
Richard Stave, horse and carriage hire.....	31 00



Thos. O'Brien, 10 days substitute keeper .....	\$20 00	John Wallis, postage stamps and express.....	\$9 25
S. B. Palmer, 10 days substitute keeper .....	20 00	Deposits refunded to 10 dis. conv'ts	3 49
John Turner, 14½ days substitute guard .....	23 40		<u>\$1,755 20</u>
John Turner, 4 days searching after convict.....	8 00	Total disbursed .....	\$8,183 08
T. P. Fifield, fight on mdse. from Plattsburg .....	37 66	Bal. on hand to Oct. acct. ....	823 73
			<u><u>\$9,006 81</u></u>

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
*Clinton County.* } ss.

I, John Parkhurst, agent and warden of the Clinton prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited in the banks designated by law for that purpose, all the moneys received by me belonging to the State, during the last year; and I do further swear, that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me, as such agent and warden, during the year ending September 30, 1865, and that the goods and other articles therein specified, were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased at fair market prices, and that the same were paid for in cash; that I had no pecuniary or other interest in the articles purchased, or any person in my behalf; that I received no pecuniary or other benefit therefrom in the way of commissions, percentage, deductions or presents, or in any manner whatever, either directly or indirectly; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated, to the signer of each before they were signed, as deponent believes.

JOHN PARKHURST.

Sworn to before me, this }  
 .... day of Nov., 1865. }

JOHN WALLIS, *Principal Keeper.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
*Clinton County.* } ss.

I, John C. Lewis, clerk of Clinton prison, do solemnly swear that the articles contained in the foregoing bill, or detailed account, were received at the said prison, and that they conformed, in all respects, to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent, as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

JOHN C. LEWIS.

Sworn to before me, this }  
 11th day of Dec., 1865. }

GAYLORD J. CLARKE, *Inspector of State Prisons.*

## CLERK'S REPORT.

CLINTON PRISON, Oct. 1st, 1865.

*To the Honorable Inspectors of State Prisons :*

Gentlemen—In compliance with the requirements of statute, I herewith present you the following statistics of this prison :

Number of convicts remaining in prison September 30, 1864,	340
Number received during the year ending September 30, 1865,	423

Total .....	763
-------------	-----

Discharged during same period :

Escaped .....	2
By expiration of sentence and deduction for good conduct .....	49
By pardon .....	270
Commuted .....	94
Sent to Auburn lunatic asylum .....	3
Died .....	7
	<u>425</u>

Total remaining in prison .....	<u>338</u>
---------------------------------	------------

The following statement shows the employment of the convicts in prison, September 30th, 1865 :

Manufacture of iron .....	<u>210</u>
---------------------------	------------

*Employed on State work.*

Tailors, shoemakers and menders.....	20	Waiters at clerk's office .....	2
Wash room.....	8	Waiters at agents house.....	2
Mess room: cooks, bakers and waiters ..	17	Waiter at guard posts .....	1
Prison hall: hall boys and lamplighters.	12	Hospital waiter and nurse .....	2
Blacksmiths .....	4	Farm and yard.....	6
Teamsters .....	6	Boiler room.....	2
Soap boilers and hog house .....	2	Gardeners .....	2
Wood choppers.....	2	Hospital.....	5
State barn.....	3	Old, infirm and unable to work .....	10
Masons and whitewashers.....	6		
Carpenters, coopers and painters .....	7	Total .....	<u>128</u>
Barbers .....	3		
Waiters and runners .....	6		



CLINTON PRISON, }  
 Clinton county. } ss.

I, John C. Lewis, clerk of the Clinton prison, do solemnly swear that the facts and statements set forth in the foregoing report are just and true, according to the best of my knowledge and belief

JOHN C. LEWIS.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, }  
 this 11th day of Dec., 1865. }

GAYLORD J. CLARKE, *Inspector of State Prisons.*

CLINTON PRISON, *May 1st, 1865.*

*To the Inspectors of State Prisons:*

The agent respectfully reports the following as a true statement of all moneys received and expended for the manufacturing of iron, from April 1, 1865, to September 30, 1865, inclusive:

April	1. Cash received from Comptroller on estimate.....	\$9,401 59
	30. Cash disbursed.....	8,032 59
	30. Cash on hand .....	1,369 00
May	1. Cash received from Comptroller on estimate.....	9,432 82
	1. Cash on hand .....	1,369 00
	31. Cash disbursed .....	10,240 45
	31. Cash on hand .....	561 37
June	1. Cash received from Comptroller on estimate .....	9,697 30
	1. Cash on hand .....	561 37
	1. Cash receipts .....	937 79
	30. Cash disbursed .....	9,973 86
	30. Cash deposited to credit of State Treasurer .....	937 79
	30. Cash on hand .....	284 81
July	1. Cash received from Comptroller on estimate .....	10,028 35
	Cash on hand .....	284 81
	Cash receipts .....	765 47
	31. Cash disbursed .....	10,001 51
	31. Cash deposited to credit of State Treasurer .....	765 47
	31. Cash on hand .....	311 65
Aug.	1. Cash received from Comptroller on estimate.....	9,913 79
	1. Cash on hand .....	311 65
	1. Cash receipts.....	2,106 65
	Cash disbursed .....	10,118 06
	Cash deposited to credit of State Treasurer .....	2,106 65
	31. Cash on hand.....	107 38
Sept.	1. Cash on hand.....	107 38
	Cash received during the month.....	25,291 97
	30. Cash disbursed .....	9,487 43
	Cash deposited to credit of State Treasurer .....	13,523 93
	Cash on hand .....	2,280 61
		<u>\$25,291 97</u>

### ESTIMATE No. 1.

Pay of clerks and foreman..... \$405.30

### ESTIMATE No. 2.

9.	Frank Collins, 12 coal baskets, 8s.....	12 00
	do 50 do 6s.....	37 50
10.	Jackson Potter, 50½ days' labor with team, \$2.....	61 00
	do expenses to Keeseville . . . . .	2 75
	do 17 days' board, at \$18 per month.....	10 20
	do 2 weeks' board.....	8 00



11. C. A. Cook, 1 box heavy axes, \$4.....	\$24 00
do 29 feet (L.) steel, 35c.....	10 15
do 1 dozen L. H. shovels, 35c.....	15 50
do 1 crucible, 30 N. P., 15c.....	4 50
do 1 dozen Ames' shovels.....	24 09
12. Edforce Seymour, 6 days' labor, son and horse, \$2.....	12 00
do boarding 14 weeks, 2 $\frac{2}{3}$ days, at \$4 per week.....	57 60
do 17 days' labor selling wood, 18s.....	42 75
13. Morgan Allen, 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ days' labor with team.....	32 75
do board bill and expenses to Keeseville.....	13 11
do cash paid toll.....	50
14. Jones & Thompson, 141 15-70 bushels lime, 37c.....	52 25
15. C. D. Blake, 6,945 bricks, 1c.....	69 45
do 1 keg powder.....	8 00
16. J. C. Roberts, drawing 44,588 lbs. freight from Plattsburg, 15c. cwt.....	66 88
17. J. W. Tuttle, 5 quires coal contract.....	5 00
do 5 quires chattel mortgages.....	5 00
do 1 ream vouchers, 6s.....	16 25
do half ream bill heads.....	6 00
do 200 manufacturing estimates.....	6 00
do 1 nail receipt book printed and bound.....	6 75
do 1 coal do do do.....	6 75
do 1 receipt book, miscellaneous.....	6 75
do 1 coal account, ruled, printed and bound.....	8 00
18. Thomas Fay, 10 days' labor, repairing furnace, \$3.....	30 00
do stage fare from Keeseville.....	2 25
19. Peter Dessett, 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ days' labor with team, \$2.....	23 50
do expenses to Keeseville.....	2 37
20. G. W. Hartwell & Co., 2,644 lbs. provender, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ c.....	73 26
do 124 25-32 bushels oats, 6s.....	93 59
21. Port Henry Furnace, 50 tons No. 1 pig iron, 50c.....	250 00
22. Heber Averill, selling, in pit, 319 $\frac{3}{8}$ cords wood, 4c.....	109 69
23. Silas Lamar, drawing 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ cords wood, \$1.....	10 75
do chopping and drawing 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ cords wood, \$3.....	10 75
24. M. Clifford, freighting 22,045 lbs. goods from Plattsburg, 15c. per cwt.....	33 06
25. Horace Vin, drawing 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ tons sand from Keeseville.....	9 00
do drawing 35 73-128 cords wood, \$2.....	71 12
26. Owen Corrigan, 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ cords wood, \$3.....	31 87
27. T. P. Fifield, drawing 21,530 lbs. sand, 10s. per 3,000.....	8 97
do drawing 32,443 lbs. goods from Plattsburg, 15c. per cwt.....	48 51
28. Palmer, Newton & Co., 200 wedge fire brick, 74c. per M.....	14 80
do 4,000 square do do.....	296 00
do 15 barrels kaolin, \$1.75.....	26 25
do 5 barrels fire clay, \$1.75.....	8 75
29. John Parkhurst, expenses to New York.....	40 00
30. Hubbell, Yale & McFare, 1 box flat steel, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$ , 4x $\frac{3}{4}$ , 130 lbs., 28c.....	36 40
do 1 box flat steel, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$ , 2x $\frac{1}{2}$ ; 1 box square steel, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x1 $\frac{1}{4}$ , $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ , 95 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs., 28c.....	26 74
do 1 E. B. (flat), 74 lbs., 26c.....	19 24
do 5 tons Scotch pig iron, \$55.....	275 00
do cartage, \$1.50 per ton.....	7 50
do 2 crucibles.....	14 00
do 64 feet Fall River double banding, \$4.86.....	311 04
do 10 barrels fire clay, 30c.....	3 00
do 10 do do 3,982 lbs., 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ c.....	109 51
do cartage on the same and barrels, 4.50....	1 50
do 1-6 dozen flat bastard files, No. 12, \$8.25.....	1 38
do 1-6 doz. half round do do \$9.25.....	1 54
do 1 dozen mill do.....	8 25
do 1 taper, 167-3, 187-4.....	3 54
do 20 lbs. copper rivets, 80c.....	16 00
do 7 lbs. brass do.....	5 60
do 23 lbs. hemp packing, 35c.....	8 05
do 3 lbs. rubber, $\frac{5}{8}$ , \$1.35.....	4 05
do 2 sheets boiler iron, $\frac{1}{4}$ x32, 547 lbs., 11c..	60 17
do 2 sheets sheet iron, 14, 131 lbs., 15c.....	19 65
do 1 lot stencil plates, 12 pieces.....	10 00
do 8 lbs. red lead, 2s.....	2 00
do 6 sides belt leather, 127 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs., 60c.....	76 50
do 6 sides lace leather, \$5.....	30 00
do package and cartage.....	1 75
do grind stones, each 59x9 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 61 $\frac{1}{2}$ x10 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 5,112 lbs., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ cts.....	127 80

30. Hubbell, Yale & McFare, cartage on same .....	\$3 00
31. Milo Henry, chopping 38 $\frac{5}{8}$ cords wood, 6s.....	285 28
do do 25 spruce logs.....	1 82
do paid J. Newton, skid logs.....	3 00
do red chalk.....	40
32. John Fitzgerald, for paying the following accounts:	
F. Gannyo, 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ days' work, 16s., \$39; A. Cummings, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ days' work, 16s., \$31 .....	70 00
A. Spence, 17 days' work, \$34; J. Marshall, 10 days' work, \$17...	51 50
J. Plumadose, 15 days' work, \$26.25; F. Smart, 14 days' work, \$19.25 .....	45 50
L. Murry, 8 days' work, \$9; W. Wood, 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ days' work, \$16.31.....	25 31
L. Manley, 4 do 6; P. Ryan, 8 do 14 .....	20 00
P. Ryan, 6 do 9; M. O'Brien, 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ do 16.31.....	25 31
J. Smart, 2 do 2.25; J. Dower, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ do 18.75.....	21 00
J. Millett, 2 do 3.50; H. Boclair, 3 do 5.25.....	8 75
H. Boclair, 6 do 12; T. Jondro, 6 do 10.50.....	22 50
T. Jondro, covering 27 cords wood .....	13 50
S. Cummings, 2 days' work, \$3; L. Sarvis, work on coal pits, \$6...	9 00
J. Myott, 5 do 8.75; A. Winnip, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ days' work, \$7.31	16 08
G. Burly, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ do 2.25, P. Goff, 10 do 15..	17 25
S. Scripture, 6 do 9; W. Roek, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ do 13..	22 00
W. Roek, 1 do 1.75; boarding Burly, 8Sc.....	2 63
A. Maggie, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ do 15.81; P. Landergan, 12 dys. work, \$21	36 81
J. Nelson, covering 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ cords word .....	14 75
P. Burns, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ days' work, \$9.62; C. Sorrell, 11 days' work, \$19.25..	28 87
L. Burdo, 9 do 15.75; S. Murphy, 5 do 10.....	25 75
S. Murphy, 7 do 12.25; J. Collins, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ do 5.34...	17 59
W. McGuire, 12 do 21; M. Landergan, 10 do 15.....	36 00
E. McNanny, 4 do 7; E. McNanny, 1 do 2.....	9 00
P. Broan, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ days work at 11s., \$14.44; L. Goddah, 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ days team at 16s., \$11.50. ....	25 94
A. Sorrell, days work covering 26 cords wood at 4s.....	13 00
L. Young, 6 days work at 12s., \$9; A. Winnip, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ days work at 14s., \$8.31.....	17 31
J. Murphy, 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ days work at 14s., \$8.53; J. Thompson, 8 days work at 16s., \$16 .....	24 53
T. McFarland, 11 days work at 16s., \$22; H. Merrill, 3 days work, \$5 .....	27 08
J. Barber, 6 days work at 14s., \$10.50; 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ days beard, \$4 per week, \$15.20 .....	25 70
33. Bradley Morrison, chopping 946 $\frac{1}{2}$ cords wood at 6s.....	700 87
do setting 275 cords wood at 40c.....	110 00
do covering 150 cords wood at 40c.....	60 00
do chopping 55 cords wood at 6s.....	41 25
do setting and covering 25 cords wood at 80c.....	20 00
do chopping 60 cords wood at 6s.....	45 00
do setting 90 cords wood at 40c.....	36 00
do covering 80 cords wood at 40c.....	32 00
do chopping 75 cords wood at 6s.....	56 25
do covering 50 cords wood at 40c.....	20 00
do setting 75 cords wood at 40c.....	30 00
do chopping 25 cords wood at 6s. ....	18 75
do setting 20 cords wood at 40c.....	8 00
do two days services and expenses to Black Brook,	7 00
do nine days services overseeing choppers and measuring wood .....	18 00
34. Daniel Nelson, 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ days labor overseeing coal job at 24s.....	96 75
35. John Fitzgerald, for paying the following accounts:	
F. Gannyo, 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ days work at 16s., \$27.50; A. Cummings, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ days work at 16s., \$7.50.....	35 00
A. Spence, 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ days work at 16s., \$11.50; J. Marshall, 1 days work at 14s., \$1.75.....	13 25
J. Plumadose, 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ days work at 14s., \$18.82; P. Smart, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ days work at 11s., \$15.87.....	34.69
L. Murry, 6 days work at 9s., \$6.75; W. Wood, 6 days work \$6.63	13 38
M. Ryan, 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ days work at 12s., \$19.13; M. O'Brien, 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ days work at 9s., \$10.97.....	30 10
H. Boclair, 4 days work at 16s., \$3; H. Boclair, 5 days work at 14s., \$8.75.....	16 75
J. C. Manly, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ days work, \$11; J. Myott, 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ days work at 14s., \$9.17.....	20 17
Peter Goff, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ days work at 12s., \$8.25; Peter Goff, 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ days work at 9s., \$5.91.....	14 16



S. Scripture, 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ days work at 12s., \$17.63; W. Rock, covering coal pits, \$15.63. ....	\$33 26
A. Maggie, 3 days work at 9s., \$3.88; P. Landergan, 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ days work at 14s., \$17.70 .....	21 10
P. Barber, $\frac{3}{4}$ days work at 14s., \$1.31; P. Burns, 8 days work at 14s., \$14 .....	15 31
C. Sorrell, 6 days work, \$10; L. Burdo, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ days work at 14s., \$13.13 .....	23 13
J. Collins, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ days work at 14s., \$6.13; W. McGuire, 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ days work at 14s., \$10 .....	16 19
M. Landergan, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ days work at 12s., \$15.15; P. O'Brien, 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ days work at 11s., \$7.88 .....	23 63
L. Goddah, 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ days work at 16s., \$11.50; L. Young, 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ days work at 12s., \$16.13 .....	27 63
A. Winnip, 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ days work at 9s., \$8.15; J. Thompson, 11 days work at 16s., \$22 .....	30 15
T. McFarland, 12 days work at 16s., \$24; H. Merrill, 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ days work at 9s., \$9.17 .....	33 17
J. Nelson, boarding men on coal job .....	13 65
do labor on coal pits .....	14 00
do 784 lbs. oats at 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ c .....	21 54
do 12 yds. bed ticking at 65c .....	7 80
do 6 yds. cotton at 40c .....	2 40
36. Bradley Morrison, 588 cords wood at 6s. ....	441 00
37. do setting 400-cords wood at 40c .....	160 00
do covering 350 cords of wood at 40c .....	140 00
do burning and delivering at forge 1,696 bushels coal at \$5 .....	84 80
do 988 bush. coal at \$5 .....	49 40
do 929 bush. coal at \$3 .....	27 87
do 1,288 bush. coal at \$5 .....	64 40
38. Moses German, 478 bush. coal at \$8 .....	38 24
do 276 bush. coal at \$6 .....	16 56
39. John Savare, 755 bush. coal at \$8 .....	60 40
do 1,220 bush. coal at \$6 .....	73 20
40. M. Meader, 1 pair horses, 1 set double harness, 1 set whiffletrees, 1 neck yoke, 1 iron axletree wagon .....	262 00
41. James Nelson, 1,508 bush. coal at \$9 .....	135 72
do 102 bush. coal at \$7 .....	7 14
42. Horace Vin, 1 pair horses .....	265 20
43. James Ariell, 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ cords wood at \$3 .....	29 63
do 7 cords wood at 22s. ....	19 25
Total amount of vouchers .....	\$8,728 45
Balance on hand .....	\$1,369 00
Total disbursements and on hand .....	\$9,097 45

CLINTON PRISON, *June 1st, 1865.*

## ESTIMATE NO. 1.

Pay of clerks, foremen, master workmen and mechanics..... \$779 20

## ESTIMATE NO. 2.

Oden Tefft, use of horse and wagon to Hart's mill .....	\$2 00
do expenses to Black Brook .....	3 00
do use of horse and wagon to Saranac Forks .....	2 00
do use of horse and wagon to Black Brook, and expenses for forge tuyeres .....	7 00
Roder, Lynde & Co., 2056 pounds provender at 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ c .....	51 40
do 4180 do 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ c .....	94 05
do 75 bushels oats at 68c .....	51 00
Nelson Kingsland, 17-foot spin-wheel, 4165 pounds:	
do 146-inch pinion, 1885 lbs., equal 6050 lbs., at 6c ....	363 00
do 1 top rolling mill, roll 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ by 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., equal 817 lbs., at 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ c .....	55 15
do 1 bottom rolling mill, roll 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ by 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., equal 890 pounds at 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ c .....	60 08
do 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ day's labor boring 7-foot wheel and pinion at \$4 ..	18 00
do 6 do do do \$3 ..	18 00
do 2 rolls, 720, 800 lbs., equal 1520 lbs., at 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ c .....	102 60

Jones & Thompson, 13,340 lbs. lime at 32c for 70 lbs .....	\$60 98
Thos. O'Brien, 4½ days' labor teaming at \$2.40.....	10 20
John Parkhurst, expenses from Albany to New York .....	16 00
L. Pruyn & Son, 2 doz. "Ames'" L. H. shovels, r'd p't.....	38 00
Edforce Seymour, 26 labor days in coal job at 18s .....	58 50
do 13½ labor days son and horse at 16s.....	26 50
do 11 1-7 weeks' boarding at \$4.....	44 57
do boarding Daniel Nelson 21 days.....	12 00
T. P. Fifield, 7 5-6 days' labor drawing ore at \$4.50.....	35 25
do drawing 71,581 lbs. freight from Plattsburg.....	89 47
Wm. Tillinghast, 22 gallons winter sperm oil at \$2.35.....	51 70
do cartage, 3s; barrel, 4s.....	88
Benj. Tilley & Co., 1 blank book, \$4; 1 blank book, \$1.20 .....	5 20
do do \$2; 2 bottles carmine, 10s.....	3 25
do 2 index books, 2s; 1 blank book, \$1.20 .....	1 45
F. Collins, 20 coal baskets at 5s.....	12 50
Jno. Shinville, 4 setts double harness at \$44.....	176 00
J. W. Tuttle, 1 royal size nail book, ruled, printed and bound.....	18 00
do 10 quires long vouchers... ..	9 00
do 4 quires scale blanks .....	3 00
do 2½ quires iron ore receipts .....	2 00
C. D. Blake, 1 till lock.....	69
do 1½ doz. square p't L. H. shovels at \$19.....	28 50
Julius Ariell, 28½ cords wood at 21s.....	74 16
Jos. Dake, 500 cords wood, standing on N. W. C. of subdiv. of gt. lot No. 130, at 10c .....	50 00
A. Williams, 1 bbl. powder, 112½ lbs, at 30c .....	33 75
do 600 feet fuse at 12s.....	9 00
do 1 ball candle wick .....	25
do 148 lbs. oats at 3½c.....	4 63
do repair whiffletrees, 3s; repair hammer, 4s.....	88
do 1 new pail.....	50
do 160 lbs. oats at 3½c.....	5 00
do 1 axe and helve, 19s; 2 gallons oil, 16s .....	6 38
A. Williams & Co., 1 horse rasp.....	1 00
do 158 lbs. oats at 3½c.....	4 94
do 18½ lbs. cast steel drill at 4s.....	9 25
do 153 lbs. oats at 3½c.....	4 78
do 4 jacket lamps, 75c; 1 ball wick, 2s.....	1 00
do 500 feet fuse at 12s.....	7 50
do 1 bbl. powder, 112½ lbs., at 30c.....	33 75
do 2 gallons lamp oil at 16s .....	4 00
do 7 lbs. cast steel drills at 4s.....	3 50
do shoeing horse .....	80
do 152 lbs. oats at 3½c.....	4 75
do 151 lbs. provender at 3¼ .....	4 91
do 1 gallon oil .....	2 00
do 4 lbs. nails at 10c .....	40
do 400 feet fuse at 12s.....	6 00
do Lewis Goddard, drawing 13 loads ore .....	13 00
do A. Van, drawing 7 loads ore .....	7 00
do 156 lbs. provender at 3¼c .....	5 07
do 1 ball wick .....	25
do labor putting ore in kilns.....	2 50
do two gallons lamp oil at 16s.....	4 00
do 144 lbs. provender at 3¼c .....	4 68
do 155 lbs. provender at 3¼c.....	5 04
do 2 gallons lamp oil at 16s .....	4 00
do 146 lbs. provender at 3¼ .....	4 75
do 1 gallon oil, 16s; 1 ball wick, 2s .....	2 25
do 1 bolt, 2s; shoeing horse, 6s .....	1 00
do 16½ lbs. cast steel drill at 4s .....	8 25
do repairing wagon .....	50
do sharpening and setting shoes .....	1 00
do 6 lbs. nails at 10c., 1 jacket lamp, 19c.....	79
do 1 file.....	1 00
do 2025 clay balls, in March, 30c per hundred .....	6 08
do ½ of Jos. Bee's time for March.....	40 50
do keeping 2 horses to April 1st, 32 days, at 3s .....	12 00
do 2 gallons oil at 16s....	4 00
A. Williams & Co., paid services at ore bed from Feb. 28th to April 8th, 1865, inclusive, viz:	
Nelvin Tucker, 33¾ days at 16s.....	67 50
Frank Ganny, 32 days at 16s .....	64 00



Wm. O'Brien, 35 days a, 16s.....	\$70 00
Louis Shortsleeves, 35 days at 16s.....	70 00
Jas. Shortsleeves, 35 days at 16s.....	70 00
S. B. Palmer, 35 days at 16s.....	70 00
W. Bassett, 40 days at 16s.....	80 00
Thos. Bassett, 23 days at 8s.....	23 00
Jno. Elhey, 35 days at 16s.....	70 00
Henry Elhey, 35 days at 16s.....	70 00
John O'Brien, 35 days at 16s.....	70 00
Edward O'Brien, 24 days at 16s.....	48 00
Jos. Robido, Sr., 34 days at 16s.....	68 00
F. Ganny's horse, 35 days at 2s.....	8 75
Use of own horse, 35 days at 2s.....	8 75
Jos. Robido, 24 days at 16s.....	48 00
A. Williams & Co., paid labor at ore bed, from April 10th to May 20th, 1865, inclusive:	
Melvin Tucker, 23 days at 14s.....	40 25
Wm. O.'Brien, 36 days at 14s.....	63 00
L. Shortsleeve, 32 days at 14s.....	56 00
Jos. Shortsleeve, 35 days at 14s.....	61 25
S. B. Palmer, 33 days at 14s.....	57 75
M. Bassett, 42 days at 14s.....	73 50
Thos. Bassett, 36 days at 8s.....	36 00
Jno. Elkey, 34 days at 14s.....	59 50
Henry Elkey, 22 days at 14s.....	38 50
Jno. O'Brien, 30 days at 14s.....	52 50
Edward O'Brien, 32 days at 14s.....	56 00
Jos. Robido, Jr., 30½ days at 14.....	53 37
Jos. Robido, Se., 33 days at 14s.....	57 75
F. Gannyo, horse 30 days at 2s.....	7 50
Own horse, 30 days at 2s.....	7 50
7,640 bushels coal at \$18.....	687 60
Geo. Danah, 25 acres of wood, logs and timber at \$9.....	450 00
Thomas Quebec, 431 bush. coal at \$7.....	38 79
Thomas Quebec, 104 bush. coal at 21s.....	7 28
Philip Fuller, 21 77-128 cords wood at \$8.....	56 71
Philip Fuller, 287 bush. hard coal at \$6.....	22 96
Philip Fuller, 124 bush. soft coal at \$2.87½.....	7 44
Wm. Vear, 30½ cords wood at \$2.87½.....	87 69
A. Bigelow, one horse.....	150 00
James H. Cosgrove, 5 horses.....	855 34
Plattsburgh Dock Co., wharfage on 20 bbls. pork.....	1 60
do Montreal \$3.40, R. R. \$12.....	18 40
do wharf. 20 bbls. clay 4,200 lbs., brick 37,170 lbs.....	15 00
do States \$59.47, R. R. \$70.62.....	130 09
do whf. 1 bbl. and 1 box tobacco 200 lbs.....	15
do Canada 46c., R. R. 65c.....	1 11
do whf. 11 bbls. powder, freight on same.....	8 94
do whf. 1 bbl., fuse 186 lbs.....	15
do Canada 30c., R. R. \$2.47.....	2 77
do whf. ¼ bbl. oil 15c., States 45c., R. R. 55c.....	1 15
do 1 bbl. sugar, 2 bbls. molasses, 3 boxes soap, 2½ bbls. sugar, 1 chest tea.....	1 07
do States \$2.72, R. R. \$3.40.....	6 12
do whf. 5 tons pig iron 20s., States \$12.50.....	15 00
do 4 tons eastings 7,759 lbs.....	3 00
do Montreal \$11.63, Dougherty \$4.....	15 63
do whf. 5 tons pig iron 20s.....	2 50
do States \$13.50, R. R. \$32.....	45 50
do whf. 10 bbls. clay 8s., Hooker 8.69.....	9 69
do 2 g. stones, 4 s. iron, 3 bars, 1 bdle. steel.....	3 75
do E. Allen \$15.21, whf. 2 bbls. oil 4s.....	15 71
do Canada \$1.30, R. R. \$3.65.....	4 95
do whf. belting leather, 1 bbl. crucibles, 1 box hardware, 1 coil H. packing 488 lbs.....	30
do basaim \$1.22, whf. 15 bbls. pork \$1.20.....	2 42
do Montreal \$6.35, R. R. \$7.75.....	14 10
Louis Goddah, 23¾ cords wood at 24s.....	89 25
A. Chappel & Co., filing mortgages 2s., tobacco and pipes \$1.27.....	1 52
do 100 postage stamps, 4 brooms 16s.....	5 00
do 1 slate 2s., 3 lbs. salts 45c., pepper 20c., ..	90
do saleratus.....	13
John S. Nash, 1,060 lbs. hay at \$18 per ton.....	9 54
John Goddah, 3 cords wood at 24s.....	9 00
John Goddah, 3½ days drawing ore \$4.50.....	15 75

John Goddah, drawing 1 load staves from Keeseville .....	\$6 75
O. T. Davis, drawing 75 $\frac{3}{4}$ cords wood at 16s .....	150 75
O. T. Davis, 3 days labor with team "cinder road" .....	13 50
O. T. Davis, 11 1-6 days labor with team drawing ore .....	50 25
Joseph Robido, 4 days labor watching fire .....	5 75
Joseph Robido, paying P. Desett 3 days labor at 16s .....	6 00
Joseph Bobido, paying M. Tucker 990 lbs. clay .....	5 00
Patrick McCornice, 2,012 bush. coal at \$9 .....	183 78
Horace Van, drawing 109 61-128 cords wood at 16s .....	218 95
do 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ cords rolling mill wood at 24s .....	3 94
do 971 bush. coal at \$9 .....	87 39
do 1 load moulding sand .....	4 50
do 2 days labor with team, Nelson job \$4.50 .....	9 00
do 2 loads nail keg staves from Keeseville .....	18 00
do 4 $\frac{2}{3}$ days labor with team drawing ore .....	21 00
do drawing 1,425 bush. coal at 18s .....	17 81
do 12 days labor of self 16s .....	24 00
Bradley Morrison, burning and delivering 14,784 bush. coal \$5 .....	739 20
do chopping 476 cords wood at 6s .....	357 00
do chopping 449 cords wood at 5s .....	280 62
do chopping 60 cords wood at 4s .....	30 00
do setting and covering 565 cords wood 80c .....	452 00
do setting and covering 100 cords wood .....	40 00
Daniel Welson, burning 15,000 bush. coal at 16s .....	300 00
Amos Stores, 4,130 lbs. hay at \$19 per ton .....	39 23
John Thompson, 2,750 lbs. hay at \$18 per ton .....	24 75
Total disbursements .....	\$10,240 45
On hand .....	561 37
Total disbursements and on hand .....	\$10,801 82

CLINTON PRISON, *July 1st, 1865.*

## ESTIMATE NO. 1.

Pay of clerks, foremen, miners and teamsters..... \$1,296 06

## ESTIMATE NO. 2.

J. J. Rogers, 8 forge tuyeres at \$16 .....	128 00	)
Thos. Quebec, 3 cords wood at 20s .....	7 50	
do 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ do 24s .....	4 50	
A. Williams & Co., 7,558 bushels coal at 9c .....	680 22	
do 100,000 hoops for nail kegs, at \$4 .....	400 00	
G. W. Gould, $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. qts. Arnold s fluid, \$5.50 .....	5 50	
do 1 bottle carmine, 30c; $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. ink erasers, 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ c .....	67	
do $\frac{1}{4}$ doz. Faber s R & B pencils, 56c; 2 doz. office do, \$1... ..	2 36	
do 1 gross R. pens, \$1.25; 1 gross bank do, \$1.50 .....	2 75	
do $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. pkt ledgers No. 18, \$1.50; $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. index mem, \$2.63 ..	4 13	
do $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. D. B. mens, \$1.87; $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. 56 leaves, \$2.25 .....	4 12	
do $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. S. C., \$1.50; $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. 12 M. thick, \$1.13 .....	2 63	
do 2 packs blotting pads .....	70	
do 2 qrs. Br.d qts, \$1.32; 100 6333 9 envelopes, \$1.05 .....	2 37	
do 100 6333 10 envelopes, \$1.14; 100 6333 11 do, \$1.20... ..	2 34	
do $\frac{1}{2}$ M envelopes No. 60, \$2.25; $\frac{1}{2}$ do No. 40, \$2 .....	4 25	
do $\frac{1}{2}$ ream West End note paper .....	1 70	
do $\frac{1}{2}$ ream legal cap, \$7.75; 1 ream P. & P. Cong. cap, \$8, ..	15 75	
Wm. Tillinghast & Co., 3 bbls. W. W. Oil, 40, 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 41 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 122 gals., \$1.35, ..	164 70	
Daniel Nelson, burning 20,000 bushels coal at 16c .....	400 00	
Moses German, 2,350 bushels hard coal at \$8 .....	188 00	
do 1,058 bushels soft coal at \$6 .....	63 48	
Thomas Haley, 212 bushels soft coal at \$9 .....	19 08	
James Manley, 14 2-5 days' labor, with team, at 16s .....	28 80	
do boarding 2 weeks and 2 $\frac{2}{3}$ days, per month \$14 .....	7 70	
do paying expenses to Keeseville for clay .....	2 44	
do do do nail keg staves .....	2 44	
Antoine Murry, 1 load oak timber .....	10 00	
Chas. A. Cook, 400 ft. safety fuse and 10 lbs. nails .....	3 70	
do 4 horse brushes, 4 curry combs ..	5 30	
do 2 D handle shovels, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. rein snaps .....	5 50	
do 2 Ames shovels, 205 lbs. ref. iron .....	18 85	
do 289 lbs. ref. iron at 7c .....	20 23	



Chas. A. Cook, 39 lbs. twist coil chain at 22c .....	\$8 58
do 2 Ames shovels at 18s .....	4 50
do 40 lbs. twisted coil chain at 22c .....	8 80
do 1 steel scoop shovel, 18s. ....	2 25
do 10 kegs mining powder at \$7 .....	70 00
do 1,000 feet safety fuse. ....	7 50
do 6 pairs heavy hames, 2,000 feet fuse. ....	21 00
do 10 lbs rubber packing, 2 boxes glass .....	26 50
do 2 lights glass, 56 lbs. $\frac{1}{4}$ best rods .....	5 88
do 25 lbs. ref. rosin, 25 lbs. borax .....	18 75
do 5-6 doz. flat bastard files .....	12 50
do 2 marking brushes .....	31
H. W. Cady & Co., $\frac{1}{2}$ gallon alcohol, 1 lb. pure saltpetre .....	3 05
do 4 lbs. glauber salts, 4 oz. elecampane .....	45
do 2 oz. quincy weed seeds, 1 oz. antimony .....	11
do 4 lb. gum aloes, 1 lb. gum gamboge. ....	4 40
do liniment for horse .....	2 38
G. W. Hartwell & Co., 488 14-32 bushels oats at 60c .....	293 07
do 10,550 lbs. provender at 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ c. ....	224 18
George Baker, 2,400 lbs. provender at 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ c. ....	54 00
James Nelson, 1 standard spruce log. ....	1 50
do 3,411 bushels hard wood coal at \$9. ....	306 99
do drawing 1,614 bushels at 10s .....	20 17
L. Pruyn & Son, 2 doz. Ames L. H. shovels at \$18. ....	36 00
do $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. do do .....	9 00
do cartage .....	38
J. C. Manly, drawing 2,278 bushels coal at 10s .....	28 47
David Denny, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ days drawing wood at \$4. ....	25 00
Narcise Francis, 15 10-128 cords wood at 20s. ....	37 68
J. W. Tuttle, 50 estimates, 50 receipts .....	5 00
do 50 accts. current, 50 abst. vouchers .....	7 00
Joseph Lapland, 12 cords wood at 21s. ....	31 50
do 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ do 20s. ....	41 25
H. H. Farnsworth, 11,700 lbs. hay at \$18 per ton .....	105 30
Broadwell & Ayer, 7,727 lbs. provender at 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ c. ....	164 20
L. Laduke, 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ cords mill wood 24s. ....	23 62
Milo Henry, drawing 3,251 bushels coal at 10s. ....	40 64
do do 1,832 do 8s. ....	18 32
do do 661 do 11s. ....	9 08
Julius Ariell, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ cords wood at 21s. ....	30 18
do 44 do 20s. ....	110 00
Michael Bean, 4,080 lbs. hay, at \$18 per ton .....	36 72
Francis German, 1,357 bushels coal at \$8. ....	108 56
do 919 bushels coal at \$6. ....	55 14
do $\frac{3}{4}$ cords wood at 24s. ....	2 25
James Ariel, 7 cords wood at 22s. ....	19 25
do 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ cords wood at 20s. ....	41 25
David Weatherwax, drawing 6,340 bushels coal at 10s. ....	79 25
Edward Tournia, 7,317 bushels coal (hard) at \$9. ....	658 53
do 3,676 bushels coal (soft) at \$7. ....	257 32
H. L. Isham, 2 lumber wagons at \$110 .....	220 00
John Savare, 1,995 bushels hard wood coal at \$8. ....	159 60
do 291 bushels soft wood coal at \$6. ....	17 46
O. T. Davis, drawing 172 $\frac{3}{4}$ cords wood at 16s. ....	345 50
Empire Powder Works, 49 $\frac{1}{2}$ kegs mining powder at \$6 .....	297 00
Noah Plankey, burning 4,832 bushels coal at 16s. ....	96 64
do 17 days' boarding, per week \$4. ....	9 71
do repairing bridge at Mountain Kilns. ....	3 00
Heber Ariell, chopping and drawing 33 $\frac{3}{4}$ cords wood at 20s .....	84 37
do 9 80-200 standard logs at 10s. ....	11 75
do chopping 8 cords wood at 5s. ....	5 00
Bradley Morrison, burning and drawing 29,463 bushels coal at \$5. ....	1,473 15
do chopping, setting and covering 174 cords wood at \$1.42 .....	247 08
do chopping 356 cords wood at 5s. ....	222 50
John Fitzgerald, paid James Daly, 1 day's labor at 24s. ....	3 00
do do chopping 59 cords wood at 5s. ....	36 87
do do H. Van, drawing 5 cords wood at 16s. ....	10 00
do do O. Frazier, drawing ore 3 days at 16s. ....	6 00
do do H. Clodger, drawing ore 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ days at \$4. ....	13 00
do do R. Rolair, drawing ore 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ days at \$4 .....	14 00
do do Eli Roberts, drawing 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ cords wood. ....	2 39
do do J. Clodger, drawing R. M. Rdls. from Keeseville, .....	8 00
do do J. Savare, chopping 9 logs. ....	56
do do W. Clodger, drawing staves & rdls. from Keeseville, .....	8 00

John Fitzgerald, paid	L. Goddah, drawing staves & rdls. from Keeseville,	\$5 00
do	do M. Landergan, 2 days' labor at 12s.....	3 00
do	do H. Parkhurst, 65 pounds scrap iron.....	65
do	do A. Higby, boardidg Deritt and Williams 26 days at \$16 per month.....	13 87
do	do Thomas Quebec, 3 eords wood at 20s.....	7 50
do	do Thomas Quebec, 1½ eords wood at 24s.....	4 50
do	do O. Tefft, use of horse and wagon to Keeseville....	4 00
do	do M. Allen, 80 pounds scrap iron.....	80
do	do T. Frazier, 60 pounds scrap iron.....	60
do	do O. Derett, 3 days' labor with team.....	6 00
do	do John Dubra, 1¼ days labor with team.....	2 50
do	do P. Gale, 540 pounds scrap iron at 1½e.....	8 10
do	do M. McGuire, 3¼ eords wood at 24s.....	9 75
do	do J. Clodger, 2 1-5 days' drawing ore.....	4 40
do	do D. Derney, 6¼ days' drawing wood.....	25 00
Total disbursed .....		\$9,973 86
On hand .....		284 81
Total disbursed and on hand.....		<u>\$10,258 67</u>

CLINTON PRISON, *Aug. 1st, 1865.*

## ESTIMATE NO. 1.

Pay of clerks, foremen, miners and teamsters ..... \$1,311 81

## ESTIMATE NO. 2.

S. S. Gorham, 9,550 bricks at \$9 M.....	\$85 95
do 4 loads blue elay .....	4 00
E. M. Crosby, 6,882 bricks at \$9 M.....	54 73
A. Cummings, 661 bushels coal at \$8.....	52 88
J. W. Tuttle, 200 bill heads, 7,000 iron labels.....	6 05
do 8 qrs. delivering orders.....	6 00
do 16 qrs. coal rec. book.....	6 00
do 100 specimen nail cords.....	6 50
G. W. Hartwell & Co., 626 lbs. provender at 2½.....	13 51
do do 6,581 lbs. provender at 15s.....	123 40
do do 552 9-32 bushels oats at 60c.....	133 17
O. T. Davis, drawing 61½ eords wood.....	133 00
do chopping 314½ eords wood.....	314 62
do chopping 92½ eords wood.....	276 75
Thos. O. Brien, 40 days' labor with team.....	80 00
do expenses to Keeseville for a load of nail keg staves....	2 00
do boarding 1½ months.....	24 00
H. Plankey, burning 7,331 bushels coal at 16s.....	146 62
James Nelson, drawing 2,735 bush. coal, \$34.19; delivering 1,153 at \$9,	137 96
Julius Ariell, 40½ eords wood.....	101 56
Rich'd Murphy, 6 do .....	18 00
John Goddah, draw'g 5,000 staves and 37 kegs of head'g from Keeseville	8 50
do do 9,000 staves from Keeseville.....	9 00
do do 4 loads do .....	36 00
do do 14½ standard logs, do .....	14 33
do do 16 58-164 do do .....	16 12
do do 5½ eords wood.....	13 12
Wm. R. Buck, 14 3-8 eords wood.....	46 72
S. Conner, 1,000 c'ds wood, stand'g on lot 130, first survey Tomp., 5 O. M.	100 00
John Collins, 2,900 bush. coal, \$9.....	261 00
do 253 do 7.....	17 71
M. Flannigan, 3,049 do 9.....	274 41
Daniel Nelson, burning 17,289 bush. coal.....	344 73
do 3,690 bush. coal .....	295 20
Sanderson, Brother & Co., 1 case 174 lbs. cast steel, 718 in octagon, 577 lbs. 21c., net .....	121 17
Sanderson, Brother & Co., cartage.....	75
S. Goddah, drawing 33,500 staves from Keeseville.....	32 50
do do 5 loads do .....	45 00
do do 90 kegs heading.....	8 00
do do 14½ standard logs.....	14 50
do do 9 33-484 do .....	9 68



Plattsburg Dock Co., whf. on 1 roll belting.....	\$2 50
do hooker frt.....	30 25
do 5 bbls. shovels.....	15
do material frt. 32c., R. R. do., 40c.....	72
do whf. on grind stone.....	1 28
do hooker frt.....	6 13
do whf. and frt. on 15 bbls. pork.....	7 20
John Parkhurst, expenses to New York.....	25 00
W. W. & Prentice, 42 18,128 cords wood.....	126 24
do 760 lbs. scrap iron.....	7 60
do 287 lbs. wro't iron.....	3 59
do 1 sheep skin.....	1 50
do 67½ lbs. sole leather.....	23 54
do 14½ ft. string leather.....	4 13
do 1 pine plank.....	3 25
John Shinville, 6 hame straps, 1 cart buckling, \$3.70; 1 headstall, girth and lines, \$7.50; 1 set sweat collars, 1 pr. collar caps, \$4.25; ½ set harness, pole, strap and martingale, \$24.25; cross lines and martingale \$2.01; 1 pr. heavy tugs \$6.50.....	48 11
Edward Catnell, 13½ cords wood.....	33 74
do 24 do.....	63 00
do 1,563 bush. coal.....	125 04
do 469 do.....	28 14
A. Chappel & Co., 1 box mustard, 5 balls candle wick, \$1 07; 4 12-32 bush. oats, 6 lbs. shorts, \$3.54; 32 lbs. shorts, 1 lamp chimney, 77c.; 1½ lbs. castile soap, brooms, \$1.26; filing mortgages, 26c.; 200 postage stamps, \$6; 4¼ cords wood and 24 balls candle wick, \$15.90.....	28 80
Alexander Van, 6¼ days' labor drawing wood.....	12 50
do drawing 2 loads coal, mountain kilns.....	2 67
do 5½ days' labor drawing wood.....	11 00
Daniel Dwyer, 1,432 bush. coal, \$9.....	128 88
do 980 do.....	78 40
Broadwell, Ayer & Co., 11,608 lbs. provender.....	217 65
Wm. Tillinghast & Co., 2 bbls. W. W. oil.....	111 80
do 2 bbls. machinery oil.....	105 60
T. P. Fifield, drawing 1,623 kegs nails to Plattsburg.....	162 30
do do 1,288 lbs. iron do.....	1 28
do do 90,877 lbs. frt. from do.....	113 59
do do 2,591 kegs nails to do.....	259 10
do do 1,970 iron do.....	1 97
do do 108,329 lbs. frt. from do.....	135 41
C. A. Cook, 3½ 1¼ rivets, 2¼ 2 2 1-4 rivets.....	2 74
do 1 shovel, 1 lb. fuse.....	9 25
do 4 L. H. shovels, 6½ Russia tran.....	11 60
do 56 lbs. 5-16 O. iron, 56 lbs. ¾ iron.....	6 88
do 56 lbs. ½ do 56 lbs. ¾ iron.....	7 56
do 130 lbs. ¾ do 108 lbs. ¾ iron.....	14 28
do 110 lbs. 1 do 49 lbs. 1½ iron.....	9 54
do 124 lbs. 1¼ do 1½ M. fuse.....	18 69
do 2 masons' trowels, 24 kegs powder.....	170 50
do 6 block tin, 20 ½ in. lead pipe.....	8 50
do 3 brass faucets, 2 cock stops.....	4 00
A. Russian, 15¼ days' labor drawing wood.....	61 00
Wm. Vear, 21 cords R. M. wood.....	63 00
do 29¾ cords wood.....	84 44
A. Williams & Co., 328 cords wood, mountain kilns.....	656 00
do 6½ do (brands).....	16 25
do 23,400 nail keg hoops.....	129 60
do 45 cords wood.....	157 50
do 9,000 ft. fuse.....	90 00
Horace Van, drawing 99½ cords wood.....	199 00
do do 78 loads ore.....	62 40
do do 7 cords wood.....	7 00
do do coal 3½ days.....	13 33
do chopping and drawing 53¼ cords wood.....	159 37
B. Morrison, burning and delivering 163 44 bush. coal.....	817 10
do selling and covering 500 cords wood.....	400 00
Total.....	\$10,214 71
Deduct Hubbell, Yale & McFarlane, von.....	213 20
Total disbursements.....	\$10,001 51
On hand.....	311 65
Total disbursements and on hand.....	\$10,313 16

CLINTON PRISON, *Sept. 1st, 1865.*

## ESTIMATE NO. 1.

Pay of clerks, foremen, miners and teamsters ..... \$1,407 88

## ESTIMATE NO. 2.

J. B. Plankey, 15,000 bushels coal.....	\$1,350 00
Jno. Savare, 15½ cords R. M. wood.....	40 03
do 2371 bushels hard coal.....	165 97
do 588 bushels soft coal.....	29 40
do 7 cords wood.....	17 50
Thomas Parks, 25 acres of wood logs and timber, being a part of lot No. 2, Dewerville pat., situated in the town of Dannemora, Clinton county, N. Y., at \$17 per acre.....	425 00
Milo Henry, drawing 4364 bushels coal.....	54 55
do 2279 do.....	22 79
do 239 do.....	4 78
W. Buck, drawing 8 112-128 cords R. M. wood...	28 84
Edforce Seymour, drawing 13½ cords wood.....	23 62
do drawing wood 21½ days, kilns.....	85 00
do drawing 1108 bushels coal.....	11 08
do loading wood 26½ days.....	59 62
do ½ day's work son and horse on job.....	1 00
do paid Alex. Van, 1½ days' labor with team.....	2 50
do paid A. Rosseau, do do.....	5 00
do paid D. Demsey, do do.....	5 00
do paid 23 cords wood.....	40 25
Moses German, 1½ cords R. M. wood.....	3 28
do 1675 bushels coal, hard.....	117 25
do 1808 do soft.....	90 40
Wm. Vear, 41 84-128 cords wood.....	114 55
Noah Plankey, burning 9450 bushels coal.....	189 00
Daniel Nelson, burning 17,964 bushels coal.....	359 28
James Nelson, drawing 3608 bushels coal.....	45 10
do do 347 do soft.....	24 29
do do 1706 do hard.....	153 54
Julius Ariell, 35 4-120 cords wood.....	87 57
T. P. Fifield, drawing 2925 kegs nails to Plattsburg.....	234 00
do do 12,681 pounds iron do.....	10 12
do do 80,102 lbs. mds. from do.....	100 13
do do 2460 lbs. coal from do.....	3 69
Empire Powder Works, 10 kegs powder.....	60 00
do 54 do.....	270 00
do 1 keg sporting powder.....	7 00
do 1 keg rifle powder.....	9 00
Jones & Thompson, 336½ bushels lime.....	107 68
Thomas O. Brien, 5 days labor with team.....	10 00
do drawing 1,827 bush. coal.....	18 27
do 37 122-128 cords wood.....	56 93
do boarding 5 days.....	2 85
Ausable Horse Nail Co., 1 box horse nails.....	7 00
Edward Catanall, 21 40-128 cords wood.....	55 95
do 297 bush. coal, hard.....	20 79
do 147 bush. coal, soft.....	7 35
O. T. Davis, 176 24-128 cords wood.....	528 56
Horace Vin, 1½ days labor with team.....	5 00
do 1,365 bush. hard coal.....	95 55
do 281 46-128 cords wood.....	8 44
Edward Timnia, 328 bush. hard coal.....	26 24
do 2,046 bush. soft coal.....	122 76
John Ariel, 15 7-8 cords wood.....	39 69
do 9¾ cords wood.....	24 37
Milo Henry, drawing 240 bush. coal.....	3 00
do drawing 1,971 bush. coal.....	19 71
do drawing 1¼ cords wood.....	2 19
S. Lamar, drawing ore 3 5-6 days.....	17 25
do drawing 20 cords wood.....	40 00
do chopping and drawing 4¾ cords wood.....	12 47
do chopping and drawing 271 104-128.....	815 44
James Manley, drawing 1,034 bush. coal.....	10 34
do drawing 4¾ cords wood.....	5 94
do drawing 2 cords R. M. wood.....	6 00
do 1 days labor with team.....	3 50



James Manley, drawing 22 16-128 cords wood .....	\$33 18
H. Kingsland, 2 rolling mill rolls 1,660 lbs. at 5½c .....	91 30
do ¾ days labor altering pattern.....	2 25
do lumber for pattern .....	50
do 1 rolling mill roll 940 lbs., 1 rolling mill roll 722 lbs....	91 41
do 8¼ days labor repairing .....	32 80
do 7 days labor repairing .....	2 10
do extra fitting for lathe.....	85
do express charges on saw.....	1 12
do 2 10 inch rolling mill rolls, .....	95 98
do 1 forge, harness stand .....	108 00
do ½ days labor blacksmith.....	2 50
do rosin, iron wire, solder .....	55
Wm. Tillinghast & Co., 3 bbls. blk. w. oil, 128 galls .....	166 40
Toy, Rickford & Co., 9 m. feet single tape water fence .....	78 75
Toy, Rickford & Co., 10 m. feet single tape water fence.....	85 00
S. Connor, 1000 cords wood standing on lot No. 130, first survey, town- ship 5, old mill track, at 10c per cord.....	100 00
B. Morrison, burning and delivering 13,169 bush. coal.....	658 45
Total disbursements .....	\$10,118 06
On hand .....	107 38
Total disbursement and on hand.....	\$10,225 44

CLINTON PRISON, *October 1st, 1865.*

## ESTIMATE No. 1.

Pay of clerks, foremen, miners and teamsters ..... \$1,295 71

## ESTIMATE No. 2.

D. J. Wetherwax, drawing 10,459 bush. coal.....	\$130 74
L. Goddah, Sr., 23 80-128 cords mill wood .....	64 97
do drawing 10 70-128 cords wood ..	15 82
A. German, 10 68-128 cords wood.....	26 32
Peter Young, 1¾ cords mill wood .....	5 25
do 1 48-128 cords wood.....	2 90
do 1¾ cords mill wood .....	4 81
Lyman Monty, 3½ cords wood.....	7 81
do drawing 15¾ cords wood .....	23 62
Thomas O'Brien, drawing 12 56-128 cords wood.....	23 16
do 5 days, drawing ore .....	10 00
do 3 days' board.....	1 71
Peter Gooley, 24¾ cords wood.....	61 87
Oden Tefft, use of horse and wagon to Keeseville .....	4 00
do do do coal job.....	1 00
do do do do .....	1 00
do do do to Keeseville .....	4 00
Peter Vidra, 495 bushels hard coal.....	39 60
do 240 do soft coal.....	14 40
B. F. Jackson, 12 oak trees.....	19 13
do 1 load moulding sand, freight .....	6 00
J. C. Manley, 19½ cords wood.....	48 75
do drawing 4,141 bushels coal .....	41 41
do do 1 84-128 cords wood.....	2 48
T. P. Fifield, 2,606 kegs nails to Plattsburg.....	208 48
do 25,592 lbs. iron to Plattsburg, from 86,290 lbs. goods ....	128 33
Francis Dudla, 5,856 hoops, \$3.75 per M. ....	21 96
M. German, 394 bushels soft coal.....	23 64
do 2,481 bushels hard coal.....	198 48
do 13¼ cords mill wood .....	34 78
James Nelson, 4,595 bushels coal.....	405 45
John Plankey, 16,129 do .....	1,451 61
Thomas Quebec, 159 do .....	12 72
do 1½ do .....	3 75
John Goddah, 21 108-128 standard logs.....	21 54
do 51,875 nail keg staves from Keeseville.....	51 87
do 1 load heading, do .....	8 50
do 1 load sand, do .....	9 50
do 30 pork barrels to Keeseville .....	3 00

Julius Gero, 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ cords wood.....	\$31 87
do 2,887 bushels coal.....	173 26
Hubbell, Yale & McFare, 1 circular saw, \$50, package, \$1.....	51 00
do 10 tons Lehigh coal, and cartage.....	98 00
do 1 Nova Scotia grind stone, and cartage.....	62 82
do 1 keg saw and piece sheet steel.....	6 00
do 1-6 dozen moulding shovels and M. riddle..	3 80
do 1 stub wire gauge, 79 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs. steel .....	26 26
do 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. rubber, packing and cartage.....	26 42
do 784 lbs. sheet iron, and cartage .....	51 71
do 574 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. cast steel, assorted .....	150 12
do 1 dozen G. H. B. axes; 1 doz. do. Sharps..	31 00
do 2 doz. O. Pt. Lt. pol. shovels; 1 safe lock..	55 00
do 6 sides belt leather; 1 soft grind stone....	134 95
do 1 bar cast steel; cartage on grind stone....	24 35
do 5 tons pig iron, and cartage .....	256 25
do 1 coil manilla rope.....	34 32
do 8 dozen axes and 2 dozen shovels .....	150 00
do 4 dozen shovels, L. H. pol.....	63 00
do 2 molasses gates gates.....	2 75
do 10 lbs. red chalk; 1 store lock; 2 keys ....	7 00
do 1 chain bolt; 1 foot bolt.....	88
do 1 set sliding doors; 16 feet rail.....	2 37
do 51 paper boards, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide .....	6 33
do 2 dozen curry combs; 1 dozen horse brushes	9 50
do 1 doz. monitor lanterns; 1 doz. pat. convex	21 00
do 1 doz. bran lanterns, package and cartage..	19 50
Julius Ariell, 30 cords wood .....	75 00
Willard Buck, 30 18-128 cords wood .....	97 96
Wm. Vear, 41 $\frac{1}{2}$ cords wood.....	114 12
John Ariell, 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ do .....	85 50
H. Frances, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ do .....	18 75
H. Rasco, drawing 132 $\frac{1}{4}$ cords wood.....	132 25
O. T. Davis, 136 $\frac{1}{4}$ cords wood.....	408 75
Horace Vin, 180 108-128 cords wood.....	542 53
L. Goddab, drawing 18 140-200 standard logs .....	18 71
do do coal basket timber, 1 day.....	4 50
do do 59,331 staves from Kesseeville .....	59 33
do do 1 load sand do .....	9 50
do do 30 pork barrels to Keeseville.....	3 00
Noah Plankey, burning 9,845 bushels coal.....	196 90
do drawing 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ cords wood ..	10 94
do boarding Alex. Van 5 days .....	2 50
Milo Henry, 12 48-128 cords wood .....	37 12
do services examining lots No. 1, Military tract, and No. 65 in the Government.....	5 00
Thomas Larama, 5 cords wood .....	13 12
do 32 80-128 cords wood .....	81 56
James Lapland, 14 80-128 do ....	36 56
A. Chappel & Co., 3 lamp chimneys.....	38
do 408 postage stamps, \$12.24; 1 door latch, 12c .....	12 36
do 1 bottle pain tincture .....	35
do 1 lb. half inch rope; 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ white chalk .....	67
do 5 brooms; 1 slate, \$2.55; 18 balls candle wick, \$1.80	4 35
Heber Ariell, 300 lbs. scrap iron; 62 69-128 cords wood.....	159 33
do drawing 32 60-128 standard logs.....	40 80
Daniel Nelson, 7,096 bushels coal.....	532 20
do paying Peter Goff 2 days' labor.....	2 25
Philip Fuller, 877 bushels hard coal .....	70 16
do 446 do soft coal.....	26 76
do 15 cords wood.....	37 50
do drawing 2 cords wood.....	3 00
Daniel Nelson, burning 3,006 bushels coal.....	60 12
do paid L. Young, chopping 3 cords wood.....	1 87
Bradley Morrison, chopping 317 cords wood, 75c.....	237 75
do setting 478 do 40c.....	191 20
do covering 513 do 40c.....	205 20
Total disbursed .....	\$9,487 43
On hand.....	2,287 61
Total disbursed and on hand .....	\$11,768 04



## PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

HOSPITAL CLINTON PRISON, Oct. 1st, 1865.

*To the Honorable the Inspectors of State Prisons of the State of New York :*

Gentlemen—Herewith I present the annual report of the sanitary condition of Clinton Prison for the year ending September 30, 1865.

There has been less sickness in the prison the past year than in either of the three preceding years during which I have been connected with it.

Of those transferred to the Insane Asylum at Auburn, all were of unsound mind when they entered prison.

I would avail myself of this opportunity to acknowledge my obligations to the agent, warden, and other officers, for their kindness and assistance in the discharge of my duties ; and to you, gentlemen, I would return my sincere thanks for the cordial support and encouragement I have at all times received from each and all of you.

Respectfully yours,

JOSEPH H. SMITH,

*Physician to Clinton Prison.*

TABLE No. 1.  
*In hospital report.*

MONTHS.		No. in prison last day of each month.	No. of patients in hosp. each month.	Daily average in hospital.	No. of deaths.	Admitted each mo.	Discharged each mo.	Remaining in hosp. last day of each mo.
1864.	October.....	357	5	1 6-31	....	1	3	2
	November.....	363	3	1 15-30	1	1	1	1
	December.....	386	3	1 11-31	1	2	1	1
1865.	January.....	393	2	1 23-31	....	1	1	1
	February.....	376	5	1 1-28	2	4	1	2
	March.....	369	3	2 16-31	....	1	....	3
	April.....	466	8	2 25-30	....	5	4	4
	May.....	532	6	2 20-31	....	2	4	2
	June.....	556	2	15-30	1*	....	2	....
	July.....	565	5	1 28-31	1	5	1	3
	August.....	540	5	3 11-31	....	2	3	2
	September.....	338	5	3 14-30	1	3	3	1

\* Found dead in cell.

TABLE No. 2.  
*Out hospital report.*

MONTHS.		No. in prison last day of each month.	No. of applications per month.	No. of prescriptions per month.	Applicants not prescribed for.	Excused from labor for one day each mo.	Daily average of prescriptions.
1864.	October.....	357	309	188	111	68	10
	November.....	363	275	179	96	69	9 5-30
	December.....	386	262	170	92	53	8 14-31
1865.	January.....	393	245	165	80	37	7 28-31
	February.....	376	294	184	106	28	10 10-28
	March.....	369	220	125	95	20	7 3-31
	April.....	466	169	101	68	8	5 19-30
	May.....	532	292	192	100	53	9 13-31
	June.....	556	310	220	90	50	10 10-30
	July.....	565	411	303	108	53	13 8-31
	August.....	540	550	403	147	83	17 23-31
	September.....	338	343	235	108	71	11 13-30



TABLE No. 3.  
Detail of Deaths during the year ending September 30, 1865.

NAMES.	Color.	Age.	Crime.	Admission to prison.	Admission to hospital.	Date of death.	Habits.	Disease.
1 Charles King .....	White ...	28	Forgery .....	June 22, 1861..	Oct. 28, 1864..	Nov. 8, 1864..	Intemperate ...	Typhus fever.
2 William Johnson .....	do ...	49	Larceny .....	Dec. 3, 1860..	Dec. 1, 1864..	Dec. 14, 1864..	do .....	Pneumonia.
3 Sumner A. Niles .....	do ...	37	Burglary .....	Mar. 5, 1863..	Jan. 9, 1865..	Feb. 5, 1865..	do .....	Phthisis.
4 Martin Rivenburgh .....	do ...	50	Grand larceny .....	Feb. 17, 1863..	Feb. 9, 1865..	Feb. 17, 1865..	Temperate .....	Erysipelas.
5 *Joseph Blair .....	do ...	21	.....	May 8, 1865..	.....	June 21, 1865..	Moderate .....	.....
6 R. C. Burke .....	do ...	45	Forgery .....	June 27, 1865..	July 3, 1865..	July 7, 1865..	Intemperate ...	Meningitis.
7 Charles H. Grant .....	do ...	25	Burglary .....	June 18, 1864..	July 21, 1865..	Sept. 29, 1865..	.....	Phthisis.

\* Found dead in cell.

TABLE No. 4.  
Convicts transferred to Insane Asylum during the year ending September 30, 1865.

No.	NAMES.	Color.	Age.	Where sentenced.	When sentenced.	Crime.	Term.	When transferred.
1...	Abram Dubois .....	White .....	.....	Albany .....	December 11, 1862..	Grand larceny .....	4 years 2 months..	June 30, 1865
2...	John Smith .....	White .....	28	Westchester .....	.....	Grand larceny .....	5 years .....	June 30, 1865
3...	James Blowers .....	White .....	30	Washington, D. C..	.....	Absence without leave.	.....	June 30, 1865

CLINTON PRISON.

Joseph H. Smith, physician to said prison, being duly sworn, says that the foregoing report is correct and true, according to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Sworn and subscribed before me, }  
this 11th day of Dec., 1865.

JOHN WALLIS, Principal Keeper.

JOSEPH H. SMITH.

## CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

---

CLINTON PRISON, *October 1st, 1865.*

*To the Honorable Board of Inspectors :*

Gentlemen—Another year of labor as chaplain of this prison has closed up its account, and herewith I beg leave to present you my third annual report.

It is eminently fit that we should recognize the hand of a kind Providence which has led us through the year with so little to mar our happiness or impede our usefulness. There has been but little to distinguish this from previous years, unless it be that the number received and discharged, (being most of them military prisoners) has been larger than ever before in the history of the prison. While this has added to my labors, it has also given increased opportunities for usefulness, and I am not without gratifying evidence that some who have come and gone are wiser and better men by reason of their prison experience. My increased acquaintance with prison life produces a growing conviction that more men are reformed under prison influences, than the community at large give credit for. And this very skepticism of society as to the reform of men who have once been in prison, becomes one chief obstacle to any permanent reform. The greatest danger, and often the severest punishment a convict meets, is on his discharge from prison, in the averted look and cold repulse too often given him, even by good men. Social position at once, he hardly expects; but the avenues of business are also closed, and even menial employment is often denied him. With so few kind hands to guide, and so few kind words to encourage him in any good purpose he may have formed, the wonder is not that so many fall, but that any succeed. It requires great energy of character and stern integrity of principle, to come up from a low point to honorable positions in society, and where by previous misconduct stain rests upon the character, the difficulty is greatly enhanced. It is not strange then that some who go out from prison with the sincerest purpose of reform, find the battle too strong for them,



and are overcome by the enemy. But the actual number of such compared with the whole number discharged, is much less than many suppose. If the somewhat general impression is correct, that as the "dog returneth to his vomit" or the "fool to his folly," so the discharged prisoner will return to his crimes, then he should never be discharged. If there is, or can be, no reformatory influence brought to bear on men in prison, if their case is hopeless, then the sooner we revise our criminal codes, and make life sentences the penalty for all crimes, the better for society. It would look *less* as if our criminal laws were made for the benefit of those who administer them. Incurrible offenders should not be turned loose only to damage society, and profit police officers. If hopeless criminals, shut them out from the world, both for their own good and the world's good; ignore their humanity and immortality, and by all reasonable appliances turn their skill and labor to the highest market value. If, however, there is hope of their reform, then let that be the leading object of their incarceration, and let all prison managements contribute to this end, for that would be not only just and merciful, but in the end most profitable. Our Sabbath services have been attended with a good degree of interest, and to some at least I trust, the gospel has been a "savor of life unto life." Frequent letters have been received from those who have left us, acknowledging the good impressions made on their hearts by gospel truths, and expressing the purpose to live henceforth with God's help, temperate, industrious and virtuous lives. The accession of military prisoners to our number, has crowded our chapel to its utmost capacity during the summer, but since so many of them have been released we are again comfortable as to room. Our Sabbath school has been attended with much interest, especially during the stay of the military prisoners. A larger proportion of that class than of State prisoners, had received to some extent a religious education. The average attendance was about one hundred, but since their discharge the school has diminished nearly one-half. Our greatest difficulty in sustaining the school, is to secure a sufficient number of prompt and faithful teachers. We are obliged to depend mainly on keepers, and however well disposed to assist, their Sabbath duties often come into conflict with the school. But with all our disadvantages, this school has been on the whole, prosperous, and much good I am confident, has been accomplished.

A growing interest has been manifested in our library, and a much larger number of books have been drawn than formerly. I think it would be difficult to produce as large a body of laboring men outside of prison, who read so much, and from works of so solid and useful a character, as is read here. There is little danger of estimating too highly the educational and disciplinary influence of a good library in prison. And just here I would beg leave to call your attention again to the suggestions in my last report, in regard to the introduction of reading matter, aside from the library. I am informed, on good authority, that the same restrictions there alluded to, do not exist in other prisons under your charge. Allow me to ask if there are good reasons for making this prison an exception? The State appropriation of two hundred dollars have been expended, adding two hundred and twelve volumes to the number on our catalogue. Owing to the great advance in the price of books, and the growing taste for reading among our prisoners, it is to be hoped the Legislature will see the importance of not diminishing the appropriation. The correspondence of convicts has been largely increased the past year, as military prisoners have been allowed some special privileges in this respect. Two thousand one hundred and ninety-two letters have been written by prisoners or for them, and more than twice that number have been received. This causes much labor and some interruption in the routine of business, but in my estimation well repays the trouble and loss. The friends of convicts are generally very judicious in what they write, and often give excellent advice, which evidently exerts a happy influence on their conduct.

Two efficient teachers have been employed the past year, and better progress has been made than could have been anticipated under so defective a system of teaching. If the plan suggested in my last year's report, or some better one could be adopted, without too much interfering with the business of the prison, it would add greatly to the efficiency of our school. There are two recommendations in the teacher's report, appended, worthy of your *special* consideration.

1st. The introduction of the study of geography.

2d. Some better mode of lighting the prison hall.

This last suggestion was alluded to in my last report, and I am more than ever impressed with the belief that those who have the power to remedy the evil do not give to this matter the attention



it deserves. It is a trite but very true adage, "Satan finds some mischief still for idle hands to do." The mind unoccupied with good will be occupied with evil. The best discipline of the prison, as well as the moral and mental good of the men, demand a right use of their spare hours, and if they have not good facilities for a right use of winter evenings, most of their spare hours are not lost merely, but worse than lost.

A few may possibly abuse the privilege of a well lighted cell, but shall the abuse of a few accrue to the damage of the whole prison.

A copy of the teacher's report, and the usual tables will be found appended.

In concluding this report, allow me to tender my heartfelt thanks to your honorable board, and to the officers of the prison, for the sympathy and aid I have received in the discharge of my official duties.

Respectfully yours,

J. A. CANFIELD, *Chaplain.*

## TEACHERS' REPORT.

*To the Rev. J. A. Canfield, Chaplain Clinton Prison :*

In accordance with law and usage, we would hereby respectfully submit for your consideration and approval, a statement of our labor as teachers in this prison, for the fiscal year ending with the 30th of September, 1865.

During the confinement of military or United States prisoners at this institution (most of whom have been pardoned out) our schools were large; we have had under instruction, within the past year, two hundred and twenty-five pupils. The present number receiving instruction, is one hundred and eleven. Of this number there are studying :

Arithmetic.....	70
Learning to write.....	21
do read and write.....	15
do spell.....	5
Total .....	<u>111</u>

We are happy to be able to state that a very good degree of interest is being manifested by the pupils in general, and a very satisfactory improvement, considering their limited advantages. There has been inquiry for dictionaries and geographies, neither of which has been supplied for the use of the school. To meet the wants of the former, Town's speller and definer has been introduced, and is studied with interest. And the teachers would most earnestly recommend that the interesting study of geography be added to those already pursued in the prison school. In conclusion, we urge the importance of an increase of light in the hall, so as to afford a better opportunity for reading and study. All of which is respectfully submitted.

(Signed.) H. R. SIGNOR, }  
CHARLES JOHNSON, } *Teachers.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
Clinton County, } ss.

Joseph A Canfield, being duly sworn, says that the matters set forth in the foregoing report are true, to the best of his knowledge and belief.

JOSEPH A. CANFIELD.

Sworn before me this 5th }  
day of December, 1865. }

JOHN WALLIS, *Principal Keeper.*



## STATISTICAL TABLES ACCOMPANYING CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

TABLE No. 1.

Total number of convicts in Clinton Prison  
September 30, 1865.

Whites.....	312
Colored .....	24
Indians .....	2
	<hr/>
	338

TABLE No. 2.

*Nativity.*

Natives of the United States .....	211
Foreigners .....	127
	<hr/>
	338

*United States.*

New York.....	150
Massachusetts.....	17
Connecticut.....	3
New Hampshire.....	1
New Jersey.....	5
Ohio.....	2
Pennsylvania.....	9
Vermont.....	9
Maine.....	2
Rhode Island.....	2
Virginia.....	3
Louisiana.....	2
Georgia.....	1
Kentucky.....	1
Maryland.....	2
South Carolina.....	1
Arkansas.....	1
	<hr/>
	211

*Foreigners.*

Honduras.....	1
Hanover.....	1
Ireland.....	70
Canada.....	24
Germany.....	12
England.....	10
Scotland.....	1
France.....	2
Italy.....	
Spain.....	
Cuba.....	1
Wales.....	1
New Brunswick.....	1
	<hr/>
	127

TABLE No. 3.

*Crimes against the Person.*

Attempt to kill.....	18
Manslaughter in various degrees.....	33
Bigamy.....	6

Rape.....	7
Assault to rape.....	5
Mayhem.....	1
Assault to rob.....	1
Incest.....	3
Perjury.....	1
Poisoning.....	1
Felony.....	1
Carrying slung shot.....	2
Aiding prisoners to escape.....	2
	<hr/>
	81

*Crimes against Property.*

Grand larceny and attempt to commit grand larceny.....	104
Burglary and attempt to commit burglary.....	57
Robbery & attempt to commit robbery.....	20
Forgery in various degrees.....	17
Arson.....	6
Petit larceny, 2d offense.....	19
False pretenses.....	1
	<hr/>
	224

*Crimes against the Government.*

Preventing the enlistment of negroes.....	1
Desertion.....	15
No crime specified.....	17
	<hr/>
	33

*Recapitulation.*

Crimes against the person.....	81
Crimes against property.....	24
Crimes against government.....	33
	<hr/>
	338

TABLE No. 4.

*Counties where Convicted.*

Albany.....	93
Clinton.....	20
Columbia.....	14
Dutchess.....	2
Essex.....	8
Franklin.....	10
Kings.....	4
Montgomery.....	7
New York.....	25
Orange.....	5
Queens.....	1
Rensselaer.....	49
Saratoga.....	13
Schenectady.....	9
Schoharie.....	9
St. Lawrence.....	16
Sullivan.....	5
Ulster.....	1

Washington .....	8
Westchester .....	2
Baltimore, Md .....	2
Harpers Ferry, Va .....	3
Hilton Head, S. C. ....	1
Philadelphia, Pa. ....	2
Washington, D. C. ....	29

338	Cotton factor .....	1
	Cigarmaker .....	2
	Engineer .....	1
	Expressman .....	1
	Farmer .....	36
	Fur dresser .....	1
	File forger ...	2
	Glass blower .....	4
	Hostler .....	3
	Hatter .....	1
	Idler .....	4
	Laborer .....	101
	Livery .....	1
	Lumberman .....	1
	Moulder .....	8
	Merchant .....	4
	Machinist .....	8
	Miner .....	1
	Mason .....	2
	Nailer .....	1
	Painter .....	9
	Peddler .....	6
	Printer .....	2
	Poster .....	1
	Roller .....	3
	Sailor .....	15
	Shoemaker .....	15
	School teacher .....	1
	Stonecutter .....	3
	Stove mounter .....	1
	Stage driver .....	2
	Soldier .....	4
	Sawyer .....	1
	Saloon keeper .....	1
	Tailor .....	4
	Teamster .....	8
	Tinman .....	1
	Turner .....	1
	Waiter .....	6

TABLE No. 5.

*Showing the Term of Sentence.*

6 months and less than 1 year .....	2
1 do do 2 .....	22
2 do do 3 .....	85
3 do do 4 .....	66
4 do do 5 .....	31
5 do do 6 .....	37
6 do do 7 .....	3
7 do do 8 .....	12
8 do do 9 .....	4
9 do do 10 .....	2
10 do do 11 .....	35
12 do do 15 .....	2
15 do do 21 .....	12
Life .....	18
Death .....	5
During enlistment .....	2

338

TABLE No. 6.

*Age when convicted.*

16 years and less than 20 .....	39
20 do do 30 .....	170
30 do do 40 .....	70
40 do do 50 .....	32
50 do do 60 .....	13
60 do do 70 .....	12
70 years and upwards .....	2

338

TABLE No. 7.

*Previous Occupation.*

Artist .....	1
Bartender .....	1
Barber .....	5
Baker .....	2
Boatman .....	10
Bookbinder .....	1
Bloomer .....	1
Blacksmith .....	8
Bookkeeper .....	3
Butcher .....	1
Boilermaker .....	1
Brass finisher .....	1
Carpenter .....	13
Cabinetmaker .....	3
Clerk .....	5
Cook .....	2
Clothier .....	2
Cooper .....	2
Carder .....	1
Caulker .....	1

Weaver, whitesmith and wheelwright,  
one each .....

338

TABLE No. 8.

*Education.*

Read and write .....	283
Read only .....	44
Neither .....	11

338

TABLE No. 9.

*Habits.*

Temperate .....	77
Intemperate .....	96
Moderate drinkers .....	165

338

TABLE No. 10.

*Social Relations.*

Married .....	164
Single .....	174

338



GENERAL BOOK BINDING CO.

254SP 344

73

4

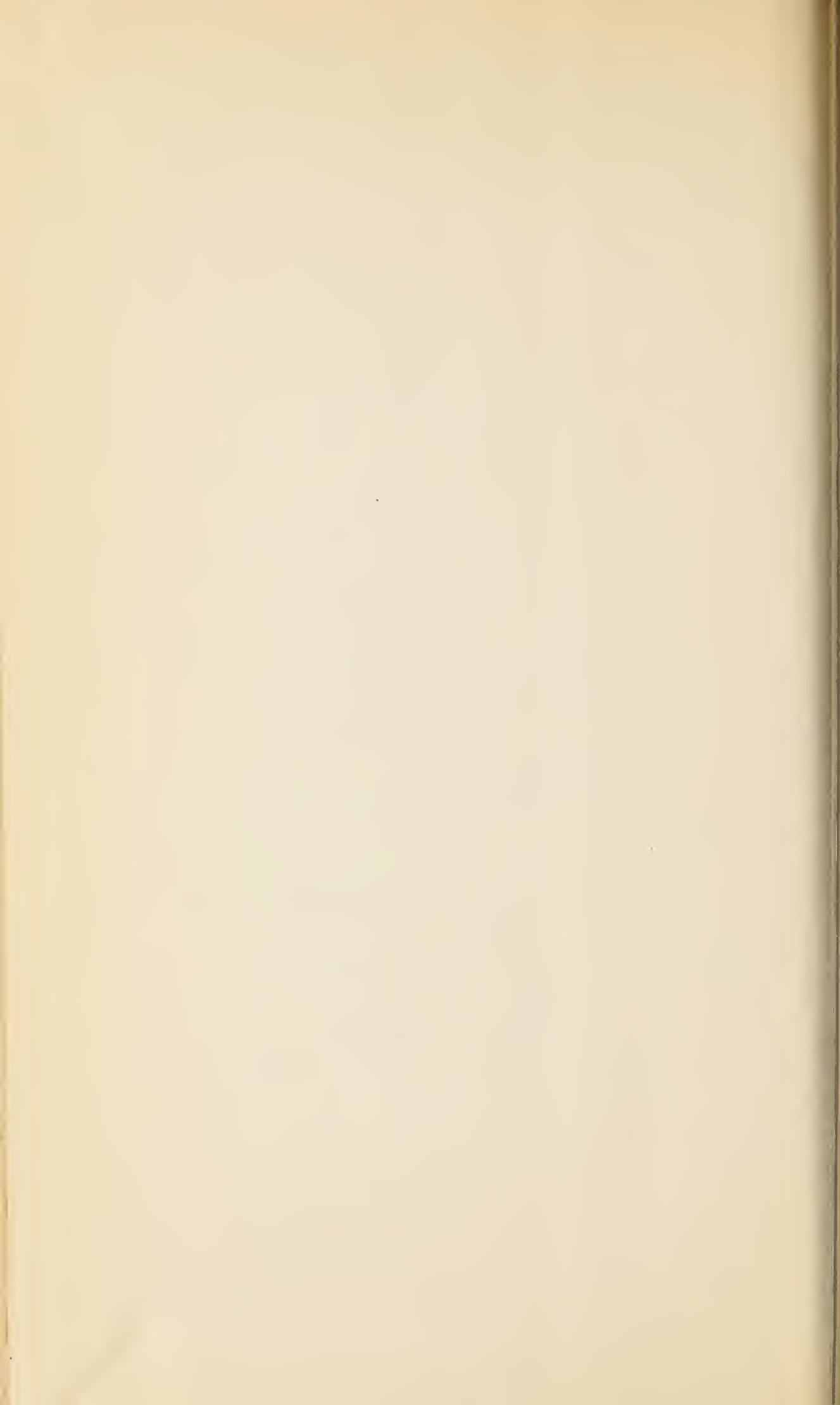
A

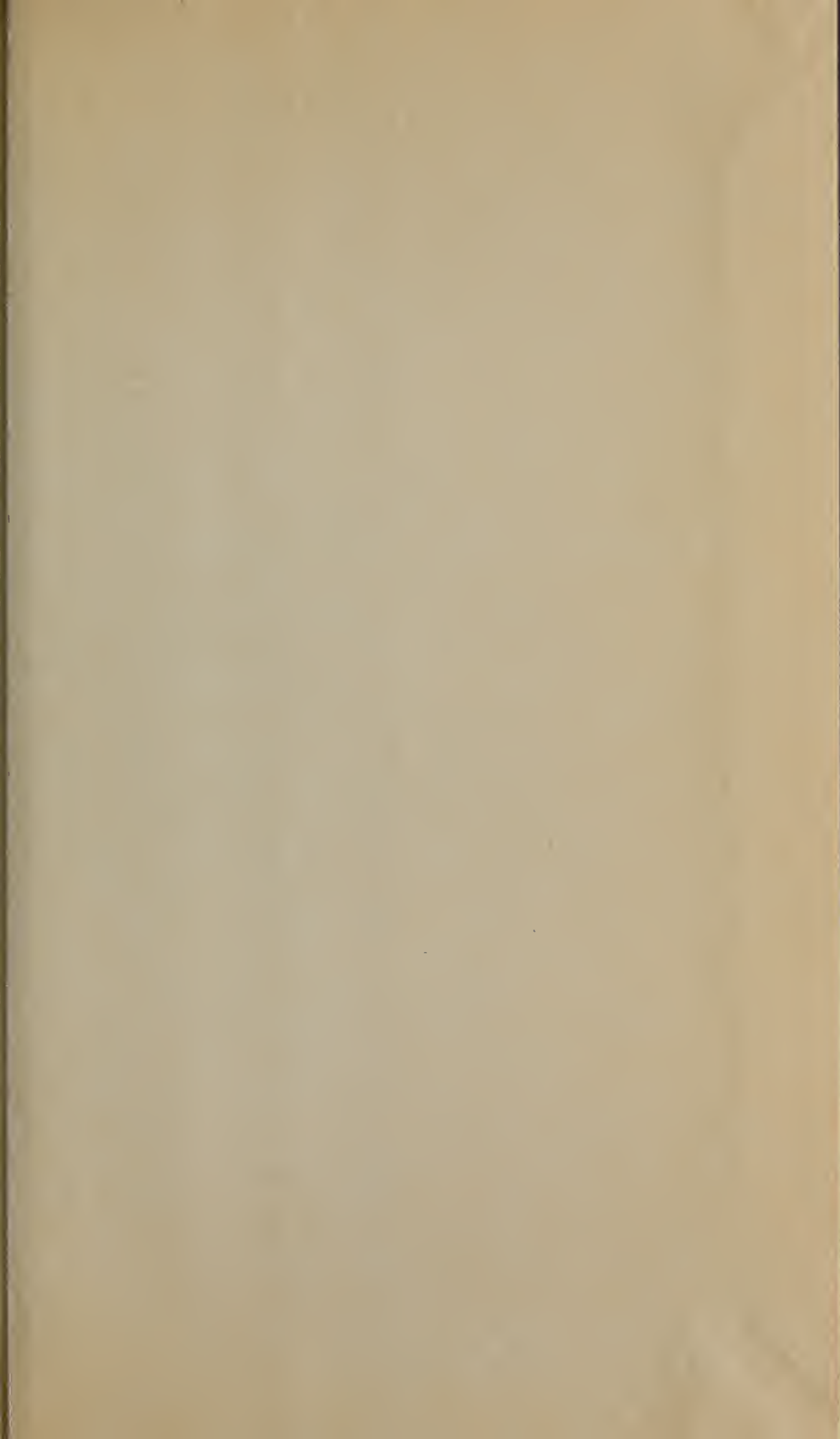
6241

QUALITY CONTROL MARK







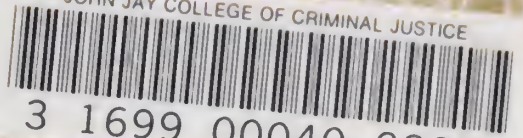








JOHN JAY COLLEGE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE



3 1699 00040 2836

